

Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

For works about societies and serial publications of
societies see S21+

For general yearbooks see S414

- 1 English (American)
- 3 English
- 5 French
- 7 German
- 9 Italian
- 11 Scandinavian
- 12 Dutch
- 13 Slavic
- 15 Spanish and Portuguese
- 16.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Colonial, English, and American
see S1+
- 18 Polyglot
- 19 Other languages (not A-Z)
- 20 History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections

Including societies and congresses

United States

Federal documents

- Commissioner of Patents
- 21.A19 Agricultural report
- Department of Agriculture
- 21.A2-.A29 Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
- 21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
- 21.A35 Yearbook
- 21.A37 Agriculture handbook
- 21.A4-.A49 Circulars
- 21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
- 21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
- 21.A7 Bulletin
- 21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
- 21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
- 21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
- 21.A8-.A99 Other reports
- 21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
- 21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
- 21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of
Agriculture
- 21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date
- 21.C8-.C9 History
- 21.C8 Official
- 21.C9 Nonofficial

VISIT...

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM

Documents and other collections

United States

Federal documents

Department of Agriculture -- Continued

Administrative documents; appointments; personnel

21.D2-.D39

Serial publications

21.D4-.D7

Monographs

Reports of individual bureaus

Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751

Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+

Bureau of Chemistry see S585

Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751

21.D85-.D859

Crop Reporting Board

Bureau of Entomology

see SB823

Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+

Office of Experiment Stations

21.E2-.E8

Serial publications

21.E9A-.E9Z

Monographs

21.F4

Office of Farm Management

21.F6

Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)

Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+

Forest Service see SD11

Library see Z733.A+

Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+

Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19

Division of Pomology see SB19

Office of Public Roads see TE21+

21.R44

Agricultural Research Service

21.S2

Seed Distribution

Class here only departmental publications

Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+

21.S3-.S36

Solicitor

21.S37

States Relations Service

21.S4-.S8

Bureau of Statistics

21.S9

Supply Division

21.T43

Technical Assistance Division

Weather Bureau see QC983

21.Z2-.Z8

Congressional and other documents

22

National societies and conventions

Sections

22.7

Northeastern States

23

New England

24

Middle States

25

Southern States

26

Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley

27

Great Plains

Documents and other collections

United States

Sections -- Continued

- 28 Mountain States
- 29 The Southwest
- 30 Pacific Coast
- 30.5 Documents concerning States collectively
- State documents, etc.
- Alabama
 - 31 General
 - 32.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Alaska
 - 33 General
 - 34.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arizona
 - 35 General
 - 36.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arkansas
 - 37 General
 - 38.A-Z Local, A-Z
- California
 - 39 General
 - 40.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Colorado
 - 41 General
 - 42.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Connecticut
 - 43 General
 - 44.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Delaware
 - 45 General
 - 46.A-Z Local, A-Z
- District of Columbia
 - 47 General
 - 48.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Florida
 - 49 General
 - 50.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Georgia
 - 51 General
 - 52.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Hawaii
 - 52.5 General
 - 52.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Idaho
 - 53 General
 - 54.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc. -- Continued

Illinois

55 General

56.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indian Territory

57 General

58.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indiana

59 General

60.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iowa

61 General

62.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kansas

63 General

64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kentucky

65 General

66.A-Z Local, A-Z

Louisiana

67 General

68.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maine

69 General

70.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maryland

71 General

72.A-Z Local, A-Z

Massachusetts

73 General

74.A-Z Local, A-Z

Michigan

75 General

76.A-Z Local, A-Z

Minnesota

77 General

78.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mississippi

79 General

80.A-Z Local, A-Z

Missouri

81 General

82.A-Z Local, A-Z

Montana

83 General

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc.

Montana -- Continued

84.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nebraska

85 General

86.A-Z Local, A-Z

Nevada

87 General

88.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Hampshire

89 General

90.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Jersey

91 General

92.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Mexico

93 General

94.A-Z Local, A-Z

New York

95 General

96.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Carolina

97 General

98.A-Z Local, A-Z

North Dakota

99 General

100.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ohio

101 General

102.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oklahoma

103 General

104.A-Z Local, A-Z

Oregon

105 General

106.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania

107 General

108.A-Z Local, A-Z

Rhode Island

109 General

110.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Carolina

111 General

112.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc. -- Continued

South Dakota

113 General

114.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tennessee

115 General

116.A-Z Local, A-Z

Texas

117 General

118.A-Z Local, A-Z

Utah

119 General

120.A-Z Local, A-Z

Vermont

121 General

122.A-Z Local, A-Z

Virginia

123 General

124.A-Z Local, A-Z

Washington

125 General

126.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Virginia

127 General

128.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wisconsin

129 General

130.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wyoming

131 General

132.A-Z Local, A-Z

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

133 General works

Alberta and Northwest Territories

135 General

136.A-Z Local, A-Z

British Columbia

141 General

142.A-Z Local, A-Z

Manitoba

147 General

148.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Brunswick

149 General

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

New Brunswick -- Continued

150.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Newfoundland

151

General

152.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nova Scotia

153

General

154.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ontario

155

General

156.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Prince Edward Island

157

General

158.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Québec

159

General

160.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Saskatchewan

161

General

162.A-Z

Local, A-Z

163

Yukon and Mackenzie

164.A-Z

Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z

Mexico

165

General

166.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

167

General works

168

Belize

169

Costa Rica

170

Guatemala

171

Honduras

172

Nicaragua

173

Panama

174

Salvador

West Indies

175

General works

176

Bahamas

177

Cuba

179

Haiti

180

Jamaica

181

Puerto Rico

183.A-Z

Other, A-Z

184

Bermuda

Documents and other collections

Other countries -- Continued

South America

Including Latin America (General)

185

General works

Argentina

187

General

188.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Bolivia

189

General

190.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Brazil

191

General

192.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Chile

193

General

194.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Colombia

195

General

196.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ecuador

197

General

198.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Guyana

199

General

200.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Suriname

201

General

202.A-Z

Local, A-Z

French Guiana

203

General

204.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Paraguay

205

General

206.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Peru

207

General

208.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Uruguay

209

General

210.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Venezuela

211

General

212.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Atlantic islands

213

General

214.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries -- Continued

Europe

- 215 General works
- British Isles
- 217 Great Britain
- England
- 218 General
- 218.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Ireland (Republic or General)
- 219 General
- 220.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Northern Ireland
- 220.5 General
- 220.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Scotland
- 221 General
- 222.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Wales
- 223 General
- 224.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Austria
- Including Austria-Hungary
- 225 General
- 226.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Hungary
- 227 General
- 228.A-Z Local, A-Z
- France
- 229 General
- 230.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Germany
- 231 General
- 232.A-Z Local, A-Z
- East Germany
- (232.5) General
- (232.6.A-Z) Local, A-Z
- Greece
- 233 General
- 234.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Italy
- 235 General
- 236.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Low countries
- Belgium
- 237 General
- 238.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe

Low countries -- Continued

Netherlands

General

239

Local, A-Z

240.A-Z

241

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)

For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see S313+

General works

241.3

Local, A-Z

241.4.A-Z

(242.A-Z)

Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z

(242.E8)

Estonia

see S269.E75

(242.L3)

Latvia

see S269.L35

(242.L35)

Lithuania

see S269.L78

(242.M64)

Moldova

see S269.M629

(242.U45)

Ukraine

see S269.U38

Scandinavia

General works

243

Denmark

General

245

Local, A-Z

246.A-Z

Iceland

General

247

Local, A-Z

248.A-Z

Norway

General

249

Local, A-Z

250.A-Z

Sweden

General

251

Local, A-Z

252.A-Z

Spain

General

253

Local, A-Z

254.A-Z

Portugal

General

255

Local, A-Z

256.A-Z

Switzerland

General

257

Local, A-Z

258.A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Balkan States

259

General

260.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Bulgaria

261

General

262.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Montenegro see S268.A+

Romania

265

General

266.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Yugoslavia

267

General

268.A-Z

Local, A-Z

269.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

e.g.

269.E75

Estonia

269.F5

Finland

269.L35

Latvia

269.L78

Lithuania

269.M3

Malta

269.M629

Moldova

269.P6

Poland

269.U38

Ukraine

Asia

270

General works

Afghanistan

271

General

272.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Baluchistan see S322.P27

China

277

General

278.A-Z

Local, A-Z

India

279

General

280.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

281

General

282.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indochina

283

General works

French Indochina

284

General works

Vietnam

285

General

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam -- Continued

286.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cambodia

287

General

288.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cochin China

289

General

290.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tongking

291

General

292.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Thailand

293

General

294.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula

295

General

296.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indonesia

297

General

298.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Philippine Islands

301

General

302.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

303

General

304.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Korea

305

General

306.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iran

307

General

308.A-Z

Local, A-Z

309

Former Soviet areas of Asia

309

General

310.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central Asia

311

General

312.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Siberia

313

General

314.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia

Turkey -- Continued

315

General

316.A-Z

Local, A-Z

322.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

322.C8

Cyprus

322.P27

Pakistan

Indian Ocean islands

322.5

General works

322.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

323

General works

Ethiopia

325

General

326.A-Z

Local, A-Z

British Africa

327

General works

South Africa

328

General works

Cape of Good Hope

329

General

330.A-Z

Local, A-Z

KwaZulu-Natal

331

General

332.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Orange Free State

333

General

334.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Transvaal

335

General

(336)

Local

see S336.4+

Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging

336.4

General

336.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

336.8

General

336.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

337

General

337.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North-West

337.5

General

337.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa

British Africa -- Continued

338.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic)

339

General

340.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Egypt

341

General

342.A-Z

Local, A-Z

French Africa

343

General works

Algeria

345

General

346.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tunisia

346.5

General

346.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Africa

347

General

348.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Madagascar

349

General

350.A-Z

Local, A-Z

354.A-Z

Other, A-Z

German Africa

355

General works

Burundi see S379.B94

Tanzania

357

General

358.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Rwanda

358.5

General

358.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cameroon

359

General

360.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Southwest

361

General

362.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italian Africa

363

General

364.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Liberia

365

General

366.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa -- Continued

Morocco

367

General

368.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Orange Free State see S333+

Portuguese Africa

370

General works

Mozambique

371

General

372.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Angola

373

General

374.A-Z

Local, A-Z

375.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

375.S2

Sao Tome and Principe

South Africa see S328+

Spanish Africa

377

General

378.A-Z

Local, A-Z

379.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

379.B94

Burundi

Australia

381

General works

382

Australian Capital Territory. Canberra

New South Wales

383

General

384.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Territory

387

General

388.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Queensland

389

General

390.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Southern Australia

391

General

392.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tasmania

393

General

394.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Victoria

395

General

396.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Western Australia

- Documents and other collections
 - Other countries
 - Australia
 - Western Australia -- Continued
 - 397 General
 - 397.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 397.7 General
 - 397.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands
 - 398 General
 - 400.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 400.G8 Guam
 - 400.5 Developing countries
 - Agricultural economics
 - 401 Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture
 - Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
 - National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
 - 403 Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
 - Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country
 - Collections
 - 405 General
 - 407 Collected writings of individual authors
 - Directories
 - 408 General
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 409 General
 - 409.5.A-.W By state, A-W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 410.A-Z
 - Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - 411
 - Statistics
 - General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+
 - Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+
 - 413 Tables
 - 414 Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
 - For popular farmers' almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
 - Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners' almanacs
 - Biography
 - 415 Collective
 - 417.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

Cf. HD113+ Economic history and conditions

419

General

Antiquity

Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

421

General works

423

Assyrians

425

Hebrews

427

Egyptians

429

Greeks

431

Romans

433

Middle ages

Cf. HD141+ Economic history

435

16th and 17th centuries

437

18th and 19th centuries

439

General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.

By region or country

Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys

United States (and North America)

441

General works

By section

443

New England

444

Middle States

445

The South

Central States and the West see S441

448

The Southwest

449

Pacific Coast

451.A-.W

By state, A-W

Canada

451.5.A1

General works

451.5.A2-Z

Regions, provinces, etc.

451.7

Mexico

Europe

452

General works

Great Britain

453

Agricultural survey

455

General (and England alone)

457.A-Z

Local, A-Z (England only)

Wales

458

General works

458.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

459

General works

460.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

460.5

General works

460.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

History and conditions

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Ireland (Republic or General)

461

General works

462.A-Z

Local, A-Z (Republic only)

France

463

General works

464.A-Z

Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z

Germany

Including West Germany

465

General works

466.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e.g.

466.E37

East Germany

469.A-Z

Other European countries and regions, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

e.g.

469.A4

Alps (Table S3a)

469.S3

Scandinavia (Table S3a)

Asia

470.A1

General

470.A2-Z

Regions, A-Z

471.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

471.3

Arab countries (General)

471.35

Islamic countries (General)

Indian Ocean islands

471.5

General works

471.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

472.A1

General

472.A2-Z

Regions, A-Z

473.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic Ocean islands

473.5

General works

473.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Latin America

473.9

General works

Mexico see S451.7

South America

474

General

475.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Central America

476.A1

General

- History and conditions
 - By region or country
 - Central America -- Continued
 - 476.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - West Indies. Caribbean islands
 - 477.A1 General
 - 477.A2-Z By country, island, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
 - Australia
 - 478.A1 General
 - 478.A2-Z By state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - New Zealand
 - 478.5.A1 General
 - 478.5.A2-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
 - 479 General
 - 479.3.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - 480 Arctic regions
 - 481 Tropics
 - 482 Developing countries
 - Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
 - 484 General works
 - By region or country see S21+; S441+
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 484.4 General works
 - 484.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Agricultural legislation
 - see class K
 - General works
 - Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
 - Texts
 - see PA
 - 491 Collections
 - 492 Individual authors
 - 493 Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
 - Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for everyday use
 - Breeding
 - Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
 - For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
 - For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
 - For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

General works

Breeding -- Continued

494

General works

494.3

Germplasm resources

Cf. SB123.3+ Plants

Cf. SF105.3 Animals

494.33

Mutation breeding

Including space mutation breeding

494.35

Agricultural genome mapping (General)

494.5.A-Z

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z

494.5.A25

Aerial photography

494.5.A3

Aeronautics

Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3

494.5.A39

Agricultural literature

494.5.A4

Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance

Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.

Cf. SB50 Plant culture

Cf. SF80 Animal culture

494.5.A43

Agrobiodiversity

Including agrobiodiversity conservation

494.5.A45

Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems

Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control

Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method

Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation

Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees

494.5.A47

Agropastoral systems

Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

494.5.A65

Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology

Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3

494.5.A96

Authorship

Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43

Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25

494.5.B56

Biosystematics

494.5.B563

Biotechnology

Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering

Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology

Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry

Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology

Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture

494.5.C3

Cartography

494.5.C54

Classification

494.5.C6

Communication in agriculture

494.5.C64

Consultants

494.5.D3

Data processing. Agricultural informatics

Including artificial intelligence

General works

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

Radioactive decontamination see S589.6

Radioactive tracers see S589.5

Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

494.5.R34

Raised field agriculture

494.5.R4

Remote sensing

494.5.S64

Solar energy

Statistical services see S494.5.E8

Surveys see S494.5.E8

494.5.S86

Sustainable agriculture

For local (Documents and collections) see S21+

For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.S95

Systems

Class here general works on agricultural and integrated
agricultural systems

For works on world agricultural systems see S439

For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

494.5.U72

Urban agriculture

For local (Documents and collections) see S21+

For local (History and conditions) see S441+

Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

494.5.W3

Water in agriculture

Cf. S618+ Irrigation water

Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

495

Textbooks

For British textbooks see S509+

For other foreign textbooks see S515+

For courses of study see S533+

Handbooks, etc.

496

General, international, etc.

For American (including Canadian) farmers

497

To 1815

499

1816-1865

501

1866-

501.2

1970-

Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm

For Southern farmers

503

To 1865

505

1866-

506.A-Z

For other regions of the United States, A-Z

507.A-.W

For states of the United States, A-W

For Canadian farmers

508.A1

General

508.A2-Z

Provinces

For English farmers

509

To 1785

General works

Handbooks, etc.

For English farmers -- Continued

511 1786-1850

513 1851-1969

513.2 1970-

For others

515 To 1800

1801-

517.A2 General works

517.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

518 Handbooks for women

519 Juvenile works

520 Pictorial works

Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.

Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject

Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology

Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture

Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)

Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting

Cf. HT421 Rural sociology

Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.

Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture

Cf. SB103 Plant culture

Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening

521 General works

By region or country

United States

521.5.A2 General works

521.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z

522.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

523 Addresses, essays, lectures

Agricultural education

Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans

Cf. S495 Textbooks

Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering

530 Periodicals and societies

530.3 Congresses

Directories

530.5 General works

530.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography see S415+

Schools. Study and teaching

531 General works

531.3 Teacher training

531.5 Audio-visual aids

- Agricultural education
 - Schools. Study and teaching -- Continued
 - Laboratory manuals see S495
- 532 Agricultural work of missionaries
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 533 General works
 - 533.F66 4-H Clubs
 - 533.F8 Future Farmers of America
 - 534.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Including courses of study
 - 535.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Individual colleges and institutions
 - 536.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 537.A-Z United States. By institution, A-Z
 - 539.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
- Research. Experimentation
 - Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
 - For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
 - For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
 - Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
- 539.5 Periodicals and societies
- 539.7 Congresses
 - Directories see S530.5+
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 540.A2 Anthropological aspects
 - 540.A3-Z Citizen participation
 - 540.A58 Comparative agriculture
 - 540.C57 Data processing
 - 540.C66 Economic aspects (General)
 - 540.D38 Evaluation
 - 540.E25 Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
 - 540.E92 Field experiments
 - 540.F5 International cooperation
 - 540.I56 Library research
 - 540.L53 Management
 - 540.M34 Mathematical models
 - 540.M38 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - 540.N82 On-farm research
 - 540.O53 Sociological aspects
 - 540.S63 Statistical methods
 - 540.S7
 - 540.8.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z

Agricultural education

Research. Experimentation -- Continued

By region or country

United States

Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture

541

General works

541.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

542.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

542.3

Developing countries

Agricultural extension work

General and United States

544

General works

544.3.A-.W

By state, A-W

544.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

544.6

Developing countries

545

History, etc.

Class here general and nonofficial works only

For state documents see S31+

For foreign documents see S133+

Study and teaching. Research

545.5

General works

545.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Historic farms

548

General works

By region or country

United States

548.4

General works

548.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange by author

548.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange by author

Museums

549.A1

General works

549.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z*

Exhibitions. Fairs

Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions

550

Periodicals

550.5

General works

- Agricultural education
- Exhibitions. Fairs -- Continued
 - Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
- 551 General works
- 552 Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
- 552.5 Juvenile works
- 553.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local
 - By country
 - United States
 - 554 General works
 - 555.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 557.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 559.A-Z Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
 - Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
 - Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
 - 559.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 559.6 General works
 - 559.63.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 559.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Farm economics. Farm management
 - Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
 - For public policy, etc. see HD1401+
 - 560 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 560.2 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 560.3 Congresses
 - 560.45 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 560.6 Information services
 - 561 General works
 - 561.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works see S561
 - 561.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 562.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 562.5 Study and teaching
 - 563 Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
 - Insurance see HG9966+
 - Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
 - Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+

- Farm economics. Farm management -- Continued
- 563.6 Personnel management
For local see S561.52+
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
- 564 Labor productivity
- 564.5 Production standards
- 564.7 Record keeping
- 565 Safety measures (General)
Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
- 565.7 Data processing
Accounting see HF5686.A36
Custom farmwork rates
- 565.85 General works
- 565.855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 565.86 New agricultural enterprises
- 565.88 Agritourism. Recreational use of farms
- Agricultural mathematics
Including farm management mathematics
- 565.97 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 566 General works
- 566.3 Problems, exercises, etc.
- 566.5 Mathematical models
- 566.55 Statistical methods
Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
- Operations research. System analysis
- 566.6 General works
Programming
- 566.65 General works
- 566.7 Linear programming
- 566.8 Nonlinear programming
- 568 Dynamic programming
- Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
- Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
Class here works limited to technique
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5
Grapes
For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
- 571 General works
- 571.5 Roadside marketing
Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals

For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5

Rice

Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry

Cf. S631+ Fertilizers

Cf. SB128 Growth regulators

Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides

Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2

Congresses

584.A-Z

Documents. By country, A-Z

For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Biography

584.5

Collective

584.52.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

584.7

General works

584.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

585

General works

585.4

Addresses, essays, lectures

585.8

Safety measures

Cf. SB952.5 Pest control

Methods of application

585.84

General works

585.87

Chemigation

Study and teaching. Research

585.9

General works

585.93.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

586

Tables

587

Analysis and experiments

587.25

Laboratory manuals

Laboratories

587.3

General works

587.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45

Natural products

587.5.A-Z

Special chemicals, A-Z

587.5.B65

Boron

587.5.C66

Copper

587.5.H4

Heavy metals

587.5.M54

Minerals

587.5.M64

Molybdenum

587.5.N5

Nitrogen

587.5.P56

Phosphorus

- Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
 - Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
 - 587.5.P6 Potassium
 - 587.5.S35 Saponins
 - 587.5.S4 Selenium
 - 587.5.S53 Silicon
 - 587.5.S9 Sulfur
 - 587.5.T7 Trace elements
 - 587.5.Z55 Zinc
 - Adjuvants
 - 587.7 General works
 - 587.73.A-Z Special adjuvants, A-Z
 - 587.73.S95 Surface active agents
 - 587.73.V44 Vegetable oils
- Agricultural physics
 - 588.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 589 General works
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 589.25 General works
 - 589.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 589.3 Optics in agriculture
 - 589.5 Radioisotopes in agriculture
 - 589.55 Nuclear accidents and agriculture
 - 589.6 Radioactive decontamination
 - 589.7 Agricultural ecology (General)
 - For geographical treatment see S441+
 - Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
 - Agriculture and the environment
 - Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
 - Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
 - Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
 - 589.75 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 589.755 General works
 - 589.757.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 589.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Agricultural geology see QE37
 - Plant growing media. Potting soils
 - Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
 - 589.8 General works
 - Artificial media
 - 589.85 General works
 - 589.87.A-Z Special media, A-Z
 - 589.87.B37 Bark

Plant growing media. Potting soils

Artificial media

Special media, A-Z -- Continued

589.87.P43

Peat

Cf. S592.85 Peat soils

Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment

Soils. Soil science

Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology

Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology

Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology

Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna

Cf. QR111+ Soil micorogranisms

Cf. RA570+ Public health

Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion

Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures

Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners

Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection

Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering

Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils

590

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

590.2

Congresses

Communication in soil science

590.4

General works

590.45

Soil science literature

Biography

590.6

Collective

590.63.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History

590.7

General works

590.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

591.A1-.A59

United States documents

591.A6-Z

General works

591.3

Juvenile works

Study and teaching. Research

591.5

General works

591.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

591.7

Laboratory manuals

Museums

591.8

General works

591.84.A-Z

International. By name, A-Z

591.85.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual museums. By name, A-Z*

592

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

592.13

Data processing. Computer applications

Soils. Soil science -- Continued

- 592.135 Remote sensing
 - Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
- Soil surveys
 - For surveys of particular places see S599+
 - Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
- 592.14 General works
- 592.143 Soil profiles
- 592.145 Aerial photography
- 592.147 Soil mapping
- Soil classification
 - Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
 - Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
- 592.16 General works
- 592.17.A-Z By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
 - 592.17.A37 Acrisols
 - 592.17.A43 Alfisols
 - 592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
 - 592.17.A73 Arid soils. Desert soils
 - 592.17.C45 Chernozem soils
 - Clay soils see S592.367
 - Desert soils see S592.17.A73
 - 592.17.F45 Ferralsols
 - 592.17.F55 Fluvisols
 - Forest soils see SD390+
 - 592.17.F73 Fragipans
 - 592.17.H57 Histosols
 - Humus see S592.8+
 - 592.17.H93 Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
 - Loam soils see S592.357
 - 592.17.M35 Mangrove soils
 - 592.17.O95 Oxisols
 - Peat soils see S592.85
 - 592.17.P63 Podzol
 - 592.17.R43 Red soils
 - 592.17.R45 Rendzinas
 - Sandy loam soils see S592.355
 - Sandy soils see S592.353
 - 592.17.S64 Solonetz soils
 - 592.17.S75 Steppe soils
 - 592.17.T85 Tundra soils
 - 592.17.U48 Ultisols
 - 592.17.U73 Urban soils
 - 592.17.V47 Vertisols
 - 592.17.V65 Volcanic soils

Soils. Soil science -- Continued

592.185

Soil age

Including dating or age determination

For local see S599+

Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

592.2

Soil formation

Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

Soil physics

Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering
properties

592.3

General works

Soil texture

592.35

General works

592.353

Sandy soils

592.355

Sandy loam soils

592.357

Loam soils

592.358

Silt loam

592.367

Clay soils

Soil structure see S593.2

Soil aeration see S593.7

Soil optical properties

592.38

General works

592.4

Soil color

Soil temperature see S594.5

Soil chemistry

592.5

General works

592.53

Soil physical chemistry

592.55

Soil mineralogy

For local see S599+

Soil acidity. Acid soils

592.57

General works

592.575

Acid sulfate soils

592.6.A-Z

Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z

592.6.A34

Agricultural chemicals

Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution

592.6.A4

Aluminum

592.6.A7

Arsenic

592.6.B28

Barite

592.6.B3

Barium

592.6.B6

Boron

592.6.C3

Calcium

592.6.C34

Carbohydrates

592.6.C35

Carbon

592.6.C36

Carbonates

592.6.C6

Cobalt

592.6.C67

Copper

592.6.E57

Enzymes

Soils. Soil science

Soil chemistry

Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z -- Continued

- 592.6.F58 Fluorine
- 592.6.G95 Gypsum
- 592.6.H43 Heavy metals
- 592.6.H47 Herbicides
- 592.6.I7 Iron
- 592.6.L4 Lead
- 592.6.M3 Magnesium
- 592.6.M35 Manganese
- 592.6.M64 Molybdenum
- 592.6.N5 Nitrogen
- 592.6.O73 Organic compounds
- 592.6.O9 Oxygen
- 592.6.P43 Pesticides
 - Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
 - Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
- 592.6.P48 Phenolic acids
- 592.6.P5 Phosphorus
- 592.6.P58 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- 592.6.P6 Potassium
- 592.6.S4 Selenium
- 592.6.S45 Serpentine
- 592.6.S85 Strontium
- 592.6.S9 Sulfur
 - Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
- 592.6.T7 Trace elements
- 592.6.Z55 Zinc

Soil biochemistry

For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+

592.7

General works

Humus

592.8

General works

592.85

Peat soils

- Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
- Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
- Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
- Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
- Cf. TN837+ Peat production

593

Analysis and experiments

593.2

Soil structure

593.23

Soil compaction

- Cf. TA749 Earthwork
- Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering

593.25

Soil crusts and crusting

593.27

Subsoils

Soils. Soil science -- Continued

- 593.3 Soil colloids
- Soil acidity see S592.57+
- 593.7 Soil aeration
- 593.75 Soil air
- 594 Soil moisture
 - Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
- 594.3 Soil respiration
- 594.5 Soil temperature
- 595 Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
- 595.5 Irrigated soils
 - For local see S599+
- 596 Soils and the environment
 - For local see S599+
 - Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
 - Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
 - Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
- 596.3 Soils and climate
 - For local see S599+
- Soils and nutrition
- 596.5 General works
- 596.53 Soils and animal nutrition
- Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
 - For local see S599+
 - Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
 - Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
- 596.7 General works
- Forest soils see SD390+
- 596.75 Garden soils
- 597.A-Z Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
 - Apple
 - Babassu
 - Citrus fruits
 - Coffee
 - Cotton
 - Energy crops
 - Fruit
 - Grapes
 - Grasses. Lawns
 - Hevea
 - Lawns see S597.G7
 - Legumes
 - Mushrooms
 - Oil palm
 - Pine
 - Potatoes
 - Rice

Soils. Soil science

Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity

Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.S56

Sisal

597.S65

Spruce

597.S84

Sugarcane

597.T35

Tangerine

597.T38

Tea

597.T4

Teak

597.T6

Tobacco

597.V4

Vegetables

598

Miscellaneous

Local

United States

Including North America

599.A1

General

Including regions

599.A3-.W

States, A-W

Canada

599.1.A1

General

Including regions

599.1.A3-.Y

Provinces, A-Y

599.2

Mexico

Central America

599.23.A1

General

Including regions

599.23.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies

599.25.A1

General

Including regions

599.25.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

South America

Including Latin America

599.3.A1

General

Including regions

599.3.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic islands

599.35.A1

General

Including regions

Soils. Soil science

Local

Atlantic islands -- Continued

599.35.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Europe

Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

599.4.A1

General

Including regions

599.4.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia in Asia

For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+

For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+

599.45.A1

General of Russia (Federation) as a whole

599.45.A2-Z

Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z

Africa

599.5.A1

General

Including regions

599.5.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Indian Ocean islands

599.55.A1

General

Including regions

599.55.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Asia

Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia

599.6.A1

General

Including regions

599.6.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Australia

599.7.A1

General

Including regions

Soils. Soil science

Local

Australia -- Continued

599.7.A3-.W

States, A-W

599.75

New Zealand

599.8.A-Z

Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group

with the group, treating the specific island as a locality

within the group

599.9.A-Z

Other regions, A-Z

e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate

For particular crops, see the crop in SB

Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate

Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners

Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

600

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

600.2

Congresses

600.3

Directories

600.35

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Methodology

600.4

General works

600.43.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

600.43.D38

Data processing

600.43.M37

Mathematical models

600.43.S83

Statistical methods

Study and teaching. Research

600.45

General works

600.47

Laboratory manuals

600.5

General works

600.55

Juvenile works

600.57

Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

United States

600.6

General works

600.62.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

600.64.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

600.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73

600.7.B55

Blizzards

600.7.C54

Climatic changes

600.7.C93

Cyclones

Including hurricanes and typhoons

Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76

600.7.D76

Droughts. Drought tolerance

Cf. SB791 Plant pathology

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 600.7.E93 Evapotranspiration
- 600.7.F56 Flowering time
- 600.7.F76 Frost
- 600.7.G56 Global warming
- 600.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- 600.7.H37 Harvesting time
- Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
- 600.7.P53 Planting time
- 600.7.R35 Rain and rainfall
- 600.7.R46 Remote sensing
 - Including the utilization of artificial satellites
- 600.7.S65 Solar radiation
- 600.7.S86 Storms
- 600.7.T45 Temperature
- Typhoons see S600.7.C93
- 600.7.W43 Weather control
- 600.7.W45 Weather forecasting
- 600.7.W55 Wind

Agricultural ecology see S589.7

Crops and pollution see SB744.5+

Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

- 602.5 General works
- 602.8 Fallowing
- 602.87 Shifting cultivation
- 602.88 Slash-mulch agricultural systems
- 603 Rotation of crops
- 603.5 Companion crops. Intercropping
 - Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
- 603.7 Double cropping. Multiple cropping
- 604 Tillage. Plowing
 - Cf. S683+ Implements
- Special methods for special areas
 - Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 604.3 Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
- Arid regions see S612+
- 604.33 Cold regions
 - Cf. SB109.7 Crops
- Hill farming see S604.3
- 604.37 Tropical
 - Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
- Upland agriculture see S604.3
- 604.4 Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
 - Including dambo farming
 - Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

- Agricultural conservation
 - Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
 - Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
 - Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
- 604.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 604.6 General works
- 604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 604.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
 - Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering
- 604.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 604.83 Congresses
- 604.84 Collected works (nonserial)
- 604.85 Dictionaries
- 605 General works
- 605.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 605.5 Organic farming. Organiculture
 - Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
 - Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
 - Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
- Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
- 606 Abandoned farm lands
- 607 Woodlands. Clearing
 - Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives
- 608 Burning of lands
 - Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
 - Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
 - For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
 - SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
 - For works limited to dry farming see SB110
 - For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see
 - SB112
- 612 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 612.2 Congresses
- 612.3 Directories
- 612.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
- 612.5 General works
- 612.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 612.8 History (General)
- 613 General works
- 614 Juvenile works
- 615 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation,
etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

Irrigation water

For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g.

SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

618

General works

By region or country see S616.A+

618.4

Analysis. Measurement

Quality

618.45

General works

618.47

Pollutants

Composition

618.5

General works

618.6.A-Z

Special chemicals, A-Z

618.6.C35

Carbonate

619.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

619.A37

Agroforestry

Chemigation see S585.87

619.C55

Climatic factors

619.D43

Deficit irrigation

619.E34

Efficiency, Irrigation

619.E53

Energy consumption

619.E57

Environmental aspects

619.F87

Furrow irrigation

Landscape irrigation see SB475.82

Microirrigation see S619.T74

619.N57

Nitrogen management

619.R44

Remote sensing

619.R85

Runoff irrigation

619.S24

Saline irrigation

619.S33

Scheduling of irrigation

Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation

Sewage irrigation see TD670

Soils see S595.5

619.S66

Sprinkler irrigation

619.S92

Subirrigation

619.S96

Supplemental irrigation

619.T36

Tank irrigation

619.T74

Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation

619.W37

Water duties

619.W38

Water harvesting

Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation

620

Saline environments

Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils

Cf. SH138+ Mariculture

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation,
etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods --

Continued

621

Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching

Class here farmers' manuals only

For law and legislation, see class K

For works limited to economic aspects, public policy,
etc. see HD1681+

For works limited to engineering see TC970+

Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture

621.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

621.5.A37

Agriculturally marginal lands

621.5.A38

Agroforestry for land reclamation

Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control

621.5.C47

Cerrados

621.5.C62

Coal-mined lands

Including coal mine waste

For works limited to surface mined lands see

S621.5.S8

621.5.G73

Grasslands

Including prairies

621.5.H43

Heathlands

621.5.M48

Mined lands (General)

Mountains and hills see S604.3

621.5.O33

Oil-polluted lands

621.5.O34

Oil sands

621.5.P57

Pipelines

621.5.P59

Plants for land reclamation

(621.5.P73)

Prairies

see S621.5.G73

621.5.Q35

Quarries

Revegetation see S627.R47

621.5.S3

Sand dunes

621.5.S65

Spoil banks

621.5.S8

Surface mined lands

621.5.V6

Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection

Including soil degradation and erosion

Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation

Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

622.2

Congresses

623

General works

623.3

Juvenile works

History and conditions

United States

- Soil conservation and protection
 - History and conditions
 - United States -- Continued
 - 624.A1 General works
 - 624.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 625.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 625.7 Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 626 General works
 - 626.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 627.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 627.A3 Aerial photography
 - 627.A35 Agroforestry
 - 627.C57 Citizen participation
 - 627.C58 Climatic factors
 - Including rain and rainfall
 - 627.C65 Contour farming
 - Cover crops see SB284+
 - 627.C76 Crop residue management
 - 627.G68 Government policy
 - For local see S624+
 - 627.H5 Hillside planting
 - 627.I54 Incentives
 - 627.M36 Mathematical models
 - 627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
 - Including plant materials centers
 - 627.P76 Projects
 - For individual local projects see S624+
 - 627.R45 Remote sensing
 - 627.R47 Revegetation
 - 627.S66 Snow cover
 - 627.S8 Streambank planting
 - For local see S624+
 - 627.T4 Terracing
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
 - Cf. HD9483+ Trade
 - Cf. S693.5 Equipment
 - Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
 - Cf. TP963+ Manufacture
- 631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 631.3 Congresses
- 631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 633 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 633.2 General works

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

By region or country

United States -- Continued

633.3.A-Z

Regions or states, A-Z

633.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

635

Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.

637

Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers

Study and teaching. Research

638.5

General works

638.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

639

Analysis and experiments

For dealers' advertisements see S637

641

Inspection, legislation and administration

Including state serial documents

643

Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris

Including phosphogypsum

645

Potash. Potassium

647

Phosphates

649

Guano

Nitrogen and nitrates

Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.

650.8

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

650.83

Congresses

651

General works

651.3

Nitrification inhibitors

Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+

652

Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation

For bacteriology of root nodules see QR113

652.3

Urease inhibitors

652.7

Silicon and silicates

Compound fertilizers see S631+

653.4

Trace elements (General)

653.5.A-Z

Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z

653.5.B6

Boron

653.5.C6

Copper

653.5.M3

Magnesium

653.5.M35

Manganese

653.5.M6

Molybdenum

653.5.S84

Sulfur

653.5.Z56

Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures

Including organic wastes as fertilizers

Cf. S649 Guano

Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654

General works

654.5

Biofertilizers

655

Farm manure

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Organic fertilizers and manures -- Continued

657

Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil

659

Animal industry waste

Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.

Vegetable fertilizers and amendments

Including compost and green manuring

Cf. SB195 Silage

Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops

Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661

General works

661.2.A-Z

Special, A-Z

661.2.M3

Marine algae

661.2.P4

Peat

Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium

Cf. S592.85 Peat soils

661.2.S28

Sapropel

661.2.S85

Straw

661.2.W66

Wood chips

661.5

Mulching

661.7

Soil conditioners

Liquid fertilizers

662

General works

662.5

Foliar feeding

663

Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers

667.A-Z

Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z

For individual forest trees see SD397.A+

667.A2

Horticultural crops

667.A5

Alfalfa

667.A7

Apple

667.B3

Barley

667.B5

Beans

667.B57

Bermuda grass

667.C33

Cacao

667.C57

Coconut palms

667.C6

Coffee

667.C65

Conifers

667.C8

Corn. Maize

667.C85

Cotton

Field crops see S631+

667.F6

Forage crops

Forest fertilizers see SD408

667.F8

Fruit

667.G65

Grain

667.G68

Grapes

667.G7

Grasses

667.G74

Greenhouse plants

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.K5	Kikuyu grass
667.L4	Lettuce
	Maize see S667.C8
667.M8	Mulberry
667.N6	Norway spruce
667.O45	Olive
667.O54	Onions
667.O7	Orange
667.P27	Papaya
	Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38	Peanuts
667.P4	Pecan
667.P45	Peppers
667.P55	Pineapple
667.P8	Potatoes
667.R35	Range plants
667.R5	Rice
667.R68	Roses
667.S67	Sorghum
667.S75	Strawberries
667.S8	Sugar beets
667.S9	Sugarcane
667.S93	Sweet potatoes
667.T3	Tangerine
667.T6	Tobacco
667.T67	Tomatoes
667.T76	Tropical crops
667.V5	Vegetables
667.W5	Wheat

Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering

For works on particular types of machines for special crops
see S715.A+

Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry

Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture

Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture
machineryCf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural
machinery

Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671	Periodicals. Societies
671.3	Congresses
673	Directories
674	Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3	Agricultural engineering literature

Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

- 674.4 General works
- 674.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 674.45 Collective
- 674.46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 674.5 History (General)
 - For history by region or country see S751+
- 675 General works
- 675.25 Juvenile works
- 675.3 Agricultural mechanics
- 675.4 Fuel consumption
- 675.5 Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
- 675.7 Safety measures
- 675.8 Costs
- Tools and farm devices
 - Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools
- 676 General works
- 676.3 Catalogs
 - Local see S751+
- 676.5 Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
- 677 General catalogs
- Exhibits, etc.
- 678.A1 General works
- 678.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- 678.4 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- 678.5 General works
- 678.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 678.56 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 678.57 Laboratory manuals
- 678.65 Robotics
- 678.7 Horticultural machinery
 - Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
- Clearing implements
 - Including use of explosives in clearing land
- 679 General works
- 681 Catalogs
- Soil working implements. Plows, etc.
- 683 General works
- 685 Catalogs
- Seeding implements
- 687 General works

- Farm machinery and farm engineering
 - Seeding implements -- Continued
 - 689 Catalogs
 - Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)
 - 691 General works
 - 693 Catalogs
 - 693.5 Fertilizer equipment
 - 694 Spraying and dusting equipment
 - Harvesting implements and machinery
 - 695 General works
 - 696 Combines. Combine harvesters
 - 697 Catalogs
 - Agricultural processing and processing machinery
 - Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
 - Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
 - Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
 - 698 General works
 - 698.5 Plant material cutting machinery
 - Threshing and related implements
 - 699 General works
 - 701 Catalogs
 - Storage
 - 703 General works
 - 705 Catalogs
 - Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
 - 707 General works
 - 709 Catalogs
 - Transportation and power transmission machinery
 - Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
 - 711 General works
 - 713 Catalogs
 - 713.5 Wagons and carts
 - Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
 - Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
 - 715.A-Z Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
 - Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
 - 715.B42 Beans
 - 715.C33 Cabbage
 - 715.C6 Corn
 - 715.C64 Cotton
 - 715.F67 Forage plants
 - 715.G67 Grain
 - 715.G7 Grapes
 - 715.L48 Lettuce
 - 715.M44 Melons

Farm machinery and farm engineering

Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z --

Continued

715.M87 Mushrooms
 715.O37 Oil palm
 715.O4 Olives
 715.P43 Peanuts
 715.P48 Phragmites australis
 715.P6 Potatoes
 715.R5 Rice
 715.S65 Sorghum
 715.S89 Sugar beets
 715.S9 Sugarcane
 715.V4 Vegetables
 715.W54 Wheat

Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92

Fences, gates see S790+

727 Miscellaneous
 e.g. Knots and splices

By region or country

751 United States
 760.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 760.5 Developing countries

Agricultural structures. Farm buildings

Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
 Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
 Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
 Cf. S563 Farm layout
 Cf. SB195 Silos
 Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
 Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
 Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
 Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 772 Collected works (nonserial)
 773 Congresses
 774 Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Directories

775 General works
 775.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Exhibitions

776 General works
 776.4.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 Subarranged by year
 776.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarranged by author

- Agricultural structures. Farm buildings -- Continued
- 778 History (General)
For local see S785+
- 780 General works
- 782 Juvenile works
- 783 Pictorial works
- By region or country
- United States
- 785 General works
- 786.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 787.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Fences. Gates
- Cf. TH4965 Construction
- 790 General works
- 790.3 Electric fences
- Conservation of natural resources
- Including land conservation in general
- Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
- Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
- Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
- 900 Periodicals and societies
- 912 Congresses
- Documents
- United States
- 914 Federal
- 916.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
- 918.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 920 Directories
- 922 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Exhibitions
- 924.A1 General works
- 924.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Biography
- 926.A2 Collective
- 926.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 928 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)
- 930 General works
- 932.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
- 934.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 936 Comprehensive works

Conservation of natural resources -- Continued

- 938 Textbooks
- 940 Juvenile literature
- 942 Essays and popular works
- 944 General special
- 944.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 944.5.A34 Aeronautics
- 944.5.C57 Citizen participation
- 944.5.C65 Communication
- 944.5.C67 Conservation plants
 - Including plant materials centers
 - Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
- 944.5.D36 Data processing
- 944.5.D42 Decision making
- 944.5.I57 International cooperation
- 944.5.L42 Leadership
- 944.5.N38 Natural resources conservation areas (General)
 - For local see S930+
- 944.5.P76 Projects
 - For local see S930+
- 944.5.P78 Protected areas (General)
 - For local see S930+
 - Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
 - Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
 - Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
 - Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
 - Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
 - Cf. SK357 Game reserves
- 944.5.P82 Public relations
- 944.5.S63 Social aspects
- 944.5.V64 Volunteer workers
- 945 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- 946 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 946.3 General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
- 946.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 946.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 946.5 Audiovisual aids
- Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
- Land conservation
 - see S900+
 - Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
- (950) Periodicals and societies
- (952) General works

- Conservation of natural resources
 - Land conservation -- Continued
 - (954.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
 - Water conservation
 - Economic history see HD1690+
 - Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
 - Soil conservation see S622+
 - Forest conservation see SD411+
 - Conservation of grasslands
 - Formation and care of meadows see SB199
 - Soil conservation see S622+
 - Stock ranges see SF84.82+
 - Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
 - Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments
 - (960) Periodicals and societies
 - (962) General works
 - (964.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
 - Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
 - (970) General works
 - (972.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
 - Marine resources conservation see GC1018
 - Mineral resources conservation see TN1+

Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g.

SB191.M2 Corn

For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+

For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+

For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+

For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+

Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance

Cf. QK1+ Botany

Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1

American

For societies under state auspices see SB21

4

English

7

French

10

German

13

Other

Congresses

16.A1-.A5

International congresses

16.A6-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Documents

United States

19

Federal

21

State, A-W

23

Great Britain

For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+

25

France

27

Germany

29.A-Z

Other, A-Z

39

Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41

General

43

Collected writings of individual authors

44

Directories

45

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

45.5

Nomenclature

Communication in crop science

45.6

General works

45.65

Crop science in literature

46

Receipts and rule books. Calendars

50

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51

General works

51.8.A-Z

International institutions. By name, A-Z

- Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
- 52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*
- School gardens and farms
 Including children's gardens for school and home
 For home gardens see SB457+
- 55 General
- 56.A-Z By place, A-Z
 e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York
- Exhibitions
- 57.A-Z International expositions. By place, A-Z
 Subarranged by year
- 59.A-Z National and local. By place, A-Z
 Subarranged by year
 For exhibits of special plants, see the plants
- Museums
 For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject
- 60.A1 General works
- 60.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Biography
- 61 Collective
- 63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 e.g.
 Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46
- 63.B9 Burbank, Luther
- 63.C46 Chapman, John
- 63.H5 Henderson, Peter
- History and conditions
 Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening
- 71 General
- Antiquity
 Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
- 73 General works
- 75 Greeks
- 77 Romans
- 79 Middle Ages
- By region or country
 United States
- 83 General works

- History and conditions
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
- 85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- General works
 - 91 Comprehensive works
 - General and popular works for special regions
 - Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
 - Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
 - United States
 - 92 To 1800
 - 93 1801-
 - 94 American works in foreign languages
 - 95 The South
 - Great Britain
 - 97 To 1800
 - 98 1801-
 - 99.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 102 Juvenile works
 - 103 Essays and light literature
 - Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
 - 105 Addresses
 - 106.A-Z Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
 - 106.B56 Biotechnology
 - Including pollen biotechnology
 - For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
 - Rice
 - Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)
 - 106.E25 Ecophysiology
 - Evolution see SB106.O74
 - 106.G46 Genetics (General)
 - For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
 - Rice
 - For works limited to general propagation see SB119+
 - 106.I47 Improvement
 - For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
 - For local (Culture) see SB92+
 - 106.M83 Mycorrhizas
 - Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology
 - 106.O74 Origin and evolution
 - 106.V43 Vegetation management

- Economic botany
For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals
SB189-SB191
For medical botany see QK99.A1+
Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
Cf. SD1+ Forestry
- 107 General and comprehensive works
107.5 Minor works
108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States
108.U5 General works
108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
109 Plant introduction
For special areas see SB108.A+
- Methods for special areas
Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture
- 109.7 Cold regions
110 Dry farming
Tropical agriculture
111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
111.A3-Z Monographs. By author
112 Irrigation farming
Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see
S612+
- 112.5 Physiology
Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology
- (113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
see SB118.485+
- Seeds. Seed technology
Including seed growing and farms
For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
Cf. QK660+ Botany
Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology
- 113.2 Periodicals. Societies
113.3 Congresses
113.4 Directories
Study and teaching. Research
113.7 General works
113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
113.85 Laboratories
Regulation, inspection, etc.
Including certification, grading, and testing
- 114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General

- Seeds. Seed technology
Regulation, inspection, etc. -- Continued
- 114.A4-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
United States
- 114.U6 General works
- 114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W
- Seed projects
- 114.5 General works
- 114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 115 Seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3
Fruit; SB371 Peach
For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see
SB118.485+
Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens
- Seed growing. Seed farms
- 117 General works
- 117.2 History and conditions
By region or country
United States
- 117.3 General works
- 117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 118 Seed identification
- 118.25 Seed quality
- Seed handling and postharvest technology
- 118.3 General works
- 118.32 Harvesting
- 118.34 Cleaning
- 118.36 Drying
- 118.38 Preservation. Protection
Including seed deterioration
- 118.4 Storage
- 118.43 Disinfection
- 118.44 Seed treatment
Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
- 118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
- 118.46 Synthetic seeds
Including somatic embryogenesis
- Nurseries. Nursery industry
For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409
Orchids; SB411 Roses
For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
- 118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued

Directories

Including nursery stock catalogs

118.485

General works

By region or country

United States

118.486

General works

118.487.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

118.488.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography see SB61+

118.5

General works

118.6

Economic aspects. Costs (General)

History and conditions

118.7

General works

By region or country

United States

118.73

General works

118.74.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

118.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation

For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+

Flowers; SB419 House plants

Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119

General works

Special methods

121

Planting and transplanting. Sowing

Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.

123

General works

123.25.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Germplasm resources

123.3

General works

123.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

123.45

Variety testing

123.5

Patents

Class here lists of patented plants

Including protected varieties

For legal works on plant patents, see class K

123.57

Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants

123.6

Cell and tissue culture

Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis

123.65

Budding and grafting

123.7

Air layering

123.75

Plant cuttings. Mist propagation

124

Other special methods (not A-Z)

- 125 Training and pruning
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45
Fruit
- 126 Artificial light gardening
Hydroponics. Soilless culture
Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media
- 126.5 General works
- 126.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 126.8 Flowering (General)
Cf. QK830 Botany
- 127 Forcing
Cf. SB414 Flowers
- 128 Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants
- 129 General works
- 130 Postharvest physiology
Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+
- (133) Garden tools
see SB454.8
- 139 Miscellaneous
e.g. Electricity in horticulture
- 160 New crops (General)
For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+
Tree crops
Tree crops
Including shrubs
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 169.2 Congresses
- 170 General works
- 171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Multipurpose trees (General)
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 172 General works
- 172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Food crops
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 175 General works
- 176.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
Alkaloidal plants see SB265+
Amaranth
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables
- 177.A52

- Food crops
 By plant, A-Z -- Continued
 Condiment plants see SB305+
 177.E88 Euterpe edulis
 Fruit see SB354+
 Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+
 177.G65 Goosefoots
 Grain see SB188+
 Herbs see SB351.H5
 177.L45 Legumes
 Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
 Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
 Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
 177.L85 Lupines
 Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
 Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
 Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
 Manna plants see SB317.M33
 Marine algae see SH390+
 Mushrooms see SB352.85+
 Nuts see SB401+
 Oilseed plants see SB298+
 177.Q55 Quinoa
 Root crops see SB209+
 Spice plants see SB305+
 Starch plants see SB309+
 Sugar plants see SB215+
 Tuber crops see SB209+
 Vegetables see SB320+
 Field crops
 Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
 Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
 Cf. S671+ Machinery
 183 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 183.2 Congresses
 Directories see SB44
 Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
 Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
 Field experiments see S540.F5
 185 General works
 Physiology
 185.5 General works
 185.6 Water requirements
 185.7 Breeding
 185.75 Varieties
 185.78 Judging
 Seed production see SB113.2+

Field crops -- Continued

- 185.8 Planting time. Harvesting time
- 186 Harvesting
- 186.2 Drying
- 186.3 Storage
- 186.5 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 187.A-S187.Z By region or country, A-Z
- Grain. Cereals
 - Cf. S671+ Machinery
- 188 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 188.2 Congresses
- 188.3 Directories
- 188.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
 - 188.5 General works
 - 188.525.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 188.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 188.55 Field experiments
- 188.6 Exhibitions
- 188.8 History (General)
- 189 General works
- 189.3 Straw
 - Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
 - Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
- Physiology
 - 189.4 General works
 - 189.45 Water requirements. Irrigation
 - 189.47 Varieties
- Plant propagation
 - 189.48 General works
 - 189.5 Breeding
 - 189.525 Germplasm resources
 - 189.53 Genetic engineering
 - 189.54 Cell and tissue culture
 - 189.55 Seeds
 - 189.57 Planting time. Harvesting time
 - 189.6 Preharvest sprouting
 - Postharvest technology
 - 189.7 General works
 - 189.73 Harvesting
 - 189.74 Threshing
 - 189.75 Cleaning
 - 189.77 Drying
 - 189.8 Grading. Standards
 - 190 Storage
 - 190.3 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
 - 191.A-Z Individual cereals, A-Z

Field crops

Grain. Cereals

Individual cereals, A-Z -- Continued

- 191.A42 Amaranths
 Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
 Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
 Avena fatua see SB191.W53
- 191.B2 Barley
- 191.B9 Buckwheat
 Corn see SB191.M2
 Durra see SB191.S7
- 191.F66 Fonio
- (191.I5) Indian rice
 see SB191.W55
- (191.K3) Kafir corn
 see SB191.S7
 Kaoliang see SB191.S7
- 191.M2 Maize. Corn
 Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
 Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn
- 191.M5 Millets
 Milo see SB191.S7
- 191.O2 Oats
- 191.P4 Pearl millet
- 191.P64 Popcorn
- 191.R3 Ragi
- 191.R5 Rice
- 191.R53 Rice, Red
 Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
- 191.R9 Rye
- 191.S7 Sorghum
 Sweet corn see SB351.C7
- 191.T43 Teff
- 191.T7 Triticale
- 191.W5 Wheat
- 191.W53 Wild oat
- 191.W55 Wild rice
- 191.W57 Wild wheats
 Including individual species
- 192.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Forage crops. Feed crops
 Including ranges of western United States
 For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+
- 193 General works
- 193.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 193.5 Breeding
- 193.55 Seeds

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

195

Silage

For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g.

SB191.M2 Corn

Cf. TH4935 Silos

Grasses

Cf. QK495.G74 Botany

197

General works

Local see SB202.A+

198

Hay and other dried forage plants

Cf. SB189.3 Straw

199

Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)

Cf. SB433+ Lawns

201.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

201.A52

Andropogon furcatus

201.A53

Andropogon gayanus

201.B35

Bermuda grass

201.B47

Black grama grass

201.B5

Bluegrasses

Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky

Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass

201.B8

Brome-grasses

201.B9

Buffalo grass

201.B93

Buffelgrass

(201.C46)

Cenchrus ciliaris

see SB201.B93

201.C73

Crested wheatgrass

201.D3

Danthonia

201.E46

Elymus sibiricus

201.E8

Esparto

201.F48

Fescue

201.F6

Foxtail

201.G8

Guinea grass

201.H3

Hardinggrass

201.I6

Indian rice

201.J5

Johnson grass

201.K4

Kentucky bluegrass

201.K54

Kikuyu grass

201.K57

Kioleria cristata

201.L6

Lolium

201.L65

Love grass

201.M4

Meadow fescue

201.M5

Mitchell grass

201.O6

Orchard grass

201.P3

Para grass

201.P35

Pennisetum purpureum

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops

Grasses

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- (201.P37) Perennial veldt grass
 - see SB201.V44
- 201.P42 Petrozavodsk orchard grass
- 201.P5 Phragmites australis
- 201.R3 Reed canary grass
- 201.R45 Rhodes grass
- 201.R52 Ricegrasses
 - Including individual species
- 201.R6 Roselle
- 201.R64 Rough fescue
- 201.R8 Ryegrasses
- 201.S8 Sudan grass
- 201.S95 Switchgrass
- 201.T34 Tall fescue
- 201.T5 Timothy grass
- 201.U75 Urochloa trichopus
- 201.V44 Veld grass
- 201.V46 Vetiver
- 201.W5 Wheatgrasses
 - Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
- 201.Z6 Zoysia japonica
- 202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Legumes
 - Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
 - Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
 - Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
- 203 General works
- 203.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 205.A-Z Individual legumes, A-Z
 - Alfalfa
 - Berseem
 - Broad bean see SB205.F3
 - Caucasus goat's rue
 - Clover
 - Cowpeas
 - Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
 - 205.C85 Crotalaria
 - 205.F3 Fava bean
 - Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
 - Fenugreek see SB205.T7
 - 205.K8 Kudzu
 - 205.L4 Lespedeza
 - 205.L7 Lotus

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops

Legumes

Individual legumes, A-Z -- Continued

205.L9

Lupines

Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops

Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants

Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants

205.M4

Medicago

205.P5

Pigeon pea

Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop

205.S7

Soybean

205.S86

Stylosanthes

205.T35

Tamarugo

205.T67

Townsville stylo

205.T7

Trigonella. Fenugreek

Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop

205.V58

Vetch

207.A-Z

Other, A-Z

207.A52

Amaranthus

Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops

Cf. SB191.A42 Grain

207.A77

Atriplex repanda

207.B54

Bilberry

207.B7

Brassica

207.C2

Cactus

207.C35

Ceanothus

207.C6

Comfrey

207.C86

Cup rosinweed

207.H35

Halophytes

Including salt-tolerant crops

207.K3

Kale

207.K6

Kochia

207.L52

Lichens

207.M35

Mangel-wurzel

207.P5

Phacelia

207.P64

Polygonum weyrichii

207.P8

Prickly pears

207.P93

Purshia tridentata

207.R36

Rape (Plant)

Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant

207.S24

Sainfoin

207.S3

Salt-bush

Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35

207.S96

Sunflowers

Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant

Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

(208.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

see SB193.3.A+

Root and tuber crops

Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables

209

General works

210.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

211.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

211.A69

Araceae

Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4

211.C3

Cassava

211.C5

Chicory

Dasheen see SB211.T2

211.J4

Jerusalem artichoke

211.M23

Maca

Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35

211.M29

Manihot

Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants

211.P3

Parsnip

211.P8

Potatoes

211.R8

Rutabaga

211.S9

Sweet potato

211.T2

Taro

211.T8

Turnip

211.Y3

Yam

Sugar plants

Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade

Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture

215

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(216)

Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)

see TP375.5

217

General works

Sugar beets

218

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

218.2

Congresses

By region or country

219

United States

220.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

221

General works

Sugar cane

226

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

226.2

Congresses

By region or country

228

United States

229.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

231

General works

Field crops

Sugar plants -- Continued

235

Sorgo

239.A-Z

Other sugar plants, A-Z

239.M3

Maple

239.P3

Palms

239.S75

Stevia rebaudiana

Textile and fiber plants

Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade

Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries

241

General works

242.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cotton

Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade

245

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

245.2

Congresses

Documents (United States) see SB249

Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+

249

General and United States

251.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

251.5

Sea Island cotton

(252)

Ginning, baling, etc.

see TS1585

253

Flax

Cf. HD9155 Industry

Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant

Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture

255

Hemp

Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry

Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis

Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures

257

Jute

Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry

259

Ramie

Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry

Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry

261.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries

Abaca see SB261.M3

261.A5

Ambary hemp. Kenaf

261.A6

Ananas erectifolius

Caroa see SB261.N4

(261.C5)

Chamaerops humilis

see SB261.E87

261.E87

European fan palm

261.F56

Fique

261.F98

Furcraea

Field crops

Textile and fiber plants

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 261.H4 Henequen
- 261.K3 Kapok
- Kenaf see SB261.A5
- (261.M25) Maguey
 - see SB317.A2
- 261.M27 Malva
- 261.M3 Manila hemp. Abaca
- 261.M6 Mitsumata
- 261.N4 Neoglaziovia variegata
- 261.P6 Phormium tenax
- Piteira see SB261.F98
- 261.P7 Posidonia australis
- 261.R6 Roselle
- 261.S4 Sisal
- 261.S63 Spanish moss
- 261.S86 Sunn hemp
 - Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
- 261.U7 Urena lobata
- Other field crops
- Alkaloidal plants
 - Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants
- 265 General works
- Cacao
 - Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
- 267 General works
- 268.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Coffee
 - Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
- 269 General works
- 270.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tea
 - Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
- 271 General works
- 272.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tobacco
 - Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
- 273 General and United States
- 275 Analyses
- 276 Miscellaneous, including experiments
- 278.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - United States see SB273
- 279.A-Z Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
- 279.K64 Kola tree
- 279.M4 Mate

Field crops

Other field crops -- Continued

Aromatic plants see SB301+

Basketwork and matwork plants

Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture

Cf. TS910 Basketmaking

281

General works

282.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

283.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

283.J86

Juncus effusus

Catch crops

283.5

General works

283.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops

284

General works

284.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

284.4.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

284.4.L84

Lupinus perennis

284.4.S96

Sunn hemp

Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants

Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry

Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany

Cf. TP890+ Technology

Cf. TT853+ Handicraft

285

General works

286.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

287.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

287.A55

Anil

287.A58

Annatto tree

287.H46

Henna

287.I4

Indigofera

287.M3

Madder

Saffron see SB317.S2

287.W8

Woad

Energy crops

For individual energy crops, see the crop

Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops

288

General works

288.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry

Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

289

General works

Rubber plants (General)

290

General works

Field crops

Other field crops

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

Rubber plants (General) -- Continued

By region or country, A-Z

290.5.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

291.A-Z

Acacia senegal

291.A32

Balata

291.B3

Chicle see SB291.S3

Eucommia ulmoides

291.E8

Guayule

291.G8

Gutta-percha

291.G9

Hevea

291.H4

Kok-saghyz

291.K6

Lannea coromandelica

291.L35

Manihot

291.M32

Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops

Manilkara see SB291.S3

Rhus

291.R48

Rhus verniciflua

291.R49

Sapodilla see SB291.S3

Sapotaceae. Manilkara. Sapodilla. Sapota. Chicle

For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26

Spindle tree

291.S6

Tau-saghyz

291.T3

Hydrocarbon-producing plants

Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants

Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants

General works

291.5

By region or country, A-Z

291.53.A-Z

Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants

General works

292.A2

By plant, A-Z

292.A4-Z

Neem

292.N44

Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide

Pyrethrum

292.P8

Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide

Tephrosia vogelii

292.T4

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy

Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants

General works

293

By region or country, A-Z

294.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

295.A-Z

Aloe

295.A45

Asafoetida

295.A8

Atractylis ovata

295.A85

Field crops

Other field crops

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.B4	Belladonna
295.B5	Betel nut
295.C25	Camellias
295.C3	Camphor
295.C32	Camptotheca acuminata
295.C35	Cannabis
	Cf. SB255 Hemp
295.C4	Cascara
295.C45	Cephaelis ipecacuanha
295.C5	Cinchona
295.C6	Coca
295.C65	Coptis chinensis
295.C87	Curry leaf tree
295.D3	Datura innoxia
295.D5	Digitalis purpurea
295.E63	Ephedra
295.F74	Fritillaria
295.G35	Ganoderma
295.G37	Gastrodia elata
295.G5	Ginseng
(295.G55)	Glycyrrhiza glabra
	see SB295.L7
295.G6	Goldenseal
295.G7	Grapple plant
295.G8	Guarana
	Hops see SB317.H64
295.H84	Horsemint
295.J2	Jacob's ladder
295.L7	Licorice
295.M34	Maca
	Manna plants see SB317.M33
295.M5	Mentha
295.O65	Opium poppy
	Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant
295.P3	Pacific yew
295.P4	Peppermint
295.P6	Pinkeroot
295.P63	Piper betle
	Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65
295.P84	Psilocybe
	Including the various species
	Pyrethrum see SB292.P8

Field crops

Other field crops

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.P87

Psyllium

Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38

Qat

295.R37

Rauvolfia serpentina

Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37

Sassafras

295.S45

Senna

295.V34

Valeriana

295.V56

Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees

297

General works

297.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

297.4.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

297.4.L44

Legumes

Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes

Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

298

General works

298.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

299.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

299.A4

Aleurites

Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7

Brassica

Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23

Camellia oleifera

299.C25

Candelilla

299.C28

Carnauba palm

299.C3

Castor oil plant

299.C45

Chenopodium

299.C5

Chia

299.C6

Coconut palm

299.C7

Crambe abyssinica

299.E34

Eben tree

299.E78

Erythrina edulis

299.F6

Flax

Cf. HD9155 Industry

Cf. SB253 Fiber plant

299.J46

Jessenia bataua

299.J6

Jojoba

299.M2

Madi

299.M44

Melaleuca

299.O38

Oiticica tree

Field crops

Other field crops

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

Olive see SB367

299.O65

Opium poppy

Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant

299.P3

Palms

Class here general works on oil palms and works on the
African oil palmFor works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g.
SB299.C6 Coconut palm

299.P5

Phytelephas

Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65

299.R2

Rape (Plant)

Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant

299.R5

Rhus succedanea

299.S2

Safflower

299.S4

Sesame

299.S9

Sunflowers

Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant

Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

299.T3

Tallow tree

299.T8

Tung tree

299.U4

Ucuhuba

299.W3

Wax palms (General)

Wormseed see SB299.C45

Aromatic plants

Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens

Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture

301

General works

302.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

303.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

303.B37

Basil

Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use

303.J37

Jasmine

303.L3

Lavenders

Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use

303.L4

Lemongrass

303.S34

Scented geraniums

303.S8

Sweet goldenrod

303.V4

Vetiver

Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+

Spice and condiment plants

Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

305

General works

306.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Field crops

Other field crops

Spice and condiment plants -- Continued

307.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

Black pepper see SB307.P5

307.C27

Capsicum annuum. Paprika

307.C3

Cardamoms

307.C5

Cinnamon

307.C6

Clove

307.C85

Cumin

307.G5

Ginger

307.H6

Horseradish

307.I4

Illicium verum

307.M87

Mustard

307.N8

Nutmeg

(307.P3)

Paprika

see SB307.C27

307.P4

Peppers

Class here works on peppers grown for use as
condiments and spices

For paprika see SB307.C27

For general works on peppers grown for use as
vegetables see SB351.P4

307.P5

Piper nigrum. Black pepper

Saffron see SB317.S2

307.S34

Sage

307.T6

Tonka bean

307.V2

Vanilla

Starch plants

309

General works

311.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

311.A7

Arrowroot

311.S3

Sago palm

Tannin plants

Cf. TS985 Tanning materials

313

General works

314.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

315.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

315.A33

Acacia nilotica

315.G4

Geraniums

315.L4

Leather bergenia

315.R45

Rhus semialata

315.S9

Sumac

315.W3

Wattle

317.A-Z

Other economic plants, A-Z

317.A16

Acanthophyllum

317.A2

Agave

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.A64 Aquatic plants
Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
- 317.A68 *Argania spinosa*
- 317.A69 Arid regions plants
Including desert plants
Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
- 317.A75 *Astragalus*
- 317.A85 *Atriplex*
- 317.A94 *Azolla*
- 317.B16 Babassu
- 317.B2 Bamboo
- 317.B23 Baobab
- 317.B25 Basil
Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
- 317.B65 Brassica
Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
- 317.B8 Broomcorn
- 317.C2 Cactus
- 317.C24 *Calamus margaritae*
- 317.C25 *Calliandra calothyrsus*
- 317.C255 Carob
- 317.C26 Caryota
- 317.C44 *Chiranthodendron pentadactylon*
- 317.C56 Coastal plants
- 317.C58 Cogon grass
- 317.C6 Comfrey
- 317.D82 Duckweeds
- 317.E58 *Ensete*
- 317.F33 *Faidherbia albida*
- 317.F44 Fenugreek
Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
- 317.F52 *Ficus*
- 317.F85 Fuller's teasel
- 317.G5 Giant reed
- 317.G57 *Gliricidia sepium*
- 317.G68 Gourds
Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
- 317.G74 *Grevillea robusta*
- 317.G75 Guar
- 317.G77 *Guazuma ulmifolia*
- Halophytes see SB317.S25
- 317.H45 Herbicide-resistant crops
- 317.H64 Hops
- 317.I4 *Ilala palm*

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.I58 Inulin-containing plants
- 317.K38 Kava
- 317.L37 Lavenders
 - Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
- 317.L4 Lead tree
 - Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
- 317.L43 Legumes
 - Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
 - Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
 - Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
- 317.L48 Leucaena
- 317.L87 Lupines
 - Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
 - Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
 - Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
- 317.M28 Madhuca latifolia
- 317.M33 Manna plants
- (317.M34) Margosa
 - see SB317.N43
- Marine algae see SH390+
- 317.M38 Mauritia flexuosa
- 317.M47 Mesquite
- 317.M67 Moringa oleifera
- 317.M85 Mung bean
- 317.N43 Neem
- 317.N87 Nutgrass
- 317.N9 Nymphaea
- Ocimum see SB317.B25
- 317.O68 Opuntia
 - Including prickly pears
- Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
- Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
- 317.P3 Palms (General)
- 317.P32 Palmyra palm
- 317.P35 Papaya
 - Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
- 317.P36 Parkia biglobosa
- 317.P37 Paspalum hieronymii
- 317.P43 Peach palm
- 317.P54 Pigeon pea
 - Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
- Prickly pears see SB317.O68
- 317.P76 Prosopis
 - Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
 - Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.R35 Raffia
 - 317.R37 Rattan palms
 - 317.R4 Reed
 - 317.S2 Saffron
 - 317.S25 Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
 - 317.S27 Salvinia molesta
 - Seagrasses see SH393
 - Seaweed see SH390+
 - 317.S46 Sesbania
 - Including Sesbania sesban
 - 317.S7 Spanish broom
 - 317.T48 Tequila agave
 - 317.T52 Terminalia
 - 317.T73 Trapa natans
 - 317.T8 Turmeric
 - 317.V44 Veld plants
 - 317.W37 Water hyacinth
 - Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
 - 317.W47 Wetland plants
 - 317.Y82 Yucca
 - 317.Z49 Zizania latifolia
- Horticulture. Horticultural crops
- Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
 - Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
 - Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
 - 317.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 317.53 Congresses
 - Horticultural voyages see SB39
 - Directories
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 317.56.A-Z
 - 317.58 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
 - 317.6 Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - Cf. SB55+ School gardens
 - 317.63 General works
 - 317.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 317.68 Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
 - Exhibitions
 - General works
 - International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local. By country
 - United States
 - 317.74 General works

	Horticulture. Horticultural crops
	Exhibitions
	National, state, and local. By country
	United States -- Continued
317.75.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Subarrange each state by Table S3a
317.76.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table S3a
317.78	Judging. Standards
	General works
317.8	Through 1800
317.9	1801-1950
318	1851-
	Biography see SB61+
	Horticultural literature
318.3	General works
318.34.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
318.36	Language. Authorship
	History and conditions
318.5	General works
	By region or country
	United States
319	General works
319.2.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
319.3.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.4	Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
	Physiology
319.5	General works
319.53	Water requirements. Irrigation
	Plant propagation
319.58	General works
319.6	Breeding
319.625	Cell and tissue culture
319.65	Seeds
	Preparation for market
319.7	General works
319.73	Harvesting
319.75	Grading. Standards. Quality
319.76	Transportation
319.77	Storage
	Pick-your-own farms
319.85	General works
	By region or country
	United States
319.86	General works
319.863.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
319.864.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued
- 319.95 Sustainable horticulture
- Vegetables
- Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry
- 320 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 320.2 Congresses
- 320.25 Directories
- 320.27 Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
- For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g.
 SB349 Tomatoes
- 320.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
- 320.4 General works
- 320.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History
- 320.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 320.6 General works
- 320.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 320.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 320.9 General works
- General cultural practices
- 321 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- General works see SB321
- 321.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 322 Great Britain
- 323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 324 Juvenile works
- 324.3 Organic gardening
- 324.4 Container gardening
- 324.5 Indoor gardening
- Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
- 324.53 Sprouts
- Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
- 324.55 General works
- 324.56 Tropical vegetables
- Physiology
- 324.6 General works
- 324.64 Botanical chemistry. Composition
- 324.65 Water requirements. Irrigation
- 324.7 Breeding
- 324.73 Varieties
- 324.75 Seeds

Vegetables -- Continued

- 324.85 Care and preparation of vegetables for market
 Including cold storage
 Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of
 vegetables
- Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
- 325 Asparagus
- 327 Beans. Common bean
 Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
- 329 Beets
 Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
 Cf. SB218+ Sugar beets
- 331 Cabbage
 Including cabbage and cauliflower
- 333 Cauliflower
 Including broccoli and calabrese
- 335 Celery
 Including celeriac
- 337 Cucumber
- 339 Greens. Leafy vegetables
 Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
- Melons see SB379.M44
- 341 Onions
- 343 Peas
 Including pea shoots
 Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
- Potatoes see SB211.P8
- 345 Rhubarb
- 347 Squash. Pumpkin
- 349 Tomatoes
- 351.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 351.A54 Amaranths
- 351.A95 Azuki
- 351.B35 Bambara groundnut
- Belgian endive see SB351.C5
- Bok choy see SB351.C53
- Broccoli see SB333
- 351.B7 Brussels sprouts
- (351.C27) Calabrese
 see SB333
- 351.C3 Carrots
- 351.C4 Chayote
- 351.C45 Chickpea
- 351.C5 Chicory. Belgian endive
- 351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
- 351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
- 351.C58 Chive

Vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.C67 Cole crops
- Collards see SB351.K3
- 351.C69 Coriander
- 351.C7 Corn, Sweet
- 351.C75 Cowpea
 - Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
- 351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
 - Cf. SB337 Cucumber
 - Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
 - Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
 - Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
- 351.D54 Dill
- 351.E5 Eggplant
- 351.E58 Endive. Escarole
- Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
- Escarole see SB351.E58
- 351.F3 Fava bean
 - Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant
- 351.F5 Fiddleheads
- 351.F74 French tarragon
- 351.G3 Garlic
- 351.H5 Herbs
 - Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
- Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54
- 351.K3 Kale. Collards
- 351.L36 Lamiaceae
- 351.L38 Lathyrus
- 351.L5 Leeks
- 351.L53 Lemon herbs
- 351.L55 Lentils
- 351.L6 Lettuce
- 351.L92 Lycium chinense
- 351.O5 Okra
- 351.O7 Orach
- 351.O74 Oregano
- 351.P25 Parsley
- 351.P3 Peanut
- 351.P4 Peppers
 - Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
 - For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
- Pumpkin see SB347
- 351.R28 Radicchio

Vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.R3 Radishes
 - 351.R65 Root crops
 - Cf. SB209+ Field crops
 - 351.R67 Rosemary
 - 351.S25 Salad greens
 - 351.S4 Sea kale
 - 351.S7 Spinach
 - 351.S76 Stem vegetables
 - 351.S94 Swiss chard
 - Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
 - 351.T48 Thymes
 - 351.U3 Udo
 - 351.U54 Umbelliferae (General)
 - For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e. g. see SB351.C3
 - 351.V47 Vernonia
 - 351.W3 Water-cress
 - Witloof see SB351.C5
 - Zucchini see SB347
- Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
- Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
 - Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
 - Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture
- 351.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 351.73 Congresses
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 351.8 General works
 - 351.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 352 General works
 - History and conditions
 - 352.3 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 352.33 General works
 - 352.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 352.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 352.7 Equipment and supplies
 - Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
 - Mushrooms. Edible fungi
 - Cf. QK617 Botany
 - 352.85 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 352.87 Congresses
 - 353 General works
 - 353.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Vegetables

Vegetable culture under glass, etc.

Mushrooms. Edible fungi -- Continued

353.5.A-Z

By mushroom or fungus, A-Z

353.5.A35

Agaricus campestris

353.5.A95

Auricularia auricula-judae

Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+

Ganoderma see SB295.G35

353.5.H47

Hericium erinaceus

(353.5.L46)

Lentinus edodes

see SB353.5.S55

353.5.P55

Pleurotus

353.5.P67

Poria cocos

Psilocybe see SB295.P84

353.5.S55

Shiitake

353.5.T69

Tremella fuciformis

353.5.T74

Tricholoma matsutake

353.5.T78

Truffles

353.5.V64

Volvariella volvacea

353.5.W54

White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture

Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade

354

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

354.2

Collected works (nonserial)

354.3

Congresses

354.4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Study and teaching. Research

354.47

General works

354.48.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Museums

354.485

General works

354.486.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual museums. By name, A-Z*

History and conditions

354.5

General works

354.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

354.8

General works

Cultural practices for special areas

355

General works

United States

General works see SB355

355.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

356

Great Britain

357

Other regions or countries

Not by region or country, A-Z

- Fruit and fruit culture
 - Cultural practices for special areas
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
 - Tropics see SB359
 - 357.2 Juvenile works
 - 357.24 Organiculture
 - 357.26 Container gardening
 - 357.27 Indoor gardening
 - Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture
 - Physiology
 - 357.28 General works
 - 357.283 Development
 - Including regulation
 - 357.285 Water requirements. Irrigation
 - Breeding see SB359.35
 - 357.33 Varieties
 - Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
 - 357.5 Dwarf fruit trees
 - Fruit trade see HD9240+
 - 358 Fruit culture under glass, etc.
 - Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
 - 359 Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
 - Including tropical fruit (General)
 - Plant propagation
 - 359.3 General works
 - 359.35 Breeding
 - 359.4 Seeds
 - 359.45 Vegetative propagation
 - Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
 - (359.48) Plant and seed catalogs
 - see SB362.3
 - 359.5 Pruning. Training
 - Care and preparation for market. Handling
 - Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
 - Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products
 - 360 General works
 - 360.3 Harvesting
 - 360.4 Transportation
 - Cf. HE595.F7 Water
 - Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
 - Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
 - 360.5 Storage. Ripening
 - 360.6 Grading. Standards. Quality
 - 361 Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
 - 362 Fruit growers' directories

Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued

362.3

Fruit seed and plant catalogs

For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371

Peach

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Apple

363

General works

363.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Varieties

363.3.A1

General

363.3.A2-Z

Special, A-Z

363.3.C6

Cox's Orange Pippin

363.3.J65

Jonagold

363.35

Harvesting

363.4

Storage. Ripening

363.5

Grading

363.6

Marketing. Packing, etc.

Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history

364

Dates

365

Fig

367

Olive

Citrus. Citrus fruits

369

General works

By region or country

United States

369.2.A1

General works

369.2.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

369.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

370.A-Z

Special, A-Z

370.C5

Citrus natsudaikai

370.C55

Citrus sudachi

370.G7

Grapefruit

370.L4

Lemon

370.L5

Lime

370.M34

Mandarin orange. Tangerine

370.O7

Oranges

370.P86

Pummelo

Tangerine see SB370.M34

371

Peach

373

Pear

375

Pineapple

377

Plum

Including prune

378

Stone fruit (General)

Cf. SB401.A65 Almond

379.A-Z

Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z

379.A7

Apricot

Fruit and fruit culture

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.A9	Avocado
379.B2	Banana
379.B8	Breadfruit
379.C34	Camu camu
379.C36	Cape gooseberry
379.C37	Carambola
379.C5	Cherry
(379.C57)	Chinese hawthorn
	see SB386.C73
379.D8	Durian
379.G8	Guava
	Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J33	Jackfruit
379.J8	Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58	Kiwifruit
379.L8	Litchi
379.L84	Longan
379.L85	Loquat
379.L87	Lucuma
379.M2	Mango
379.M25	Margosteen
379.M44	Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65	Mombin
	Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28	Nara
379.N3	Naranjilla
379.P2	Papaya
	Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28	Passiflora mollissima
379.P3	Passion fruit
379.P4	Persimmon
379.P53	Pitahayas
379.P6	Pomegranate
379.P8	Prickly pears
	Including Opuntia ficus-indica
	Prune see SB377
379.Q7	Quince
379.R34	Rambutan
379.R57	Rose hips
379.R6	Roselle
379.S24	Salak
379.S35	Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74	Stenocereus
379.W38	Watermelon

Fruit and fruit culture

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.W55

Wild loquat

Berries and small fruits

381

General works

383

Cranberry

385

Strawberry

386.A-Z

Other, A-Z

386.B3

Barberry

386.B6

Blackberries

386.B7

Blueberries

386.B75

Bog blueberry

386.B8

Boysenberry

Cloudberry see SB386.R83

386.C73

Crataegus pinnatifida

386.C9

Currants

Including individual species

386.D48

Dewberry

386.G6

Gooseberries

386.H83

Huckleberries

386.L6

Loganberry

386.M39

Mayhaws

386.R24

Rabbiteye blueberry

386.R3

Raspberries

Including red raspberry

386.R83

Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry

386.S36

Saskatoon serviceberry

386.S4

Sea buckthorn

386.S6

Sorbus melanocarpa

386.V3

Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture

Including table grapes

Cf. HD9370+ Industry

Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making

387

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

387.2

Congresses

387.4

Directories

387.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Study and teaching. Research

387.6

General works

387.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

387.65

Field experiments

387.67

Exhibitions

Biography

387.68

Collective

387.682.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Fruit and fruit culture

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture -- Continued

History and conditions

387.7

General works

By region or country

United States

387.75

General works

387.76.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

387.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

General works

388.A1

Documents

388.A2-Z

Other works

Cultural practices for special areas

389

United States and general American

390.A-Z

Other American. By region or country, A-Z

European

391

General works

393

French, Belgian, Swiss

395

German, Austrian, Hungarian

396

Italian

396.2

Portuguese and Spanish

396.5

Russian

Including Asiatic Russian

397.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

398.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Physiology

398.2

General works

398.25

Water requirements. Irrigation

398.28

Varieties

398.3

Plant propagation

398.4

Organic viticulture

398.5

Care and preparation of grapes for market

399

Raisins

Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts

401.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

401.A4

General works

401.A45A-.A45Z

By region or country, A-Z

401.A5-Z

By plant, A-Z

401.A65

Almond

401.B7

Brazil nut

401.C3

Cashew

401.C4

Chestnut

401.C6

Coconut

401.F5

Filbert

Hazel see SB401.F5

401.M32

Macadamia nut

Fruit and fruit culture

Nuts

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

401.M326

Manketti

Peanut see SB351.P3

401.P4

Pecan

401.P46

Pinyon pines

401.P5

Pistachio

401.W3

Walnut

402

Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

403

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

403.Z5

History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.

403.16

Congresses

403.17

Collected works (nonserial)

403.2

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

403.45

Vocational guidance

403.5

Study and teaching. Research

Florists' directories see SB442.87+

History

404.5

General works

404.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

404.8.A1

Collective

404.8.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

404.9

General works

General cultural practices

405

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB405

405.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

406.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

406.5

Juvenile works

406.53

Organiculture

Physiology

406.55

General works

406.57

Water requirements. Irrigation

Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing

For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see
the plant, e.g. Rose industry SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums

SB413.C55

Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry

Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists

406.6

General works

By region or country

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
By region or country -- Continued
United States
406.64 General works
406.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
406.66.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
406.68 General works
406.685.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Plant propagation
406.7 General works
406.8 Breeding
406.83 Sowing, planting, transplanting
406.87 Flowering
Identification
406.9 General works
406.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
407 General works
By region or country
United States see SB407
407.3 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lists of ornamental plants
408 General works
By region or country
United States see SB408
408.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
409.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
409.A2 Congresses
409.A3-Z General works
409.3 Pictorial works
Exhibitions
409.35 General works
409.36.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
409.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
409.4 Collective
409.43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
409.48 History (General)
409.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
409.55 Economic aspects (General)
Plant propagation
Including in vitro propagation

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Orchids

Plant propagation -- Continued

409.58

General works

409.6

Breeding

409.7

Varieties

409.75

Miniature orchids

409.8.A-Z

By group, type, or genus, A-Z

409.8.A53

Angraecum

409.8.B84

Bulbophyllum

409.8.C36

Catasetums

409.8.C38

Cattleyas

409.8.C95

Cymbidium

409.8.D45

Dendrobium

409.8.M38

Masdevallia

409.8.O53

Oncidium

409.8.P36

Paphiopedilum

409.8.P47

Phalaenopsis

409.8.S65

Slipper orchids

409.8.V36

Vanda

Roses

Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement

410.9

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

410.93

Congresses

410.95

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

411

General works

411.3

Pictorial works

Exhibitions. Showing

411.34

General works

411.35

Judging

411.36.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

411.37.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

411.4

Collective

411.42.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

411.45

History (General)

411.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Culture

General works see SB411

By region or country

United States see SB411

Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+

411.54

Breeding

Varieties

411.6

General works

411.65.A-Z

By group, type, or variety, A-Z

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Roses

Varieties

By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued

411.65.C55 Climbing roses
 411.65.D35 Damask roses
 411.65.E53 English roses
 411.65.G34 Gallica roses
 411.65.H93 Hybrid tea roses
 411.65.M55 Miniature roses
 411.65.O55 Old roses
 411.65.R84 Rugosa roses
 411.65.S45 Shrub roses

411.7 Harvesting and postharvest technology

Rose industry

411.8 General works

411.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

413.A-Z Other plants, A-Z

413.A23 Acacia

(413.A25) Aconitum
 see SB413.M64

413.A4 African violets

413.A43 Agapanthus

413.A45 Allium

413.A46 Aloe

413.A5 Amaryllis

413.A54 American elm

413.A58 Androsace

413.A6 Anemones

413.A64 Anthuriums

413.A647 Asparagus ferns

 Including individual species

413.A7 Aster

413.A74 Astilbe

413.A8 Auricula

413.A9 Azaleas

413.B2 Bamboo

413.B4 Begonia

Bellflowers see SB413.C2

413.B57 Birthflowers

Bottle brushes see SB413.C175

413.B65 Bougainvillea

413.B66 Boxwood

413.B7 Bromeliads

413.B76 Brugmansia

413.B86 Butterfly bushes

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

(413.C12)	Cactus
	see SB438+
413.C14	Calendula
413.C16	California poppy
413.C17	Calla lilies
413.C175	Callistemon
413.C18	Camellias
413.C2	Campanula
413.C25	Canna
413.C3	Carnation
413.C4	Ceanothus
413.C45	Chamaedorea
413.C5	Cherries, Flowering
413.C53	Christmas rose
	Christmas trees see SB428.3+
413.C55	Chrysanthemum
413.C6	Clematis
413.C63	Coleus
413.C634	Columbines
	Coniferae see SB428+
413.C64	Cornus
413.C644	Crabapples, Flowering
(413.C645)	Cranesbills
	see SB413.G35
413.C65	Crocuses
413.C86	Cyatheaceae
413.C88	Cycads
413.C9	Cyclamen
413.D112	Dactylanthus taylorii
413.D12	Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
413.D13	Dahlia
413.D2	Daisies
413.D25	Daphnes
413.D3	Day lillies
413.D4	Delphinium
413.D68	Douglas fir
413.D72	Dracaena
	East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
413.E25	Easter lily
413.E27	Eastern hemlock
413.E35	Echinacea
413.E5	Elm
413.E68	Eremophila
413.E7	Ericaceae

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.E72	Ericas
413.E92	Eucalyptus
413.E95	Euphorbia
	Ferns see SB429
	Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
	Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
	Flowering plums see SB413.P57
413.F6	Forsythia
413.F73	Freesias
413.F74	Fritillaria
413.F8	Fuchsia
413.G27	Gardenia
413.G3	Gentian
413.G35	Geraniums. Pelargoniums
	Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
413.G36	Gerbera
413.G37	Gesneriaceae
413.G5	Gladiolus
413.G55	Gloxinias
413.G6	Gourds
	Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7
413.G73	Grevillea
413.H38	Haworthia
(413.H4)	Heath
	see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
413.H42	Heather
413.H43	Hebe
413.H44	Heliconia
413.H443	Hellebores
	Hemerocallis see SB413.D3
413.H52	Heuchera
413.H6	Hibiscus
413.H7	Hollies
413.H72	Honeysuckle
413.H73	Hosta
413.H9	Hyacinth
413.H93	Hydrangeas
413.I8	Iris
413.I84	Ivy
413.J32	Japanese black pine
413.J34	Japanese maple
	Jonquil see SB413.D12
413.K3	Kalmia. Mountain laurel
413.L34	Lagerstroemia

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

Larkspur see SB413.D4

413.L48

Lewisia

413.L65

Lilacs

413.L69

Lilies of the valley

413.L7

Lily

413.L73

Linden

413.L82

Lotus, East Indian

413.L86

Lupines

Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops

Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants

Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants

413.L88

Lupinus texensis

Lycopodium (General) see SB429

413.M34

Magnolias

413.M35

Maidenhair ferns

413.M36

Mammillaria (Cactus)

413.M365

Maple

413.M37

Marigolds

413.M42

Meconopsis

413.M64

Monkshoods

413.M65

Moonflower

413.M67

Morning glories

Mosses (General) see SB433.55

Mountain laurel see SB413.K3

413.M95

Myrica

Narcissus see SB413.D12

413.N48

New Guinea impatiens

413.O34

Oak

413.O43

Oleander

413.P17

Palms

413.P2

Pansy

413.P3

Passiflora

Pelargoniums see SB413.G35

413.P37

Penstemons

413.P4

Peonies

Including tree peony

413.P43

Petunias

413.P47

Philodendrons

413.P5

Phlox

413.P54

Pine

413.P55

Pinks

413.P556

Platycerium

413.P557

Plectranthus

413.P56

Plumeria

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.P57	Plums, Flowering
413.P63	Poinsettias
	Polyanthus see SB413.P7
413.P66	Poplar
413.P7	Primrose
413.P75	Proteaceae
413.R35	Ranunculaceae
413.R43	Red fescue
413.R44	Rhapis excelsa
413.R47	Rhododendrons
	Including vireyas
	Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
413.R7	Rock-rose
413.R8	Rohdea
413.R84	Rosaceae
413.S22	Salvia
413.S25	Sansevieria trifasciata
413.S26	Sarcocaulons
413.S28	Saxifraga
413.S43	Sedum
413.S63	Snapdragons
413.S64	Spireas
413.S86	Sulcorebutia
413.S88	Sunflowers
	Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
	Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
413.S9	Sweet pea
413.T5	Thuja
413.T52	Tillandsia
	Tree peony see SB413.P4
413.T74	Trilliums
	Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
413.T9	Tulip
413.V8	Violet
	Vireyas see SB413.R47
413.W37	Waratahs
	Water lilies (General) see SB423+
413.W44	Weigela
413.W54	Willows
413.W57	Wisteria
413.X36	Xanthorrhoea
413.Z54	Zinnia
414	Forcing

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Greenhouses and greenhouse culture

Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture

Including conservatory plants and gardening

Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass

Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

414.6

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

414.64

Congresses

414.7

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

414.73

General works

414.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

415

General works

History and conditions

415.4

General works

By region or country

United States

415.5

General works

415.55.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

415.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses

415.8

General works

By region or country

United States

415.82

General works

415.83.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

415.84.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

416

Greenhouse construction

Including design, environmental engineering, etc.

416.3

Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening

417

Glass gardens. Wardian cases

Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums

Container gardening

Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening

Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens

418

General works

418.4

Equipment and supplies. Potting places

Including handicraft

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Indoor gardening and houseplants

Including window gardening

Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening

Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening

Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening

Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening

Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees

419 General works

419.2 Juvenile works

419.23 Hydroponics

419.25 Interior landscaping

Including house plants in interior decoration

419.3 House plant industry and marketing

For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+

419.5 Roof gardening. Balcony gardening

Including green roofs

Classes of plants

For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see

SB413.A+

421 Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants

Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens

422 Annuals

Aquatic plants

Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools

Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants

Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants

423 General works

423.3 Damp garden plants. Damp gardens

Arid regions plants see SB427.5

423.4 Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening

Bedding plants. Beds

423.7 General works

423.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Bedding plant industry and marketing

423.8 General works

423.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Bonsai see SB433.5

424 Borders

Bulbs and tuberous plants

425 General works

Bulb industry

425.3 General works

425.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Carnivorous plants see SB432.7

426 Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens

427 Climbing plants. Vines

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Damp garden plants see SB423.3

427.5 Desert plants. Desert gardening

Including arid regions plants

Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants

427.8 Epiphytes. Air plants

Evergreen plants

Including conifers

428 General works

Christmas trees

428.3 General works

428.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

428.5 Everlasting flowers

429 Ferns and lycopodiums

431 Foliage plants

431.7 Grasses, Ornamental

Cf. SB433+ Lawns

432 Ground cover plants

432.5 Hanging plants

432.7 Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants

Lawns and turf

Cf. GV910 Bowling greens

Cf. GV975+ Golf greens

Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops

Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses

433 General works

By region or country

United States

433.15 General works

433.16.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

433.17.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

433.2 Equipment and supplies

Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.

433.27 Lawn care industry

Turfgrasses industry

433.3 General works

433.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Limestone garden plants see SB426

433.4 Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens

433.5 Miniature plants. Miniature gardens

Including bonsai, hòn non bộ, penjing, and saikei

Cf. SB417 Glass gardens

Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens

433.55 Mosses. Moss gardening

433.6 Night-flowering plants. Night gardens

433.8 Peat garden plants

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

- 434 Perennials
- 434.3 Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
- 434.5 Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
- 434.7 Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
- Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
 - Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
 - Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai
- 435 General works
- 435.2 Equipment and supplies
- 435.3 Indoor trees (General)
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 435.5 General works
 - 435.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 435.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 435.65 Plant introduction
 - For local see SB435.5+
 - Plant propagation
 - 435.7 General works
 - 435.73 Breeding
 - 435.76 Pruning
 - 435.8 Tree repairing. Tree surgery
 - Cf. SD406 Forestry
 - 435.85 Tree climbing
 - Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry
 - 436 Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
 - For local see SB435.5+
 - 437 Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
 - Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
 - (437.5) By individual type of shrub or tree
 - see SB413.A+
 - Valuation. Appraisal
 - 437.6 General works
 - 437.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 437.7 Tree hazard evaluation
 - Succulent plants. Cactus
 - 438 General works
 - Industry and marketing
 - 438.3 General works
 - 438.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Trees see SB435+
 - 438.8 Variegated plants
 - Vines see SB427

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants

Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping,
and natural gardens

439

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB439

439.24.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

439.26.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28

Seeds

Including seedheads

Wild flower industry. Native plant industry

Including wild plant trade

439.3

General works

439.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

439.5

Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6

Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8

Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens

Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants

Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions

For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411

Roses

Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441

General works

441.4

Judging

441.5

Floral parades

For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by year

National, state, and local

By region or country

United States

441.7

General works

441.73.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

441.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

442.5

Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted
ornamental plants for market

Including cold storage

For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+

Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists

For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants
see SB409+

Cf. SB449+ Floristry

442.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

442.85 Congresses

Directories

442.87 General works

442.873.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

443 General works

By region or country

United States

443.3 General works

443.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

443.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

445 Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.

Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration

445.5 Dried flower industry

Horticultural service industry

Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture

446 Periodicals. Serials

446.2 Congresses

446.25 Directories

446.38 Vocational guidance

446.4 Study and teaching. Research

446.44 Problems, exercises, examinations

446.5 General works

By region or country

United States

446.55 General works

446.57.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

446.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

447 Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.

447.5 Bonkei. Tray landscapes

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry

Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements

Cf. SB442.8+ Florists

449 General works

449.12 History

Biography

449.13 Collective

449.132.A-Z Individual, A-Z

449.15 Flower arrangement shows

Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers

Cf. SB441+ Flower shows

449.2 Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations -- Continued

- 449.3.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
- 449.3.A7 Artificial materials
- 449.3.C3 Candles
- 449.3.D7 Dried materials
 - Including preserved flower pictures
 - Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
- 449.3.D8 Driftwood
- 449.3.F6 Foliage
- 449.3.F7 Fruits and vegetables
- 449.3.G46 Gesneriaceae
- 449.3.H47 Herbs
- 449.3.P65 Potted plants
- 449.3.P7 Pressed flowers
 - Including pressed flower pictures
- 449.3.R67 Roses
- 449.3.S44 Silk flowers
 - Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
- 449.3.T76 Tropical flowers
- 449.3.W5 Wild flowers
- Special applications and types
- 449.48 General works
- 449.5.A-Z By application or type, A-Z
- 449.5.B65 Bouquets. Posies
 - Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
- 449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
- 449.5.C3 Christmas decorations
- 449.5.C4 Church decoration
- 449.5.C6 Corsages
- 449.5.F84 Funeral decorations
- 449.5.J4 Jewish festivals
- 449.5.L4 Leis
- 449.5.M56 Miniature flower arrangement
- 449.5.P3 Parties
 - Posies see SB449.5.B65
- 449.5.T86 Tussie mussies
- 449.5.W4 Weddings
- 449.5.W74 Wreaths
 - Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft
- Japanese flower arrangement
- 450 General works
- 450.2 History
- Teachers and masters
- 450.28 Collective
- 450.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 450.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations

Japanese flower arrangement

Special schools, A-Z -- Continued

- 450.5.E67 Enshū school
- 450.5.I4 Ikenobō school
- 450.5.K67 Ko school
- 450.5.K68 Koryū Sokenryū
- 450.5.K69 Kōshū school
- 450.5.M56 Mishō school
- 450.5.O4 Ohara school
- 450.5.O68 Omuro school
- 450.5.R54 Rikyū Koryū
- 450.5.R89 Ryūsei school
- 450.5.S4 Senkei school
- 450.5.S58 Sōbi school
- 450.5.S6 Sōgetsu school
- 450.6 Utensils
- 450.65 Special applications
- 450.67 American flower arrangement
- 450.7 Chinese flower arrangement
- 450.73 French flower arrangement
- 450.78 Indonesian flower arrangement
- 450.8 Korean flower arrangement
- 450.87 Thai flower arrangement

Gardens and gardening

Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use

Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture

Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners

Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening

Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture

Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening

- 450.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 450.92 Collected works (nonserial)
- 450.93 Congresses
- Directories
- 450.94 General works
- 450.943.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
- 450.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 450.96 Handbooks, charts, etc.
- 450.965 Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
- Exhibitions see SB317.7+
- 450.97 General works
- Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
- Gardening literature see SB318.3+
- 450.98 Pictorial works

Gardens and gardening -- Continued

History and conditions

Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens

For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+

451

General works

By region or country

United States

451.3

General works

451.34.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

451.36.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods

453

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB453

453.2.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

453.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Organic gardening

Cf. S605.5 Organic farming

Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers

Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening

Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

453.5

General works

453.6

Companion planting

454

General special

454.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

454.3.A76

Arts and crafts gardens

454.3.B52

Bible plants

Botany for gardeners see QK50

Butterfly gardening see QL544.6

454.3.C62

Collectibles

454.3.C64

Color in gardening

454.3.C67

Cottage gardening and gardens

454.3.E35

Edible forest gardens

454.3.E53

Environmental aspects

454.3.E95

Experiments

454.3.E95

Experiments

454.3.F45

Feng shui gardens

454.3.F7

Fragrant gardens

Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants

Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59

454.3.G84

Guerrilla gardens

Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens

454.3.M43

Mediterranean climate

454.3.P45

Philosophy

- Gardens and gardening
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 454.3.P57 Planting time
 Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
- 454.3.R37 Rare garden plants
- 454.3.R43 Recycling
- 454.3.S25 Sanctuary gardens
- 454.3.S52 Sheltered gardens
- 454.3.S53 Small plants (General)
 Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
 Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
 Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
- 454.3.S63 Social aspects. Gardens and society
- 454.3.T43 Tea gardens
- 454.3.W43 Weather
- 454.6 Garden centers (Retail trade)
- 454.8 Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
 For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing
 see S715.V4
 Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
- 455 Light literature. Popular works
- 455.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
- Children's gardens
 Including juvenile works on gardening
 Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
- 457 General works
- 457.2 Plants for play environments
- 457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
 Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
- 457.35 Monastery gardens
- 457.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 457.4.A34 Aged. Older people
 Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
- 457.4.H36 Handicapped. People with disabilities
- 457.4.H64 Homeless persons
 Older people see SB457.4.A34
 People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
- 457.4.T44 Teenagers
- Special styles and types of gardens
 For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
 For works limited to special classes of plants see
 SB421+
- 457.5 General works
- 457.52 Vernacular gardens
- Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
 Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places

Gardens and gardening

Special styles and types of gardens

Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types -- Continued

- 457.527 African American gardens
- 457.53 American gardens
- 457.534 Australian gardens
- 457.536 Baroque gardens
- 457.54 British gardens
- 457.547 Byzantine gardens
- 457.55 Chinese gardens
- 457.58 Dutch gardens
- 457.585 Edwardian gardens
- 457.6 English gardens
- 457.63 European gardens
- 457.65 French gardens
- 457.68 Georgian gardens
- 457.8 Islamic gardens
- 457.85 Italian gardens
- 458 Japanese gardens
- 458.2 Korean gardens
- 458.3 Latin gardens
- 458.35 Medieval gardens
- 458.4 Mogul gardens
- 458.46 Oriental gardens
- 458.5 Persian gardens
 - Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
- 458.54 Renaissance gardens
- 458.55 Roman gardens
- 458.6 Turkish gardens
- 458.7 Victorian gardens
- Special materials and physiographic areas
 - Alpine gardens see SB459
 - Chalk gardens see SB426
 - Damp gardens see SB423.3
 - Desert gardening see SB427.5
 - Dry gardens see SB439.8
 - 458.94 High altitude gardening
 - 458.95 Hillside gardening
 - Limestone gardens see SB426
 - Peat gardens see SB433.8
 - 459 Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
 - Including wall gardens
 - Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
 - Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
 - 459.6 Sandy soil gardening
 - 460 Seaside gardening
 - Wall gardens see SB459

Gardens and gardening

Special styles and types of gardens

Special materials and physiographic areas -- Continued

Water gardens see SB423+

Special techniques

461

Formal gardens

Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles

Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens

463

Topiary work

463.5

Vertical gardening

Including arbors and trellises

Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens

For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F

For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles
and types see SB457.527+

465

General works

466.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country (except where otherwise provided):**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Special gardens, A-Z*

e.g.

Germany

466.G3

General works

466.G35A-.G35Z

Local, A-Z

466.G4A-.G4Z

Special gardens, A-Z

Japan

Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)

466.J3

General works

466.J32A-.J32Z

Local, A-Z

466.J33A-.J33Z

Special gardens, A-Z

United States

466.U6

General works

466.U65A-.U65Z

Local, A-Z

466.U7A-.U7Z

Special gardens, A-Z

Garden archaeology

466.7

General works

466.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

467

Conservation and restoration of historic gardens

For special places see SB466.A+

467.8

Management of large gardens

Including maintenance

For special places see SB466.A+

Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture

469

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

469.2

Collected works (nonserial)

469.23

Congresses

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued
- 469.25 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
- 469.3 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 469.33 General works
- 469.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 469.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
- 469.37 General works
- 469.375 Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
- 469.38 Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
- By region or country
- United States
- 469.384 General works
- 469.385.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 469.386.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture
- 469.39 General works
- 469.393 Information services
- 469.395 Computer network resources
- Including the Internet
- Study and teaching. Research
- 469.4 General works
- 469.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 469.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
- 469.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
- Exhibitions
- 469.75 General works
- 469.77.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
- Subarrange by year
- 469.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange by author
- Biography
- 469.9 Collective
- 470.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Including collections of their designs
- History and conditions
- Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
- Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens
- 470.5 General works
- By region or country

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
 - History and conditions
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - United States
 - 470.53 General works
 - 470.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 470.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 470.7 Symbolism of gardens
 - General works
 - 471 To 1875
 - 472 1876-
 - Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473
 - 472.3 General works
 - 472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 472.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
 - Cf. SB473 Home grounds
 - 472.47 Drawings
 - Landscaping industry
 - Including economics and management
 - Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
 - 472.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 472.53 General works
 - 472.535.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 472.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 472.55 Landscape contracting
 - 472.56 Specifications
 - 472.565 Estimates and cost
 - Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
 - Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
 - 472.7 Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation
 - management
 - For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
 - Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
 - 472.8 Historic preservation and restoration
 - Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
 - Cemeteries see RA626+
 - Driveways see TE279.3
 - Fences, gates see TH4965
 - Garden structures see TH4961+
 - Garden toolsheds see TH4962
 - Garden walks see TH4970
 - Gazebos see TH4963

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
- 473 Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5
- 473.2 Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
Lawns see SB433+
- 473.4 Lighting
- 473.5 Ornaments and furniture
Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
- 475 Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+
- 475.5 Stone
Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
- 475.8 General works
- 475.82 Landscape irrigation
- 475.83 Water conservation. Xeriscaping
- 475.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 475.9.A35 Aged. Older people
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
- 475.9.C55 Climatic factors
- 475.9.D37 Data processing
- 475.9.D47 Desert landscape architecture
- 475.9.E35 Edible landscaping
- 475.9.E53 Energy conservation
- 475.9.F57 Firescaping
- 475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
- 475.9.H54 Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35
- 475.9.S72 Standards
- 475.9.S95 Surveying
- 475.9.W48 Wetland landscape design
- 476 Miscellaneous
e.g. Forestry esthetics
- (476.4) Drawings
see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations

Including works on theory, management, history, etc.

Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas

Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves

Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks

Cf. RA604 Environmental health

Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves

Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

481.A2

Congresses

481.A4-Z

General works

481.3

Juvenile works

Biography

481.5

Collective

481.6.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at the national, state, and local level

For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E

For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc., see E-F

Documents

482.A1-.A29

Serials

482.A3

Monographs. By date of publication

482.A4

General works

482.A5-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Cities, A-Z

(483)

Cities

see SB482.A5+

Other regions or countries

Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and reservations

484.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

484.C2

Canada

For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011

For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

Parks and public reservations

By region or country -- Continued

485.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Class here works on the theory and management of collected
and individual city parksFor descriptive works on collected and individual city parks,
see D and F

486.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

486.C66

Concessions

486.D46

Design. Designs and plans

486.F34

Facilities

Cf. NA6930 Building architecture

Cf. TH4711 Building construction

486.F54

Finance

486.F56

Fire management

486.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

486.I57

Interpretive programs

486.M33

Maintenance

486.M35

Management

People with disabilities see SB486.H35

486.P76

Protection

486.P82

Public opinion

486.P83

Public use

486.S53

Search and rescue operations

486.S65

Social aspects

486.V35

Vandalism

486.V62

Vocational guidance

486.V64

Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases

599

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

599.2

Congresses

600

Dictionaries

600.5

Directories

601

General works

603

Minor

Urban pests

Cf. SB938 Insect pests

603.3

General works

603.33.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

603.5

Garden pests and diseases

Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants

Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs

Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

605.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+

608.A-Z

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z

For particular insects see SB945.A+

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A2	<i>Abies grandis</i>
608.A25	Acacia
608.A27	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>
608.A37	African violets
608.A42	<i>Agathis alba</i>
608.A5	Alfalfa
608.A515	Almond
608.A517	Amaranths
608.A518	American chestnut
608.A52	Anthuriums
608.A6	Apple
608.A7	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
608.A77	Ash
608.A79	Aspen
608.A8	Asparagus
608.A84	Avocado
608.A9	Azaleas
608.B14	Bamboo
608.B16	Banana
608.B2	Barley
608.B3	Bean
608.B4	Beets
608.B45	Berries
608.B5	Birch
608.B63	Blueberry
608.B65	Bluegrass
608.B67	Boxwood
608.B68	Brassica
608.B7	Brazil nut
608.B78	Brussels sprouts
608.B85	Bulbs
608.B88	Butternut
608.C14	Cabbage
608.C17	Cacao
608.C18	Cactus
608.C2	Calla lily
608.C24	<i>Callitropsis nootkatensis</i>
608.C25	Camphor tree
608.C27	Canavalia
608.C28	Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29	Cardamoms
608.C3	Carnation
608.C32	Carrots
608.C33	Cassava
608.C34	<i>Casuarina cunninghamiana</i>

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C35	Cauliflower
608.C38	Cedar
608.C39	Celery
608.C43	Cherry
608.C45	Chestnut
608.C455	Chickpea
608.C46	Chrysanthemum
608.C48	Cinchona
608.C5	Citrus. Citrus fruits
	Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55	Clover
608.C58	Coconut palm
608.C6	Coffee
608.C67	Cole crops
608.C7	Conifers
608.C76	Cork tree
	Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8	Cotton
608.C85	Cowpea
608.C87	Cranberry
608.C875	Crataegus
	Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877	Crucifers
608.C88	Cucumber
608.C885	Cucurbits
608.C888	Currant
608.C89	Cyclamen
608.D3	Dahlia
608.D35	Date palm
608.D44	Dendrobium
608.D6	Douglas fir
608.E2	Eggplant
608.E5	Elm
608.E55	Entandrophragma
608.E82	Eucalyptus
608.E83	Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87	European beech
608.F24	Fava bean
608.F3	Ferns
	Field crops see SB599+
608.F35	Fig
608.F37	Filbert
608.F4	Fir
608.F5	Flax
	Flowers see SB608.O7

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.F59	Foliage plants
608.F62	Food crops
608.F63	Forage plants
	Including pasture plants
608.F7	Foxtail
608.F8	Fruit
608.G38	Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4	Gerbera
608.G5	Ginseng
608.G55	Gladiolus
608.G6	Grain
608.G7	Grape
608.G8	Grasses
	Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82	Greenhouse plants
	Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9	Guarana
608.G93	Guayule
608.H3	Hardwoods
608.H4	Hemlock
	Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45	Herbs
608.H47	Heritiera fomes
608.H5	Hevea
608.H56	Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7	Honeysuckle
608.H8	Hops
608.H82	Horseradish
608.H83	Horticultural crops
608.H84	House plants
608.I63	Incense cedar
608.I7	Iris
608.J3	Japanese cherry
608.J34	Jarrah
608.J4	Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77	Jute
(608.K3)	Kafir corn
	see SB608.S6
608.K57	Kiwifruit
608.L27	Landscape plants
608.L3	Larch
608.L4	Legumes
608.L5	Lemon
608.L52	Lespedeza
608.L523	Lettuce

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.L53	Lily
608.L55	Lima bean
608.L58	Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6	Lodgepole pine
608.L85	Lupines
608.M2	Maize. Corn
608.M27	Mangium
608.M3	Mango
608.M32	Mangrove plants
608.M34	Maple
608.M38	Medicinal plants
608.M4	Melons
608.M45	Mesquite
608.M5	Millet
608.M8	Mulberry
608.M9	Mushrooms
	Including individual species and genera
608.M94	Myrtle beech
608.N67	Norway spruce
608.N673	Nothofagus
608.N674	Nothofagus fusca
608.N676	Nursery stock
608.N68	Nuts
608.O115	Oak
608.O2	Oats
608.O25	Ohia lehua
608.O27	Oil palm
608.O3	Oilseed plants
608.O4	Olive
608.O5	Onions
608.O6	Orange
608.O65	Orchid
608.O7	Ornamental plants (General)
	Including flowers
	Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15	Pacific madrone
608.P22	Palms
608.P23	Papaya
	Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24	Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25	Pea
608.P3	Peach
608.P37	Peanut
608.P4	Pear
608.P42	Pearl millet

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.P45	Pecan
608.P5	Pepper
608.P56	Phragmites australis
608.P63	Pigeon pea
608.P65	Pine
608.P72	Pineapple
608.P73	Pistachio
608.P76	Plane tree
608.P77	Plum
608.P774	Polish larch
608.P7745	Ponderosa pine
608.P775	Poplar
608.P78	Poppy
608.P79	Populus tremuloides
608.P8	Potatoes
608.P85	Proteaceae
608.R2	Rape
608.R25	Raspberry
608.R33	Red spruce
608.R37	Restionaceae
608.R43	Rhododendrons
608.R5	Rice
608.R7	Root crops
608.R8	Rose
608.R85	Rubus
608.R9	Rye
608.S33	Sandalwood
608.S42	Sea buckthorn
	Shade trees see SB761+
	Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44	Scots pine
608.S46	Siberian larch
608.S5	Silk tree
608.S54	Silver fir
608.S57	Snapdragon
608.S59	Solanaceae
608.S6	Sorghum
608.S7	Soybean
608.S8	Spruce
608.S83	Stone fruit
608.S85	Strawberry
608.S88	Sugar beet
608.S89	Sugar maple
608.S9	Sugarcane
608.S92	Sunflower

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

- 608.S945 Sweet clover
 - 608.S95 Sweet pea
 - 608.S98 Sweet potato
 - 608.T26 Taro
 - 608.T28 Taxus
 - 608.T3 Tea
 - 608.T33 Teak
 - 608.T4 Teosinte
 - 608.T6 Timothy
 - 608.T7 Tobacco
 - 608.T75 Tomato
 - 608.T8 Trees see SB761+
 - 608.T8 Tropical crops
 - Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
 - 608.T85 Tulip
 - 608.T87 Turfgrasses
 - Including individual species
 - 608.T9 Turnip
 - 608.U42 Umbelliferae
 - 608.V4 Vegetables (General)
 - 608.V44 Veld grass
 - 608.W3 Walnut
 - 608.W32 Walnut, English
 - 608.W33 Watermelon
 - 608.W47 Western larch
 - 608.W5 Wheat
 - 608.W6 White ash
 - 608.W64 White spruce
 - 608.W65 Willow
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
- For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
 - For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
 - Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
 - Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides
- 610 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 610.2 Congresses
 - 611 General works
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 611.3 General works
 - 611.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 611.4 Economic aspects (General)
 - Biological control (General)
 - 611.5 General works
 - 611.6 Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc. -- Continued

By region or country, A-Z

United States

612.A2

General works

612.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

613.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

613.5

Invasive plants

For local see SB612.A2+

Aquatic weeds

614

General works

614.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

614.7

Phreatophytes

615.A-Z

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z

615.A27

Absinth wormwood

615.A52

Ambrosia artemisiifolia

615.A65

Apera spica-venti

615.A78

Artemisia frigida

Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58

Avena fatua see SB615.W54

Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54

615.B72

Bracken fern

615.B74

Broom snakeweed

615.C4

Canada thistle

615.C42

Celastrus orbiculatus

615.C43

Chinese clematis

615.C45

Chromolaena odorata

615.C47

Cladophora

615.C5

Climbing hempweed

Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42

615.C63

Cogon grass

615.C65

Common dandelion

615.D29

Dalmatian toadflax

615.D6

Docks

615.D85

Dwarf mistletoes

615.E23

Echium plantagineum

615.E54

English ivy

615.E87

Eurasian watermilfoil

615.F54

Field bindweed

615.F68

Fountain grass

(615.F75)

Fringed sagebrush

see SB615.A78

615.G2

Garlic

615.G23

Garlic mustard

615.G52

Giant hogweed

615.G67

Gorse

615.H4

Heather

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.H45	Hemp sesbania
	Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
615.H54	Hieracium lepidulum
615.H66	Honey mesquite
615.H93	Hydrilla
615.H95	Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
615.H97	Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98	Hypericum perforatum
615.I39	Imperata
(615.I4)	Imperata cylindrica see SB615.C63
615.J34	Japanese knotweed
615.K55	Knapweeds
615.K83	Kudzu
615.L24	Lagorosiphon major
615.L35	Lantana camara
615.L42	Lead tree
615.L43	Leafy spurge
615.L56	Linaria vulgaris
615.M3	Marsh horsetail
615.M38	Medusahead wildrye
615.M39	Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4	Mesquite
615.M43	Miconia calvenscens
615.M45	Mikania micrantha
615.M46	Mimosa pigra
615.M5	Mistletoes Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.M65	Morella faya
(615.M94)	Myrica faya see SB615.M65
	Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
615.P25	Pampas grasses Including individual species
615.P28	Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3	Paspalum distichum
(615.P38)	Paterson's curse see SB615.E23
615.P45	Phyla canescens
615.P54	Plectonema boryanum
615.P66	Populus tremuloides
615.P8	Prickly pears

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 615.P83 Prosopis
 - Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
 - Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
- 615.P86 Purple loosestrife
- 615.Q3 Quack grass
- 615.R3 Ragweeds
- 615.R4 Red alder
- 615.R43 Red rice
 - Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
- 615.R44 Reed canary grass
- 615.S2 Sagebrush
 - Including individual species
- 615.S35 Senna obtusifolia
- 615.S4 Serrated tussock
- 615.S58 Small-leaf spiderwort
- 615.S62 Sow thistles
- 615.S63 Spartina
- (615.S74) Striga
 - see SB615.W58
- 615.S84 Sulphur cinquefoil
- 615.T25 Tamarisks
- 615.T27 Tansy ragwort
- 615.T4 Thistles
- 615.T96 Typha
- 615.V44 Veld grass
- 615.W3 Water hyacinth
 - Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
- 615.W54 Wild oat
- 615.W56 Willows
- 615.W58 Witchweeds
 - Including Asiatic witchweed

Poisonous plants

Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany

- 617 General
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 617.4 General works
 - 617.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 617.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Individual plants, A-Z
 - 618.A-Z Death camas
 - 618.D4 Milkweed
 - 618.M5 Mountain laurel
 - 618.M6 Poison ivy
 - 618.P6

- Pests and diseases
Poisonous plants
Individual plants, A-Z -- Continued
618.S7 Sneezeweed
Plant pathology
621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB600
724 Tropics
Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5
727 Congresses
728 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including nomenclature
Biography
729.5 Collective
729.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
731 General works
732 Minor miscellaneous
732.4 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
732.5 General works
732.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
732.56 Laboratory manuals
732.58 Economic aspects (General)
732.6 Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms
(General)
732.65 Molecular aspects
732.7 Plant-pathogen relationships
732.73 Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
732.75 Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
732.8 Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
Including seed-borne phytopathogens
Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
732.87 Soilborne plant diseases
Including root diseases
Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots
733 Fungus diseases
Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides
734 Bacterial diseases
736 Virus diseases
737 Mycoplasma diseases
738 Phytoplasma diseases
741.A-Z Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+
741.A48 Alternaria
741.A55 Anthracnose

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z --

Continued

741.A7	Armillaria root rot
	Including <i>Armillaria mellea</i>
741.B33	Bacterial wilt diseases
	Cf. SB741.R35 <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>
741.B6	Black rot
741.B73	Botryodiplodia theobromae
	Botryotinia see SB741.B74
741.B74	Botrytis. Botryotinia
741.C42	Charcoal rot
741.C45	Chlorosis
741.C6	Clubroot
741.C73	Colletotrichum
741.C9	Crown gall
741.D3	Damping-off
741.D68	Downy mildew
741.E7	Ergot
741.F6	Fire blight
741.F9	Fusarium
741.G35	Ganoderma
741.H38	Heterobasidion annosum
741.L45	Leaf spots
741.M65	Mildew
	Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
	Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.M75	Mosaic diseases
741.P58	Phytophthora
741.P59	Phytophthora cinnamomi
741.P715	Potyruses
741.P72	Powdery mildews
741.P76	Pseudomonas syringae
741.P95	Pythium
741.R35	Ralstonia solanacearum
741.R38	Red band needle blight
741.R75	Root rots
741.R8	Rusts
741.S38	Sclerotinia canker
741.S6	Smuts
741.V45	Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44	Wilt diseases
741.X35	Xanthomonas
741.5	Tumors
	Cf. SB767 Galls

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology -- Continued

Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases

Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants

742

General works

743.A-Z

Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z

Cutter compounds by principal element

743.B6

Boron

743.I75

Iron

743.M25

Magnesium

743.M3

Manganese

743.P68

Potassium

743.T7

Trace elements

743.Z55

Zinc

Pesticide effects

744

General works

744.25

Herbicides

Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology

Pollution effects. Crops and pollution

Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology

744.5

General works

By type of pollution

745

Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.

Cf. QK751 Plant physiology

745.4

Acid deposition. Acid precipitation

746

Radioactive substances

Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology

Cf. S589.6 Decontamination

747.A-Z

Other pollutants, A-Z

747.F58

Fluorides

747.O95

Ozone, Atmospheric

747.S84

Sulfur dioxide

750

Disease and pest resistance

Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance

Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs

Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.

For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+

For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see

SD406

Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants

761

General works

By region or country

United States

762

General works

763.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

764.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs -- Continued

765

Tree and forest declines

For particular trees see SB608.A+

For local see SB762+

767

Galls and gall insects

For special insects see QL1+

770

Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes

For local see SB762+

Individual trees see SB608.A+

781

Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice

Cf. QK756 Plant physiology

785

Effect of floods

Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology

791

Effect of drought

Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology

Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology

793

Effect of wind

Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology

795.A-Z

Other, A-Z

795.F6

Forking

Economic zoology see SF84+

Economic entomology

For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5

For works on general insect pests of specific plants see
SB608.A+For individual insects (including those associated with a
specific plant) see SB945.A+

For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+

For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+

Cf. QL461+ Zoology

Cf. SB761+ Forest insects

Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects

Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

818

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

818.2

Congresses

818.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

821-923

Documents. By country (Table S1)

Add number in table to SB800

931

General works

931.3

Juvenile works

(932)

Biological control of insects

see SB933.3

933

Minor works. Pamphlets

Study and teaching. Research

933.14

General works

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

933.16.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

933.2

Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants

Biological control

933.25

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

933.27

Congresses

933.3

General works

933.32.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

933.33

Entomophagous arthropods and insects

933.334

Nematodes

Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides

Cf. SB942 Insect diseases

933.34

General works

933.37

Viral insecticides

933.5

Semiochemicals

Including sex attractants

933.6

Sterilization

933.7

Temperature

By region or country

United States

934

General works

934.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

935.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest insects see SB761+

936

Greenhouse pests

Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests

937

Storage pests

Cf. TP373.3 Food processing

938

Urban pests

939

Scale insects

Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)

940

Mites

Including Acariformes

Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)

Cf. RA641.M5 Public health

Cf. SB951.6 Miticides

Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine

942

Diseases of insects, mites, etc.

Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects

945.A-Z

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z

Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects,
etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual
insects, etc.

Acariformes see SB940

945.A22

Acarus siro

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.A224	Adelges
945.A226	African armyworm
945.A23	Agromyzidae
945.A26	Alfalfa midge
945.A3	Alfalfa weevil
945.A33	Ambermarked birch leafminer
945.A34	Amrasca devastans
945.A4	Ants
945.A5	Aphids
(945.A52)	Aphis fabae
	see SB945.B38
945.A527	Apple clearwing moth
945.A74	Argentine ant
945.A8	Armyworms
945.A83	Asian longhorned beetle
945.A86	Atta
945.B24	Balsam woolly adelgid
945.B28	Banana root borer
945.B3	Bark beetles
945.B38	Bean aphid
945.B422	Beet armyworm
945.B424	Beetles
945.B427	Bemisia
945.B44	Black cutworm
945.B65	Blueberry maggot
	Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83	Borers
945.B89	Brown planthopper
945.B9	Browntail moth
945.C24	Cabbage maggot
945.C26	Cacao pod borer
945.C337	Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44	Cercopidae
945.C47	Chilo
945.C49	Chilotraea polychrysa
945.C5	Chinch bug
945.C523	Choristoneura murinana
945.C525	Chortoicetes terminifera
(945.C53)	Chrysophtharta bimaculata
	see SB945.T27
945.C55	Cicada, Periodical
945.C67	Coccidae
945.C68	Cockchafer

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.C7	Codling moth
945.C723	Collembola
	Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
	Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8	Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865	Cranberry girdler
945.C888	Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92	Cutworms
945.C95	Cyclamen mite
945.D38	Dendroctonus micans
945.D44	Desert locust
945.D48	Diabrotica
945.D5	Diamondback moth
945.D53	Diaspididae
945.D75	Douglas fir beetle
945.D76	Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87	Dysdercus
945.E48	Emerald ash borer
945.E52	Empoasca fabae
945.E65	Epilachna
945.E73	European chafer
945.E75	European corn borer
945.E78	European pine shoot moth
945.E845	Eurygaster integriceps
945.F535	Fire ants
945.F64	Florida wax scale
945.F7	Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74)	Formica rufa
	see SB945.W67
945.F8	Fruit-fly
945.G53	Granary weevil
945.G65	Grasshoppers
945.G75	Green peach aphid
945.G9	Gypsy moth
945.H27	Heliothis
945.H274	Heliothis armigera
945.H28	Heliothis zea
945.H29	Hemispherical scale
945.H294	Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9	Hyphantria cunea
	Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.I68	Ips typographus
945.J27	Janetiella oenophila

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.J3	Japanese beetle
945.K45	Khapra beetle
945.L27	Large timberworm
	Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5	Leafhoppers
945.L55	Leafminers
945.L6	Leopard moth
945.L63	Lepidoptera
945.L65	Leucaena psyllid
945.L68	Liriomyza trifolii
	Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7	Locusts
945.L8	Lucerne flea
945.M32	Macrotermes gilvus
	Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M5	Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54	Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56	Melon-flies
	Mites see SB940
945.M7	Mole crickets
945.M74	Monochamus urussovi
	Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78	Mountain pine beetle
945.M96	Mythimna separata
945.N4	Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46	Neotermes
945.N53	Nezara viridula
945.N57	Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8	Nun moth
945.O37	Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4	Olive fly
945.O57	Oporinia autumnata
945.O63	Oriental fruit fly
945.O65	Oriental fruit moth
945.O77	Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2	Pales weevil
945.P35	Pea aphid
945.P36	Peach twig-borer
945.P47	Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48	Pepper weevil
	Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P58	Phyllophaga
945.P59	Phylloxera

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.P618	Pine bud moth
945.P619	Pine gall midge
(945.P6235)	Pine-shoot moth
	see SB945.E78
	Plant lice see SB945.A5
945.P644	Planthoppers
945.P66	Poplar and willow borer
945.P68	Potato beetle
945.P7	Potato tuberworm
945.P73	Prays oleae
945.P78	Psylla
945.P95	Pyalidae
945.R44	Red locust
945.R45	Red spider
945.R457	Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458	Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
945.R48	Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49	Rice gall midge
945.R495	Rice hispa
945.R57	Rice weevil
945.R7	Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2	San Jose scale
945.S25	Satin moth
945.S3	Sawflies
	Scale insects see SB939
945.S35	Scarabaeidae
	Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46	Shoot flies
945.S5	Sitona
945.S57	Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635	Southern pine beetle
945.S64	Southwestern corn borer
945.S645	Sphaeraspis salisburyensis
945.S647	Spiders
945.S673	Spirea aphid
945.S68	Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69	Spruce bark beetles
945.S697	Spruce bud moth
945.S7	Spruce budworm
	Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74	Stem borers
	Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83	Sugarcane borer

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

- 945.S86 Sweetpotato whitefly
- 945.T25 Tanymecus dilaticollis
- 945.T27 Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
- 945.T36 Tent caterpillars
- 945.T45 Termites
 - Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
- Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
- 945.T6 Thrips
- 945.T76 Tomato pinworm
- 945.T78 Tortricidae
- 945.T87 Turnip aphid
- 945.T9 Tyroglyphidae
- 945.W3 Wasps
- 945.W53 Western corn rootworm
- 945.W539 Western spruce budworm
- 945.W56 Wheat bulb fly
- 945.W563 Wheat curl mite
- 945.W57 White-fringed beetles
- 945.W62 White pine weevil
- 945.W65 Wireworms
- 945.W67 Wood ant
- 945.W68 Wood borers
- 945.W7 Woolly apple aphid
- 945.X94 Xyleborus destruens
- 945.Z43 Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Including integrated pest management

For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see

SB608.A+

For treatment of special diseases see SB621+

For control of specific pests in general see SB818+

Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry

Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

- 950.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 950.A2 Congresses
- 950.A3-Z General works, treatises, and textbooks
- Directories
 - 950.15 General works
 - 950.152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 950.2.A1 General works
 - 950.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

By region or country -- Continued

950.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

950.57

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.6

Congresses

950.7

General works

950.725.A-Z

International institutions. By name, A-Z

950.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*

950.76.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

950.76.E44

Electrophoresis

(950.8-.83)

Urban pests

see SB603.3+

Pesticides

Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry

Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology

Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect

Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry

Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology

Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils

Cf. S694 Equipment

Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution

Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution

Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution

Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology

Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.92

Collected works (nonserial)

950.93

Congresses

950.95

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

951

General works

951.13

Juvenile works

951.14

Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country see SB950.2+

Special pesticides

951.145.A-Z

Special types of pesticides, A-Z

951.145.B54

Biodegradable pesticides

951.145.B68

Botanical pesticides

951.145.C65

Controlled release pesticides

951.145.L54

Light-activated pesticides

Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Special pesticides

Special types of pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

951.145.N37

Natural pesticides

951.145.S65

Soil pesticides

951.145.S97

Systemic pesticides

Special classes of pesticides (by target)

Acaricides see SB951.6

951.15

Algicides

951.3

Fungicides

Herbicides

Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology

Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides

951.4

General works

951.45

Herbicide safeners

Insecticides

Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides

Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides

951.5

General works

951.54

Botanical insecticides

951.6

Miticides. Acaricides

951.65

Molluscicides

951.7

Nematocides

Piscicides see SH157.7

951.8

Rodenticides

952.A-Z

Individual pesticides, A-Z

952.A54

Aminopropiophenones

952.A7

Arsenic compounds

952.A82

Atrazine

952.B43

Benzoylphenyl ureas

952.B5

Bipyridinium compounds

952.B6

Bordeaux mixture

952.B65

Boverin

952.B68

Brodifacoum

952.B7

Bromides

952.B75

Bromomethane

952.C3

Carbamates

952.C4

Chlordan

952.C44

Chlorine compounds (General)

952.C45

Chloromethylpropene

952.C49

Chlorpyrifos

952.C6

Copper compounds

952.C62

Copper naphthenate

952.D2

DDT

952.D33

Deet

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Special pesticides

Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.D43	Diatomaceous earth
952.D5	Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
	Dipterex see SB952.T7
952.F45	Fenitrothion
952.F55	Fluorine compounds
952.G58	Glyphosate
952.G74	Green Muscle (Trademark)
(952.H4)	Hexachlorocyclohexane
	see SB952.L56
952.I46	Imidazolinones
952.I6	Iodine compounds
952.L56	Lindane
952.M15	MCPA
952.M38	Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44	Neem insecticide
	Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54	Nicotinoids
	Including neonicotinoids
952.O4	Oil
952.P3	Parathion
952.P37	Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4)	Petroleum
952.P45	Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5	Phosphorus compounds
952.P67	Porphyrins
952.P68	Potassium cyanide
952.P88	Pyrethroids
952.P9	Pyrethrum
	Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93	Pyributicarb
952.Q5	Quinoline
952.S6	Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63	Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94	Sulfur compounds (General)
952.T45	Terbutryn
952.T7	Trichlorfon
952.T72	Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74	Triclopyr
952.5	Safety measures
	Methods of application
952.8	General works
	Applicators (Persons)

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Methods of application

Applicators (Persons) -- Continued

952.85

General works

By region or country

United States

952.86

General works

952.863.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

952.87.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

953

Spraying. Dusting

For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+

Cf. S694 Equipment

955

Fumigation of plants and plant products

For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+

Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation

957

Resistance to pesticides

For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc.

see SB945.A+

For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see

SB993.5+

959

Miscellaneous

Study and teaching. Research

959.6

General works

959.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

960

Analysis and experiments

960.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

960.5.R33

Radioactive tracers

961

Tables, formulae, etc.

964

Evaluation

965

Certification

Economic aspects

969.6

General works

969.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Policy

970

General works

970.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Soil disinfection

Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides

973

General works

973.3

Fumigation

973.5

Heat treatment

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection --

Continued

Organic plant protection

For organic plant protection of specific plants see
SB608.A+For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants,
etc. see SB610+

For organic control of specific animals see SB992+

974

General works

Biological control

For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+

975

General works

975.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

976.A-Z

Special biological pest control agents, A-Z

976.A78

Arthropoda

976.F85

Fungi

976.I56

Insects

Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55

976.M55

Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides

976.M58

Mites

976.N46

Nematoda

Cf. SB933.334 Insect control

978

Sterilization of pests

For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see
SB933.6

For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+

Inspection. Quarantine

Including plant quarantine facilities

979.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

979.6

Collected works (nonserial)

979.7

Congresses

980

General works

By region or country

United States

981

General works

983.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

985.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests

For individual and groups of pests see SB610+

Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants

Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)

990

General works

990.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants

Cf. QL1+ Zoology

Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology

Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology

- 992 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 992.2 Collected works (nonserial)
- 992.3 Congresses
- 992.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 993 General works
- 993.23 Juvenile works
- 993.25 Pictorial works
- 993.27 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By region or country
 - United States
- 993.3 General works
- 993.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 993.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Vertebrates
- 993.4 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
- 993.43 General works
- 993.44.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 993.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Mammals
- 993.5 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
- 993.6 General works
- 993.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 993.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 994.A-Z Special mammals, A-Z
- 994.A64 Aplodontia
- Coyote see SF810.7.C88
- 994.C82 Coypu
- 994.D4 Deer
- Dogs see SF810.7.D65
- Ermine see SF810.7.E74
- 994.G58 Goats
- 994.K35 Kangaroos
- 994.M5 Mice
- 994.M7 Moles (Animals)
- 994.M73 Moose
- 994.M85 Muskrats
- 994.P72 Predators
- Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

Mammals

Special mammals, A-Z -- Continued

994.R15

Rabbits

994.R2

Rats

Cf. RA641.R2 Public health

994.R6

Rodents

Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides

994.S55

Skunks

994.S67

Squirrels

994.T74

Trichosurus vulpecula

Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

995

General works

995.25

Scarecrows and other crop protection devices

By region or country

United States

995.3

General works

995.34.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

995.36.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

996.A-Z

Special birds, A-Z

996.C3

Cattle egret

996.C6

Crow

996.D5

Dickcissel

996.M3

Magpie

996.M5

Meadowlark

996.P8

Purple martin

996.Q44

Quelea

996.S7

Sparrow

996.S75

Starling

996.S8

Swallow

996.T5

Thrush

996.W7

Woodpecker

996.Y4

Yellow-bellied sapsucker

Other, A-Z

998.A-Z

Bufo marinus

998.B82

Burrowing nematode

998.B85

Ditylenchus

998.D49

Ditylenchus dipsaci

998.D5

Earthworms

998.E4

Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture

998.G37

Gastropoda

998.G53

Giant African snail

998.G64

Golden nematode

998.H35

Helicidae

998.H46

Heterodera

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64

998.I57 Insect nematodes

998.L64 Longidoridae

998.M45 Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes

998.M64 Mollusks

998.N4 Nematodes

Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides

998.P54 Pinewood nematode

998.R4 Rattlesnakes

Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45

998.S59 Slugs (Mollusks)

998.S68 Soybean cyst nematode

998.T75 Trichodoridae

1110 Miscellaneous pamphlets

Not to be cataloged

- Forestry
 Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
 Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Documents
 Class here serial documents
 For special documents of a monographic character see
 SD131+
- 11 United States
 Federal documents
 12.A-W States, A-W
 Other regions or countries
 Canada
 13 General
 14.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Mexico
 15 General
 16.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Central America
 17 General
 18.A-Z Local, A-Z
 West Indies
 19.A15 General
 19.A6-Z Individual islands
 e.g.
 19.C8 Cuba
 21 South America
 Argentina
 23 General
 24.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Bolivia
 25 General
 26.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Brazil
 27 General
 28.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Chile
 29 General
 30.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Colombia
 31 General
 32.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Ecuador
 33 General
 34.A-Z Local, A-Z
 35 Guianas
 French Guiana

Documents

Other regions or countries

South America

Guianas

French Guiana -- Continued

36.3

General

36.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Guyana. British Guiana

36.5

General

36.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

36.7

General

36.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Paraguay

37

General

38.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Peru

39

General

40.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Uruguay

41

General

42.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Venezuela

43

General

44.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

Great Britain. England

45

General

46.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wales

47

General

48.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

49

General

50.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

50.5

General

50.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

51

General

52.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

53

General

54.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belgium

55

General

56.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

Denmark

57

General

58.A-Z

Local, A-Z

France

59

General

60.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Germany

61

General

62.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

63

General

64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

65

General

66.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

67

General

68.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

69

General

70.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

71

General

72.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Soviet Union

73

General

74.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

75

General

76.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

77

General

78.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

79

General

80.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey

81

General

82.A-Z

Local, A-Z

83.A-Z

Other divisions of Europe, A-Z

Asia

China

85

General

86.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents

Other regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

86.5

Taiwan

India

87

General

88.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

89

General

90.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iran

91

General

92.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Philippines

93

General

94.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Siberia

95

General

96.A-Z

Local, A-Z

97.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

97.C4

Sri Lanka

Indian Ocean islands

98

General works

98.3.A-SB98.3.Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

Egypt

99

General

100.A-Z

Local, A-Z

103.A-Z

British Africa, A-Z

105.A-Z

Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Australia

110

General

111.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

112

General

113.A-Z

Local, A-Z

115.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

117

Almanacs

118

Congresses

119

Voyages, etc.

Collections

121

Works of several authors

123

Collected writings of individual authors

126

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Directories

126.5

General works

	Directories -- Continued
	By region or country
	United States
126.6	General works
126.65.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
126.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Biography
127	Collected
129.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	History of forestry. Forest conditions
131	General works
	By region or country
	America
139	General works
	North America
140	General works
	United States
143	General works
144.A-.W	By region or state, A-W
	e.g.
144.A112	East
144.A115	Lake States
144.A117	Middle West
144.A12	New England
144.A128	Northwestern States
144.A13	Pacific Northwest
144.A14	Rocky Mountains
144.A15	South
144.A17	Tennessee Valley
144.A18	West
145-245	Other countries (Table S2)
	Add number in the table to SD144
246	Northern Hemisphere
247	Tropics
247.5	Developing countries
	Communication in forestry
248.5	General works
248.7	Information services
248.8	Computer network resources
	Including the Internet
	Forestry education. Study and teaching
250	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3	Collected works (nonserial)
250.4	Congresses
	Directories
250.5	General works
250.53.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

Forestry education. Study and teaching -- Continued

- 251 General works
- 251.25 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 251.3 Addresses, essays, lecture
- 251.5 Audiovisual aids
- By region or country
- United States
- 252 General works
- 254.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Under each state:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 - .x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z*
- Other regions or countries
- America
- North America
- 255-256 Canada (Table S4)
- 257-258 Mexico (Table S4)
- 259-260 Central America (Table S4)
- 261-262 West Indies (Table S4)
- South America
- Including Latin America in general
- 263 General works
- 265-266 Argentina (Table S4)
- 267-268 Bolivia (Table S4)
- 269-270 Brazil (Table S4)
- 271-272 Chile (Table S4)
- 273-274 Colombia (Table S4)
- 275-276 Ecuador (Table S4)
- Guianas
- 277 General works
- French Guiana
- 278.3 General works
- 278.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 278.45.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
- Guyana. British Guiana
- 278.5 General works
- 278.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 278.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
- Suriname. Dutch Guiana
- 278.7 General works
- 278.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 278.85.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
- 279-280 Paraguay (Table S4)
- 281-282 Peru (Table S4)
- 283-284 Uruguay (Table S4)

Forestry education. Study and teaching

By region or country

Other regions or countries

America

South America -- Continued

285-286

Venezuela (Table S4)

Atlantic Islands

286.5

General works

286.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Europe

287

General works

289-290

Great Britain. England (Table S4)

291-292

Wales (Table S4)

293-294

Scotland (Table S4)

Northern Ireland

294.5

General works

294.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

294.65.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

295-296

Ireland (Table S4)

297-298

Austria (Table S4)

299-300

Belgium (Table S4)

301-302

Denmark (Table S4)

303-304

France (Table S4)

305-306

Germany (Table S4)

307-308

Greece (Table S4)

309-310

Holland (Table S4)

311-312

Italy (Table S4)

313-314

Norway (Table S4)

315-316

Portugal (Table S4)

317-318

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)

Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

319-320

Spain (Table S4)

321-322

Sweden (Table S4)

323-324

Switzerland (Table S4)

325-326

Turkey (Table S4)

327.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Asia

329

General works

331-332

China (Table S4)

333-334

India (Table S4)

335-336

Japan (Table S4)

337-338

Iran (Table S4)

339-340

Philippines (Table S4)

341-342

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)

Central Asia

Forestry education. Study and teaching

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

342.5

General works

342.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

342.65.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

343-344

Turkey in Asia (Table S4)

345.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

e.g.

345.T3-.T33

Taiwan (Table S5)

Africa

347

General works

349-350

Egypt (Table S4)

352.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Indian Ocean islands

352.5

General works

352.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

353-354

Australia (Table S4)

354.2

New Zealand

Pacific Area

354.8

General works

Pacific islands. Oceania

354.9

General works

355.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

355.5

Developing countries

Forestry extension

355.7

General works

355.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Research. Experimentation

Including experiment stations and research institutions

356

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

356.2

Collected works (nonserial)

356.3

Congresses

Directories see SD250.5+

356.4

General works

356.43

Addresses, essays, lectures

356.48.A-Z

International institutions. By name, A-Z

By region or country

United States

356.5

General works

Forestry education. Study and teaching

Research. Experimentation

By region or country

United States -- Continued

356.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x* General works*.x2A-.x2Z* Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

356.54.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* General works*.x2A-.x2Z* Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

356.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

356.6.E94

Experiments

356.6.M35

Management

356.6.P75

Provenance trials

For particular trees see SD397.A+

Laboratories

356.7

General works

356.72.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* General works*.x2A-.x2Z* Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z

Museums

357.A1

General works

357.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* General works*.x2A-.x2Z* Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1

General works

358.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* General works*.x2A-.x2Z* Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas

358.5

General works

By region or country

United States

358.7

General works

358.8.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Class individual experimental forests, except federal
forests, with the stateFor individual federal experimental forests see
SD359.A+

359.A-Z

Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z

- Forestry education. Study and teaching
- Experimental forests and areas
 - By region or country -- Continued
- 360.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 361 Miscellaneous
- Arbor day. Forest week
- 363 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States see SD363
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 363.3.A-Z
- 373 General works
- 375 Popular works
- 376 Juvenile works
- 381 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 381.5 Data processing
- Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
 - For historic trees, see class D
 - For folklore of trees see GR785
 - Cf. QK474.8+ Botany
- 383 General works
- 383.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 385 Popular description of forest trees
- 387.A-Z Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
- 387.A25 Aerial photography
- 387.A3 Aeronautics
 - Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
- 387.A66 Appropriate technology
- 387.B48 Biomass
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.B53 Biometrics
- 387.B55 Biotechnology
- Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
- 387.C37 Carbon sequestration
- 387.C47 Citizen participation
- 387.C58 Clearcutting
- 387.C63 Coarse woody debris
- 387.C66 Consultants
- 387.C67 Continuous cover forestry
- 387.C68 Coppice forests
- 387.C69 Cover crops
- Data processing see SD381.5
- 387.D43 Decision making
- 387.D6 Documentation. Literature
- 387.E33 Efficiency, Forestry
- 387.E58 Environmental aspects of forestry
 - Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

- 387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
- 387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.F36 Fast growing trees
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.F52 Fire management
 - Including prescribed burning for forest management
 - Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
- (387.F55) Floodplain forestry
 - see SD410.5
- 387.F58 Forecasting
- 387.F59 Forest canopies
- 387.F594 Forest litter
 - For local see SD139+
- Forest thinning see SD396.5
- 387.F6 Forestry as a profession
- 387.G73 Grazing
- (387.I54) Information services
 - see SD248.7
- 387.I57 Innovations
- 387.L3 Labor productivity
- 387.L33 Landowners
- 387.L35 Landscape management
 - Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
- Literature see SD387.D6
- 387.M3 Mapping
- 387.M33 Mathematics
 - Including mathematical models
 - Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
- 387.M8 Multiple use
 - Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
- 387.O43 Old growth forests
 - Including old growth forest conservation
 - For local see SD139+
- 387.P5 Plastics
- 387.P69 Private forests
 - For local see SD139+
- Professional ethics see SD387.E78
- 387.P74 Projects
 - For works limited to specific government projects see SD561+
- 387.P8 Public health
- Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
- 387.R4 Remote sensing

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

- 387.S3 Safety measures
 - Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
- 387.S52 Short rotation forestry
- 387.S53 Site quality and classification
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.S545 Snags
- 387.S55 Social aspects
- 387.S69 Standards
 - For local, see SD139+
- 387.S73 Statistical methods
- 387.S75 Statistical services
- 387.S86 Surveys
 - Class here works on surveying methods
 - For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
- 387.S87 Sustainable forestry
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.S94 Symbolic aspects
- 387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
 - For local see SD139+
- Thinning see SD396.5
- 387.T5 Time study
- 387.T74 Tree climbing
 - Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
- 387.V6 Volunteer workers
- 387.W57 Women in forestry
- 387.W6 Woodlots
- 388 Forestry machinery and engineering
 - Including logging machinery
- 388.5 Tools and implements
 - Including instruments, meters, etc.
- 389 Forest roads
 - Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
- Forest soils
- 390 General works
- 390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Soil erosion and conservation
- 390.4 General works
- 390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
 - Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
 - Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
- 390.5 General works
- 390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73

Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95

390.7.C55

Climatic changes

390.7.G73

Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

390.7.O95

Ozone, Atmospheric

390.7.R34

Rain and rainfall

390.7.S56

Snow

390.7.S65

Solar radiation

390.7.S85

Storms

390.7.T44

Temperature

390.7.W56

Wind

Sylviculture

391

General and popular works

392

Sylvicultural systems

393

Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber

Including forestry investment

For local see SD139+

For particular trees see SD397.A+

Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees

395

General works

396

Growth

396.5

Thinning

397.A-Z

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18

Abies alba

397.A185

Abies concolor

397.A186

Abies densa

397.A2

Acacia

397.A22

Acacia decurrens

397.A25

Acacia mearnsii

397.A253

Acacia melanoxylon

397.A26

Acacia nilotica

397.A28

African blackwood

397.A32

Agathis

397.A33

Agathis alba

397.A35

Ailanthus

397.A38

Albizia

397.A382

Albizia amara

(397.A385)

Albizia falcataria

see SD397.F34

397.A4

Alder

397.A44

Alnus glutinosa

397.A48

American chestnut

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.A483	American holly
397.A485	American linden
397.A488	American sycamore
397.A5	Amur cork tree
397.A53	Andira inermis
397.A54	Annamocarya sinensis
397.A56	Araucaria
397.A58	Arizona cypress
397.A6	Ash
397.A7	Aspen
397.A76	Atlantic white cedar
397.A82	Aucomea klaineana
397.B17	Bael
397.B19	Baldcypress
397.B2	Balsam fir
397.B23	Balsam poplar
	Bamboo see SB317.B2
397.B4	Beech
	Beech, European see SD397.E83
(397.B45)	Betula pendula
	see SD397.E845
397.B5	Birch
397.B514	Black cherry
397.B516	Black locust
397.B52	Black poplar
	Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
397.B53	Black spruce
	Black walnut see SD397.W2
397.B54	Black willow
397.B545	Blackbead. Pithecellobium
397.B55	Bombax
397.B56	Borneo ironwood
397.B58	Bornmueller fir
397.B6	Boxwood
397.B67	Brazilian firetree
397.B7	Brazilian pine
397.B88	Butternut
397.C3	Caesalpinia
397.C33	California black oak
397.C333	Calliandra calothyrsus
397.C335	Calocedrus formosana
397.C337	Candlenut tree
397.C339	Caragana arborescens

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C34	Cassia
397.C344	Casuarina
397.C35	Catalpa
397.C37	Cathaya argyrophylla
397.C38	Caucasian fir
397.C4	Cedar
397.C434	Cedar of Lebanon
397.C442	Chamaecyparis
397.C445	Chamaecyparis formosensis
397.C446	Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
397.C447	Chamaecyparis obtusa
397.C45	Chamaecyparis thyoides
397.C47	Chaparral
397.C5	Chestnut
397.C52	China fir
397.C524	Chinese white poplar
397.C53	Chorisia speciosa
397.C56	Cilician fir
397.C57	Cinchona
	Coast redwood see SD397.R3
397.C6	Cocobolo
397.C66	Colorado spruce
397.C7	Conifers
397.C77	Cordia goeldiana
397.C79	Cork oak. Cork tree
	Cork tree see SD397.C79
397.C8	Cottonwood
397.C86	Cryptomeria japonica
397.C87	Cunninghamia konoshii
397.C872	Cupressaceae
397.C9	Cypress
397.D24	Dactylocladus stenostachys
397.D3	Dahurian larch
397.D33	Dalbergia latifolia
397.D34	Dalbergia sissoo
397.D37	Dawn redwood
397.D48	Diospyros
397.D5	Dipterocarpaceae
397.D65	Dogwood
397.D7	Douglas fir
397.D72	Downy birch
397.D76	Drimys winteri
397.D87	Durmast oak

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2

397.E27

Eastern hemlock

397.E29

Eastern redcedar

397.E42

Elm

397.E46

Emory oak

397.E5

Engelmann spruce

397.E54

English oak

397.E58

Enterolobium cyclocarpum

397.E8

Eucalyptus

397.E814

Eucalyptus camaldulensis

(397.E815)

Eucalyptus diversicolor

see SD397.K27

397.E818

Eucalyptus globulus

397.E82

Eucalyptus grandis

(397.E823)

Eucalyptus marginata

see SD397.J36

397.E824

Eucalyptus regnans

397.E825

Eucalyptus saligna

397.E827

European ash

397.E828

European aspen

397.E83

European beech

397.E834

European hornbeam

397.E836

European larch

397.E84

European Turkey oak

397.E845

European white birch

397.E85

Evergreens

397.F34

Falcataria moluccana

397.F5

Fir

397.G52

Giant sequoia

397.G55

Gliricidia maculata

397.G56

Gmelina arborea

397.G58

Gonystylus bancanus

397.G6

Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum

397.G7

Grass tree

397.G72

Greek fir

397.G73

Greek juniper

Guaiacum see SD397.L5

397.G97

Gyrinops ledermannii

397.H24

Hackberry

397.H3

Hardwoods

Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45

Hemlocks see SD397.T78

397.H54

Hevea

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H57	Hiba arborvitae
397.H6	Hickory
397.H67	Honduras mahogany
397.H93	Hybrid black poplar
	Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53	Incense cedar
	Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34	Japanese larch
397.J36	Jarrah
397.J8	Juniperus
397.K25	Kadam
397.K27	Karri
397.K3	Kauri
397.K43	Khaya anthotheca
397.K53	Knema attenuata
397.L25	Lafoensia glyptocarpa
397.L3	Larches
397.L35	Lead tree
	Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4	Leucaena glauca
397.L46	Libocedrus
397.L47	Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48	Licania rigida
397.L5	Lignum vitae. Guaiacum
397.L6	Lindens
397.L63	Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64	Live oak
397.L65	Locust
397.M16	Maesopsis eminii
397.M18	Magnolias
397.M2	Mahogany
397.M23	Mangium
397.M24	Manglietia glauca
397.M25	Mangrove
397.M26	Manilkara kauki
397.M3	Maple
	Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4	Mesquite
	Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55	Millettia pinnata
397.M58	Mitragyna
397.M64	Montanoa
397.M65	Mopane

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.M66	Mora
397.M84	Mulanje cedar
397.N6	Norway spruce
397.N64	Nothofagus
397.N65	Nothofagus procera
397.N66	Nothofagus pumilio
397.O12	Oak
397.O36	Ocotea rodiaei
397.O74	Oriental spruce
397.O8	Osage orange
397.O82	Osier
397.P28	Paper birch
397.P29	Parkia nitida
397.P3	Paulownia
397.P318	Paulownia kawakamii
397.P319	Paulownia tomentosa
397.P4	Pecan
397.P47	Persimmon
397.P53	Picea jezoensis
397.P54	Picea schrenkiana
	Pine
397.P55	General
397.P562	Aleppo pine
397.P564	Austrian pine
	Including Corsican pine
397.P565	Balkan pine
397.P568	Pinus brutia
397.P57	Pinus canariensis
397.P572	Pinus caribaea
397.P5723	Chir pine
397.P573	Cluster pine
	Corsican pine see SD397.P564
397.P574	Pinus eldarica
397.P5745	Pinus griffithii
	Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124
397.P575	Jack pine
397.P576	Pinus kesiya
397.P578	Pinus koraiensis
397.P58	Loblolly pine
397.P585	Lodgepole pine
397.P59	Longleaf pine
397.P597	Pinus merkusii
397.P598	Montezuma pine

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Pine -- Continued

	Pinus nigra see SD397.P564
397.P61115	Pinus oocarpa
397.P6112	Pinus patula
397.P61124	Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine
397.P6114	Pinyon pines
397.P6115	Ponderosa pine
397.P6117	Pinus radiata
397.P612	Red pine
397.P614	Scots pine
397.P615	Scrub pine
397.P617	Shortleaf pine
397.P619	Pinus sibirica
397.P623	Slash pine
397.P63	Sugar pine
397.P64	Swiss pine
397.P644	Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647	Western white pine
397.P65	White pine
397.P75	Yellow pines
397.P77	Piptadenia communis
	Pithecellobium see SD397.B545
397.P8	Plane tree
397.P835	Podocarpus
397.P838	Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85	Poplar
397.P853	Populus alba
397.P855	Populus tremuloides
397.P87	Port Orford cedar
397.P88	Prosopis
	Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
	Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
397.P9	Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97	Pyrenean oak
397.Q3	Quebracho
397.Q35	Quercus frainetto
397.R15	Ramin
397.R16	Rasamala
397.R18	Red alder
(397.R2)	Red gum
	see SD397.S78
397.R25	Red oak
	Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.R3	Redwoods
	Including coast redwood
	Cf. SD397.D37
	Cf. SD397.G52
397.R49	Rhizophora
397.R5	Rhizophoraceae
397.R54	Rhododendrons
397.R62	Robinia
397.S16	Sacred fir
397.S2	Saksaul
397.S22	Salix alba
397.S23	Salix tetrasperma
397.S24	Sandalwood
397.S26	Santalum spicatum
	Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
397.S48	Shorea
397.S5	Shorea robusta
397.S513	Siberian fir
397.S515	Siberian larch
	Silver fir see SD397.A18
397.S52	Simal. Red silk cottontree
397.S56	Sitka spruce
397.S6	Sorbus
397.S65	Spirostachys
397.S77	Spruce
397.S775	Sugar maple
397.S78	Sweetgum
397.S8	Sycamore
397.S98	Syzygium cordatum
397.T34	Taiwania cryptomerioides
397.T35	Tamarack
397.T4	Teak
397.T45	Terminalia ivorensis
397.T47	Terminalia superba
397.T5	Thuja
397.T53	Thuja occidentalis
397.T66	Totara
397.T78	Tsuga
	Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
	Tulip tree see SD397.L63
397.T87	Tupelo
397.V27	Valley oak
397.V3	Valonia oak

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.V57 Virola surinamensis
- 397.W2 Black walnut
- 397.W45 Western hemlock
- 397.W454 Western larch
- 397.W46 Western redcedar
- 397.W47 White spruce
- 397.W48 Whitebark pine
- 397.W5 Willow
- 397.Y44 Yellow birch
- 397.Y442 Yellow buckeye
- 397.Y46 Yew
- 397.Z35 Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries

Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods

- 397.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 397.73 Collected works (nonserial)
- 397.75 Congresses
- 398 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 398.4 General works
 - 398.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 398.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 399 Tree introduction

For special areas see SD131+

For special trees see SD397.A+

Cf. SB109 Plant introduction

Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees

Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry

- 399.5 Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
- 399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation

Methods

- 401 General works
- Seeds
 - 401.5 General works
 - Seed growing. Seed orchards
- 401.6 General works
- 401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
- Handling and postharvest technology
 - 401.8 General works
 - 402 Harvesting and collecting
 - 402.3 Cleaning

Sylviculture

Methods

Seeds

Handling and postharvest technology -- Continued

402.35

Drying

402.4

Preservation. Protection

402.45

Storage

Propagation

403

General works

Clonal forestry

403.4

General works

403.5

Cell and tissue culture

Seedlings

404

General works

404.25

Bareroot seedlings

404.3

Container seedlings

405

Transplanting

405.4

Protection of seedlings

406

Tree repairing

Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees

407

Pruning

408

Use of fertilizers

Including sewage sludge disposal

For individual forest trees see SD397.A+

Irrigation

408.15

General works

408.154.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

408.2

Drainage

Afforestation and reforestation

Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry

Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas

409

General works

409.5

Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Cf. SB437 Horticulture

Methods for special areas

410.3

Arid regions

Including desertification control

Cold regions

410.38

General works

410.4

Frozen ground

410.5

Floodplains

410.7

Peatlands

410.9

Wetlands

Conservation and protection

Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases

Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation

Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation

Conservation and protection -- Continued

- 411 General works
 - Biography
 - 411.5 Collective
 - 411.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 412 General works
 - 413.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 414.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Forest influences
 - Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
 - Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
 - Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
 - Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
- 416 General works
 - 416.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Deforestation
 - Including control
 - Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation
 - Cf. SD537.5+ Logging
- 418 General works
 - 418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Damage by elements
- 419 General works
 - Forest fires and wildfires
 - Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology
 - Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management
- 420.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 420.55 Collected works (nonserial)
- 420.6 Congresses
- 420.67 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
- Study and teaching. Research
- 420.7 General works
 - 420.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 421 General works
 - 421.23 Juvenile works
 - 421.233 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Biography
 - 421.24 Collective
 - 421.25.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 421.3 General works
 - 421.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 421.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Forecasting

- Conservation and protection
- Damage by elements
 - Forest fires and wildfires
 - Forecasting -- Continued
 - 421.36 General works
 - 421.37 Fire weather
 - Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
 - 421.375 Detection
 - 421.38 Equipment and supplies
 - Including chemical retardants
 - For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+
 - 421.4 Safety measures
 - Aeronautics
 - 421.43 General works
 - 421.435 Smokejumping
 - 421.45.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - 421.45.D37 Data processing
 - 421.45.E25 Economic aspects
 - 421.45.F84 Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
 - 421.45.I58 Investigation
 - 421.45.M37 Mathematical models
 - 421.45.V64 Volunteer workers
 - Ground cover fires
 - 421.47 General works
 - 421.5 Grassland fires
 - 424 Earth movements. Landslides
 - Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
 - Storms see SD390.7.S85
 - 425 Floods, forests and water supply
 - Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
 - Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
 - Cf. GB1201+ Floods
- Forest reserves
 - United States
 - General
 - Documents
 - 426.A1-.A3 Collections
 - 426.A5 Separate. By date
 - Including rules, etc.
 - 426.A6-Z General works
 - 427.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - 427.C5 Claims
 - 427.C53 Clearcutting
 - 427.E35 Economic aspects
 - 427.G8 Grazing
 - 427.H7 Homesteads
 - 427.L3 Land exchange

- Conservation and protection
 - Forest reserves
 - United States
 - Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
 - 427.M8 Multiple use
 - Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
 - 427.R35 Ranger stations
 - 427.T5 Timber
 - 427.T7 Trespass
 - 427.W3 Water resources
 - 428.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
 - For national forests see SD428.A3+
 - 428.A3-Z Individual national forests, A-Z
 - Other countries see SD567+
 - Exploitation and utilization
 - Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
 - Cf. TS800+ Technology
 - 430 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 431 General works
 - 431.5 Working plans
 - 432 Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
 - 433 Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
 - Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
 - Cf. TA420 Strength of materials
 - Timber trees
 - 434 General
 - For special trees see SD397.A+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 435 General works
 - 436.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries
 - America
 - North America
 - 437-438 Canada (Table S3)
 - 439-440 Mexico (Table S3)
 - 441-442 Central America (Table S3)
 - 443-444 West Indies (Table S3)
 - South America
 - Including Latin America in general
- 445 General works
- 447-448 Argentina (Table S3)
- 449-450 Bolivia (Table S3)
- 451-452 Brazil (Table S3)

Exploitation and utilization

Timber trees

By region or country

Other regions or countries

America

South America -- Continued

453-454

Chile (Table S3)

455-456

Colombia (Table S3)

457-458

Ecuador (Table S3)

Guianas

459

General works

460.3-.4

French Guiana (Table S3)

460.5-.6

Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)

460.7-.8

Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)

461-462

Paraguay (Table S3)

463-464

Peru (Table S3)

465-466

Uruguay (Table S3)

467-468

Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands

468.5

General works

468.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe

469

General works

471-472

Great Britain. England (Table S3)

473-474

Wales (Table S3)

475-476

Scotland (Table S3)

476.5-.6

Northern Ireland (Table S3)

477-478

Ireland (Table S3)

479-480

Austria (Table S3)

481-482

Belgium (Table S3)

483-484

Denmark (Table S3)

485-486

France (Table S3)

487-488

Germany (Table S3)

489-490

Greece (Table S3)

491-492

Holland (Table S3)

493-494

Italy (Table S3)

495-496

Norway (Table S3)

497-498

Portugal (Table S3)

499-500

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)

Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

501-502

Spain (Table S3)

503-504

Sweden (Table S3)

505-506

Switzerland (Table S3)

507-508

Turkey (Table S3)

509.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

511

General works

Exploitation and utilization

Timber trees

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

513-514

China (Table S3)

515-516

India (Table S3)

517-518

Japan (Table S3)

519-520

Iran (Table S3)

521-522

Philippines (Table S3)

523-524

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)

524.5-.6

Central Asia (Table S3)

525-526

Turkey in Asia (Table S3)

527.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

527.T3

Taiwan

Africa

528

General works

531.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Australia

533

General works

534.A-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

534.2

New Zealand and adjacent islands

534.5.A-Z

Atlantic islands, A-Z

535.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

535.3

Tropics

535.7

Wood quality and variation

For particular trees see SD397.A+

536

Sections of woods and descriptive text

Lumber inspection see TS825

Pulpwood crops

For particular trees see SD397.A+

536.3

General works

536.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood

Including gathering and cutting

For particular trees see SD397.A+

Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry

Cf. SB288+ Energy crops

Cf. TP324 Fuel

536.5

General works

536.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Logging

Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting

Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery

Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery

Biography

Exploitation and utilization

Logging

Biography -- Continued

537.5

Collective

537.52.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

538

General works

By region or country

United States

538.2.A1

General works

538.2.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

538.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Log brands

538.8

General works

538.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Transportation

Cf. TF678 Logging railways

539

General works

Aerial methods. Aeronautics

539.5

General works

539.53

Balloon

539.57

Skyline

Trucking

539.8

General works

539.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting

540

General works

540.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

541

Utilization

Non-timber forest resources. By-products

Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste

543

General works

543.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

543.4

Bark

543.5

Mast (Nuts)

Slash

544

General works

544.3

Slashburning

547

Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.

551

General

553

Accretion and yield

Measurement. Scaling

555

General works

557

Tables, etc.

Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc.,
of lumber

SD

FORESTRY

SD

- Exploitation and utilization
- Valuation, measurement, etc. -- Continued
- (559) Assessment and taxation
 - see HJ4167 etc.
- Administration. Policy
 - For serial documents see SD11+
- 561 General works
- By country
 - Class here only monographs
 - For serials see SD11+
- United States
 - 565 General and Federal
 - 566.A-.W States, A-W
 - 567-667 Other countries (Table S2)
 - Add number in the table to SD566
- 669 Tropics
- 669.5 Developing countries

Animal culture

Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)

Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance

Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals

Cf. QL1+ Zoology

Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

Cf. SF409 Small animals

Cf. SF411+ Pets

Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.

For associations under state auspices see SF17

1.A1 History, organization, etc.

1.A2-Z General

5 Congresses

Documents

Class here serial documents

For documents of a monographic character see SF41+

United States

11 Federal

13.A-W States, A-W

15.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

17 Associations under state auspices

(19) Yearbooks

see SF1.A1+

21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

21.5 Names

Communication in animal culture

22 General works

22.5 Animal culture literature

Directories

23 General

By region or country

United States

25 General works

26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

31 Collective

33.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals

41 General works

By region or country

51 United States (including separate states and sections)

53 Great Britain

55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+
- 61 Comprehensive works. Textbooks
Including general care of livestock
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
American (United States)
63 Through 1840
65 1841-1975
65.2 1976-
67.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
English
69 To 1785
71 1786-1975
71.2 1976-
Other regions or countries
74 Through 1800
75 1801-1975
1976-
75.2 General works
75.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
75.5 Juvenile works
76 Pictorial works
76.5 Light literature
76.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
77 Miscellaneous
(78) Draft animals
see SF180
80 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
81 General works
81.5 Audiovisual aids
82.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
Exhibitions see SF114+
Economic zoology
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
84 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.23 Collected works (nonserial)
84.25 Congresses
84.27 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- Economic zoology -- Continued
- 84.3 General works
 - 84.33 Juvenile works
 - 84.35 Pictorial works
 - 84.37 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 84.4 General works
 - 84.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 84.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization
 - Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
 - Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management
 - Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade
 - 84.6 General works
 - 84.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
 - For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
 - For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
 - 84.82 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 84.84 Congresses
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - Including experimental ranges
 - 84.86 General works
 - 84.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 85 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 85.3 General works
 - 85.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 85.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 85.43 Developing countries
 - 85.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 85.6.B56 Biodiversity
 - 85.6.D43 Decision making
 - Including decision support systems
 - 85.6.E82 Evaluation
 - 85.6.F57 Fire management. Prescribed burning
 - 85.6.M36 Mapping
 - 85.6.P56 Photography
 - Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
 - 85.6.R45 Remote sensing
 - Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
 - 85.6.R49 Revegetation. Reseeding
 - 85.6.W38 Water supply
 - Weed control see SB610+

- 87 Acclimatization
 - Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
- 88 Handling
- 89 Transportation
- 91 Housing and environmental control
 - For housing of particular animals, see the animal
 - Cf. NA8230 Architecture
 - Cf. TH4930 Construction
- 92 Equipment and supplies
 - Including catalogs
- Behavior see SF756.7
- Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
 - For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
 - Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
- 94.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 94.55 Collected works (nonserial)
- 94.6 Congresses
- 94.65 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 95 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 97 Analyses and experiments (General)
 - Including tables
- 97.5 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
- 97.7 Flavor and odor
- 97.8 Contamination
- 98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives,
 - A-Z
- 98.A2 Additives (General)
- 98.A34 Adrenergic beta agonists
- 98.A38 Amino acid chelates
- 98.A4 Amino acids
- 98.A44 Ammonia
- 98.A5 Antibiotics
- 98.A9 Azelaic acid
- 98.C37 Carbohydrates
- 98.C45 Chromium
 - Drugs see SF98.M4
- 98.E58 Enzymes
 - Fats and oils see SF98.O34
- 98.F53 Fiber
- 98.H67 Hormones
- 98.L54 Lignocellulose
- 98.L9 Lysine

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives,

A-Z -- Continued

98.M4	Medication
98.M5	Minerals
98.N5	Nitrogen
98.O34	Oils and fats
98.P44	Perchlorates
98.P46	Pesticide residues
98.P5	Phosphorus
98.P64	Polyacrylamide
98.P7	Proteins
98.S2	Salt
98.S4	Selenium
98.S65	Somatotropin
98.T7	Trace elements
98.U7	Urea
98.V5	Vitamins
99.A-Z	Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37	Agricultural wastes
99.A5	Alfalfa
	Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A54	Animal products
99.A55	Animal waste
99.A6	Apple
99.B25	Bagasse
99.B3	Barley
	Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3	Cactus
99.C35	Canola meal
99.C37	Cassava
99.C45	Chlorella
99.C55	Clover
99.C57	Coconut palm
99.C58	Cod liver oil
99.C584	Coffee pulp
99.C59	Corn. Maize
99.C6	Cottonseed meal
99.C73	Crop residues
99.D5	Distillers feeds
99.F3	Fava bean
99.F37	Feathers
99.F5	Fishmeal
99.F55	Flaxseed
99.F64	Fodder trees
99.F67	Food waste
99.F8	Fungi

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z --

Continued

- 99.G3 Garbage
- Grain see SF94.5+
- 99.H4 Heather
- 99.L44 Legumes
- 99.L54 Lignocellulose
- 99.L58 Live food
- Maize see SF99.C59
- 99.M33 Marine algae
- 99.M5 Milk
- Milo see SF99.S68
- 99.M6 Molasses
- 99.M88 Mulberry
- 99.O28 Oats
- 99.O4 Oil cake
- 99.P4 Peanuts
- 99.P6 Potatoes
- 99.R5 Rice
- 99.R52 Rice bran
- 99.S68 Sorghum
- 99.S72 Soybean
- Including soybean meal
- 99.S8 Straw
- 99.S9 Sugar beet
- 99.S93 Sugarcane
- 99.T5 Timothy grass
- Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
- 99.W34 Waste products
- 99.W35 Water hyacinth
- 99.W5 Wheat
- 99.Y4 Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying

Including cattle brands and earmarks

- 101 General works
- 103 Catalogs of brands (General)
- For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
- By region or country
- United States
- 103.3 General works
- 103.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 103.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Breeding and breeds

For breeding of particular animals, see the animal

- 105 General works
- 105.25.A-SB105.25.Z By region or country, A-Z

- Breeding and breeds -- Continued
- 105.26 Selection indexes
Rare breeds
- 105.27 General works
- 105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 105.3 Germplasm
- 105.5 Artificial insemination
- 105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
- 106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild
Beast Merchants"
- 107 Stock farm catalogs
Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
- 109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z
Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
- 111 General works
- (112) Weight tables
see HF5716.C2 etc.
- 113 Catalogs of sales
- 113.3 Direct selling
Exhibitions
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+
Cattle
- Museum exhibits
- 114.A1 General works
- 114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
- Stock shows
- 117 General works
- 117.3 Juvenile works
- 117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
United States
- 117.6 General works
- 117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 118 Exhibiting and judging
- 121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
- 140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 140.B54 Biotechnology
Captive wild animals see SF408+
- 140.C37 Carcasses
- 140.C57 Climatic factors
Cf. SF87 Acclimatization

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 140.D35 Data processing
- Draft animals see SF180
- 140.E25 Ecology. Environmental aspects
 - For local see SF51+
- 140.E53 Energy consumption
- Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
- 140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
 - For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450
 - Feral cats
 - Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
- Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
- 140.G73 Greenhouse gases
- Laboratory animals see SF405.5+
- 140.L58 Livestock factories
- 140.L59 Livestock projects
 - For local see SF51+
- 140.L63 Livestock services
 - For local see SF51+
- 140.L65 Livestock systems
 - Including urban livestock production systems
 - For local see SF51+
 - Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
- 140.M35 Mathematical models
- 140.M54 Minilivestock
- 140.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
- 140.P38 Pastoral systems
 - Including herding
 - For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
 - For local, see SF51+
 - Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
- Pets see SF411+
- Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
- 140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
- 140.S33 Safety measures
- 140.S55 Simulation methods
- Small animal culture see SF409
- 140.S62 Social aspects
- 140.S72 Statistical methods
- 140.S73 Statistical services
- 140.W37 Water requirements
- Zoo animals see SF408+

- Working animals
 - Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
 - Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
 - Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
 - Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
 - Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
- 170 General works
- 172 Juvenile works
- 180 Draft animals
 - Cf. HE153 Transportation
 - Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
 - Cf. SF311+ Draft horses
- Cattle
 - Including cattle ranching
 - For anatomy see SF767.C3
 - For physiology see SF768.2.C3
 - 191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 191.2 Congresses
 - 191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 191.43 Names
 - 191.5 Breeders' directories
 - Brands and branding see SF101+
 - Herdbooks
 - 192.A1-.A3 General
 - 192.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By breeds see SF199.A+
 - Biography (of persons)
 - 194 Collective
 - 194.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - History
 - 195 General works
 - 196.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 196.C2 Canada
 - 197 General works
 - Including general care of cattle
 - 197.4 Essays and light literature
 - 197.5 Juvenile works
 - 197.7 Study and teaching. Research
 - 197.8 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
 - Breeds
 - Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
 - Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)
 - 198 General works
 - 199.A-Z By breed, A-Z
 - Cf. SF217 Catalogs
 - 199.A14 Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle

Breeds

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.A3	Africander
199.A43	American Brahman
199.A48	Angeln
199.A85	Aubrac
199.A9	Ayrshire
199.B36	Barotse
199.B44	Belgian Blue
199.B56	Blonde d'Aquitaine
199.B67	Boran
199.B7	Brown Swiss
199.C34	Camargue
199.C5	Charolais
199.C54	Chiana
199.C55	Chiangus
199.C74	Criollo
199.D4	Dexter
199.E2	East Prussian
199.F5	Fighting bull
199.F54	Fleckvieh
199.F57	Florida cracker
199.F73	Friesian
199.G34	Galloway
199.G44	Gelbvieh
199.G5	Glan-Donnersberger
199.G62	Gobra zebu
199.G7	Graubundens
199.G74	Grey Tirolean
199.G8	Guernsey
199.H37	Hariana
199.H4	Hereford
199.H44	Hereford, Polled
199.H47	Hérens
199.H7	Holando-Argentino
199.H75	Holstein-Friesian
199.J5	Jersey
199.K45	Kenana
199.K47	Kholmogor
199.K9	Kuhland
199.L48	Limousin
199.L5	Lincoln Red
199.L6	Longhorn
	Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M38	Maure
199.M54	Milking Shorthorn

Cattle

Breeds

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 199.M57 Mithun
- 199.M87 Murray grey
- 199.N19 N'Dama
- 199.P6 Pinzgauer
- 199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
- Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
- Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
- 199.P9 Prignitzer
- 199.R35 Red Danish
- 199.R4 Red-polled
- 199.R43 Red steppe
- 199.S24 Sahiwal
- 199.S35 Senepol
- 199.S56 Shorthorn
- Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
- 199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
- 199.S58 Simbrah
- 199.S6 Simmental
- 199.S67 SMR
- 199.S83 Sudanese Fulani
- 199.T35 Tarentaise
- 199.T48 Texas longhorn
- 199.T53 Tharparkar
- 199.T85 Turino
- 199.W2 Waldecker
- 199.W44 Welsh Black
- 199.Z4 Zebus

Breeding

- 201 General works
- 201.3 Germplasm resources
- 201.5 Artificial insemination
- 201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation

202 Miscellaneous

202.5 Behavior

202.7 Handling

Feeding. Nutrition

Including feeding for milk, etc.

203 General works

205 Calves, feeding and care

206 Housing and environmental control

Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns

206.5 Heifers

Cattle -- Continued

207

Beef cattle

Class here general works only

For special aspects and places, see SF195+

For individual breeds see SF199.A+

208

Dairy cattle

Class here general works only

For special aspects and places, see SF195+

For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle

Class here general works only

For special aspects and places, see SF195+

For individual breeds see SF199.A+

209

General works

209.5

Ox driving

Cf. HE153 Transportation

211

Dual purpose cattle

Class here general works only

For special aspects and places, see SF195+

For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Water buffalo see SF401.W34

Zebu see SF199.Z4

Cattle shows

Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions

Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

215

General works

215.2

Judging

217

Cattle farm catalogs

219

Cattle sale catalogs

Dairying

Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

221

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Including butter and cheese makers' associations

223

Congresses

Documents

United States

Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

225.A1-.A5

Federal

225.A6-.W

State

227.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

229

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories

229.5

General works

229.54.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

229.7.A1

Collective

229.7.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

Cattle

Dairying -- Continued

History

231

General works

By region or country

United States

232.A1

General works

232.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

233.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

235

Statistics

237

Patents

Legislation

see class K

239

General works

239.5

Juvenile works

240

Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

241

General works

By region or country

United States

243

General works

243.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*

245.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*

e.g.

India

245.I5

General works

245.I52H3

Haryana

245.I53K3

Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8

Economic aspects (General)

Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing

Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z

Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65

Cooperation. Cooperatives

246.D38

Data processing

246.E53

Energy consumption

Cattle

Dairying

Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z -- Continued

246.E55

Environmental aspects

246.H36

Handling of dairy products

246.O74

Organic dairy farming

246.Q3

Quality control

247

Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering

Cf. SF263+ Churns

249

Other animals than cattle (General)

For special animals, see the subject

250

Milking

Cf. SF247 Milking machines

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

For special places see SF232.A1+

250.5

General works

Milk and cream

251

Composition, formation and properties

253

Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)

Bacteriology see QR121

Contamination

254.A1

General works

254.A2-Z

By contaminant

254.A35

Aflatoxins

254.A6

Antibiotics

254.C66

Copper

254.M93

Mycotoxins

254.P4

Pesticides

254.R3

Radioactive substances

254.V48

Veterinary drug residues

255

Adulteration and inspection

257

Milk hygiene

Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply

Cf. RA602.M54 Public health

Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination

Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition

259

Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.

260

Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.

261

Plant management

Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry

262

Trade publications (Milk dealers)

262.5

Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets

Butter

263

Manufacture, composition and properties

265

Chemistry, analysis and testing

Including instruments

266

Creameries

Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Butter -- Continued

267 Adulteration and inspection

Margarine see TP684.M3

269 Preparation for market

Cf. HD9278 Butter industry

269.5.A-SB269.5.Z By region or country, A-Z

Cheese

Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects

Cf. TX382 Food

Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking

270 Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections

270.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

270.3 Directories

270.4 History (General)

271 General works

271.2 Analysis and composition

Microbiology see QR121

271.5 Cheese factories

271.7 Packaging

Cheeses of animals other than cattle

For specific varieties see SF272.A+

271.8 Camel

271.87 Goat

271.9 Sheep

272.A-Z Varieties, A-Z

272.B73 Brie

272.B76 Brined

272.C33 Camembert

272.C5 Cheddar

272.C6 Cottage cheese

272.E32 Edam

272.F47 Feta

272.M35 Manchego

272.M6 Montasio

272.P3 Parmesan

272.P4 Pecorino

272.R6 Roquefort

272.S75 Stilton

272.S9 Swiss cheese

272.W45 Wensleydale

272.5 Process cheese

273 Adulteration

274.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

For specific varieties see SF272.A+

275.A-Z Other products and byproducts, A-Z

Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Other products and byproducts, A-Z -- Continued

- 275.A1 General by-products
- 275.B8 Buttermilk
- Casein see TP1180.C2
- 275.C84 Cultured milk (General)
- Fermented milk see TP565
- 275.H65 Honey cream
- Ice cream see TX795.A1+
- 275.M56 Milkfat
 - Including milkfat fractionation
- 275.W5 Whey
- 275.Y6 Yogurt

Horses

For anatomy see SF765

For physiology see SF768.2.H67

- 277 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 277.3 Congresses
- 278 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
- 278.3 Names
- Directories
- 278.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 278.53 General works
- 278.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 278.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums

- 278.7 General works
- 278.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*

- 279 Conformation. Color
 - Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine

- 281 Behavior

History of culture

- 283 General works
- 284.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Horsemen. Horsewomen

- 284.4 General works
- 284.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
 - Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing

Horses

Horsemen. Horsewomen

Biography -- Continued

284.5 Collective

284.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z

285 General works

Essays and light literature see SF301

Juvenile works see SF302

Pictorial works see SF303

285.25 Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.

Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing

Study and teaching. Research

Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship

285.27 General works

285.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Culture and care

Cf. SF951+ Diseases

285.3 General works

285.33 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

285.35 Housing and environmental control

Including stables

Boarding facilities

285.37 General works

285.375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

285.385 Transportation and travel

Including horse trailering

For travel guides see SF309.254+

285.4 Equipment and supplies

Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment

Cf. SF909 Horseshoes

285.5 Feeding

285.6 Handling

285.7 Grooming

State studs, stud farms see SF290+

287 Training, breaking

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

Cf. SF309.7 Jumping

Cf. SF341 Harness racing

Cf. SF351 Running races

289 The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.

Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.

Cf. SF341 Harness racing

Cf. SF351 Running races

289.5 Marking

Including brands

Breeds and breeding

Including stud farms

Horses

Breeds and breeding -- Continued

- 290.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 291 General works
- 292 Breeders' directories
- 293.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
 - Including studbooks
 - Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
- 293.A1 General studbooks, registers
 - For local see SF290.A+
- 293.A3 Adayev horse
- 293.A37 Akhal-Teke
- 293.A47 American paint horse
- 293.A5 American saddlebred horse
- 293.A6 Andalusian horse
- 293.A63 Anglo-Arab
- 293.A66 Appalachian singlefoot horse
- 293.A7 Appaloosa
- 293.A8 Arabian
- 293.A84 Ardennes horse
- 293.A98 Aztec
- 293.B3 Barbary horse
- 293.B4 Belgian draft horse
- 293.B7 Breton
- 293.C28 Camargue horse
- 293.C3 Cape horse
- 293.C45 Chilean
- 293.C6 Cleveland Bay horse
- 293.C65 Clydesdale
- 293.C7 Criollo
- 293.C72 Crioulo
- 293.F47 Finnish horse
- 293.F5 Fjord horse
- 293.F55 Florida cracker horse
- 293.F77 Frederiksborg horse
- 293.F8 French coach-horse
- 293.F9 Friesian
- 293.G3 German coach-horse
- 293.H2 Hackney
- 293.H3 Haflinger
- 293.H35 Hanoverian
- 293.H7 Holstein horse
- 293.H78 Hucul horse
- 293.H79 Hungarian
- 293.H8 Hunter
- 293.I7 Irish draft horse
- 293.K47 Kiso horse

Horses

Breeds and breeding

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

293.K55	Kladrub horse
293.L5	Lipizzaner
293.L87	Lusitano
293.M32	Malopolski horse
293.M34	Mangalarga horse
293.M56	Miniature horses
293.M77	Morab horse
293.M8	Morgan
293.M88	Murgese horse
293.M9	Mustang
293.N55	Niigmiin khongor
293.N66	Nonius horse
293.N67	North Swedish horse
293.N68	Novokirghiz
293.O4	Oldenburger horse
293.O7	Orlov trotter horse
293.P3	Palomino horse
293.P37	Paso fino horse
293.P4	Percheron
293.P45	Peruvian paso horse
293.P5	Pinto horse
293.P65	Posovac horse
293.Q3	Quarter horse
	Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63	Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12	Saddle horse
	Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26	Sanhe horse
293.S45	Selle français horse
293.S56	Shire horse
293.S72	Standardbred horse
293.S8	Suffolk horse
293.T4	Tennessee walking horse
293.T5	Thoroughbred
	Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7	Tori
293.T75	Trakehner
293.T8	Trotting horse
293.T87	Turkoman horse
293.W32	Waler horse
293.W34	Walking horses
293.W54	Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7	Yomud
294	Record books, blanks, etc.

Horses -- Continued

Horse sports

- Cf. GV1010+ Polo
- Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
- Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
- Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
- Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
- Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
- Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2

General works

294.23

Juvenile works

By region or country

United States

294.25

General works

294.26.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

294.27.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

294.278

Horse sports sponsorship

Competition horses

294.3

General works

294.32.A-Z

Individual horses, A-Z

294.35

Courses. Horse arenas

For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport,
e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping; SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows

Including horse show facilities

294.5

General works

294.7

Juvenile works

294.75

Rules

International

294.8.A-Z

By place, A-Z

294.85

Olympic games

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local

United States

295

General works

295.15.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

295.17.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)

295.185

General works

295.187.A-Z

Individual show horses, A-Z

295.2

Show riding

Show jumping

Horses

Horse shows

Show jumping -- Continued

295.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

295.5 General works

295.525 Juvenile works

Biography (Persons)

295.53 Collective

295.535.A-Z Individual, A-Z

295.54 History

295.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Show jumpers (Horses)

295.56 General works

295.565.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z

295.57 Courses

295.575 Rules

295.58.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z

295.58.P74 Prix des Nations

Cross-country riding

Including cross-country event

Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing

295.6 General works

295.65 Hunt riding

Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows

Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

295.7 Eventing

Including three-day event (Olympic games)

Other competitive events, A-Z

296.A-Z Agility trials

296.A35 Cutting horse competitions

296.C87 Dressage tests see SF309.6

296.E5 Endurance riding

296.E53 English pleasure horse classes

Including Arabian English pleasure horse class

296.G35 Games on horseback

Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games

296.G9 Gymkhana games

296.H34 Halter classes

296.H86 Hunter horse shows

Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division

Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding

(296.H87) Hunter seat equitation division

see SF296.H86

Point-to-point racing see SF359.4

296.P65 Pony Club games

296.R4 Reining horse class

Rodeos see GV1833.5+

Horses

Horse shows

Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

296.S23

Saddle seat equitation

Show driving see SF305.7+

296.T7

Trail riding. Trail class

Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75

Trick riding

296.V37

Vaulting

296.W47

Western division and classes

297

Judging

299

Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301

Essays and light literature

Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses

Cf. SF335.5 Racing

302

Juvenile works

303

Pictorial works

Cf. N7668.H6 Art

Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Driving

Cf. GV33 Chariot racing

Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines

Cf. SF312 Coach horses

304.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

305

General works

305.3

History (General)

305.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Show driving

305.7

General works

305.75

Driving horses

305.8.A-Z

Competitive events, A-Z

305.8.C65

Combined driving

305.8.D73

Dressage driving

307

Coaching recollections

Horsemanship. Riding

Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship

Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine

Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.

Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

308.5

History (General)

For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309

General works

309.2

Juvenile works

309.25

Pictorial works

Cf. SF303 Horses

Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Horses

Horsemanship. Riding -- Continued

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories

309.254

General works

By region or country

United States

309.255

General works

309.256.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

309.257.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

309.26.A-Z

Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z

309.26.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27

Sidesaddle riding

309.28

Trail riding. Pony trekking

For guidebooks see SF309.254+

Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding

309.3

General works

309.34

Western horses

Including training

For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding

Including dressage

Cf. SF295.2 Show riding

Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography

309.48

Collective

309.482.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

309.5

General works

309.57

Haute école

309.6

Dressage tests and competitive events

Dressage horses

309.65

Collective

309.653.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

309.658

Quadrille

309.7

Jumping

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9

Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.

Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools

310.A1

General works

Horses

Horsemanship. Riding

Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z* *Special clubs or schools. By place,
A-Z*

e.g.

Austria

310.A95

General works

310.A952C35

Carinthia

310.A953V53

Vienna. Spanische Rietschule

310.5

Study and teaching

Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses

311

General works

311.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

312

Coach horses

Military pack trains see UC300+

Military use of horses see UC600+

Military horses, cavalry see UE460+

Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies

Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking

315

General works

315.2.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

315.2.B3

Basuto

315.2.C35

Cheju

315.2.C4

Chincoteague

315.2.C6

Connemara

315.2.E92

Exmoor

315.2.F34

Faeroes

315.2.H5

Highland

315.2.I3

Iceland

315.2.K47

Kerry bog pony

315.2.K65

Konik

315.2.N49

New Forest

315.2.P68

Pottok

315.2.S5

Shetland

315.2.W38

Welara pony

315.2.W4

Welsh

315.5

Polo ponies

Care of stables see SF285.35

Racing

Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling

Horses

Racing -- Continued

- 321 Periodicals. Serials
 - Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies
- 321.2 Congresses
- Directories
- 321.4 General works
- 321.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 321.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
- Clubs and societies
 - Including reports, history, programs, etc.
- 323.A1 General works
- 323.A3-Z Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z
- Racetracks
- 324 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 324.3 General works
- 324.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 324.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 325 Records, calendars, etc.
- 327 Racing colors
- 329 Racing rules
- Betting systems, etc.
 - Cf. SF348 Handicap racing
- 331 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 332 General works
- 332.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 333.4 Claiming races
- 333.5 Harness racing
- 334 General works
- History
- 335.A1 General works
- 335.A5-Z Individual countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
- 335.G7 Great Britain
- United States
- 335.U5 General works
- 335.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
- 335.5 Essays and light literature
- 335.6 Juvenile works
- Biography
 - Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.

Horses

Racing

Biography -- Continued

336.A2

Collective

336.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

336.5

Vocational guidance

337

Illustration of racing horses

Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

338

Racehorses

For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+

For individual running horses see SF355.A+

For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+

Harness racing. Trotting and pacing

338.7

Periodicals. Serials

338.73

Congresses

338.76

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Societies and clubs

338.8

General works

338.83.A-Z

Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z

339

General works

339.2

History

339.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography see SF336.A2+

339.7

Problems, exercises, examinations

340

Rules

Betting see SF333.5

341

Training of trotters and pacers

343.A-Z

Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z

345.A-Z

Individual races and series of races, A-Z

345.F68

Fox Stake

345.H35

Hambletonian

345.I58

Interdominion Championship

345.N48

New Zealand Trotting Cup

348

Handicap racing

Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap

Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)

Running races. Flat racing

General works see SF334

History see SF335.A1+

Betting see SF331+

351

Training of runners

353.A-Z

Individual stables, A-Z

355.A-Z

Individual running horses, A-Z

355.E34

Eight Belles

355.N66

Noor

356

Claiming races and horses

357.A-Z

Individual and special races, A-Z

Horses

Racing

Running races. Flat racing

Individual and special races, A-Z -- Continued

- 357.A8 Ascot Gold Cup
 - Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot
- 357.B74 Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
- Derby Stakes see SF357.E67
- 357.E67 Epsom Derby
 - Grand National see SF359.7.G7
- 357.I74 Irish Sweeps Derby
- 357.J8 July Handicap
- 357.K4 Kentucky Derby
- 357.K5 King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
- 357.M4 Melbourne Cup
- 357.P73 Preakness stakes
- 357.P75 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
- 357.Q4 Queen's Plate
- 357.S13 Saint Leger, Chile
- 357.S14 Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
- (357.S8) St. Leger, Chile
 - see SF357.S13
- 357.T74 Triple Crown (U.S.)
- Quarter racing
- 357.3 Periodicals. Serials
- 357.5 General works
- 357.53 History
- 357.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography see SF336.A2+
- Horses
 - Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed
- 357.57 Collective
- 357.575.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 357.575.N37 Nasrullah
- 358.A-Z Individual races, A-Z
- Steeplechase and hurdle racing
- 359 General works
- 359.2 History
- 359.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography see SF336.A2+
- 359.4 Point-to-point racing
 - For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
 - For individual races see SF359.7.A+
- 359.5.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
- 359.7.A-Z Individual races, A-Z
- 359.7.C35 Carolina Cup
- 359.7.C5 Cheltenham Gold Cup

Horses

Racing

Steeplechase and hurdle racing

Individual races, A-Z -- Continued

359.7.G7

Grand National Handicap

359.7.G74

Great Pardubice Steeplechase

359.7.L33

Lady Dudley Challenge Cup

359.7.M3

Maryland Hunt Cup

359.7.V55

Virginia Gold Cup

Feral horses. Wild horses

360

General works

360.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

360.4

Adoption

Asses

360.6

General works

360.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

360.7.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

360.7.A53

American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys

361

General works

361.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

361.4.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

361.4.M54

Miniature donkey

Wild burros. Feral donkeys

361.7

General works

361.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

362

Mules

Cf. UC600+ Military use

Przewalski's horse

363

General works

363.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Sheep

For anatomy see SF767.S5

For physiology see SF768.2.S5

371

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

371.2

Congresses

371.4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories

371.5

General works

371.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

373.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

373.A33

Adal

373.A54

American Tunis

373.A58

Ansotana

373.A94

Australian merino

373.A96

Awassi

373.B5

Blacktop merino

Sheep

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

373.C48 Chamarita
373.C5 Cheviot
373.C8 Coltswold
373.D4 Delaine merino
373.D5 Dickinson merino
373.D7 Dorset horn
373.E3 East Friesian
373.E44 Elliottdale
373.F3 Fat-tailed
373.G84 Gujarati
373.H17 Hair
373.H2 Hampshire-Down
373.J33 Jacob
373.K3 Karakul
373.M5 Merino
373.N38 Navajo-Churro
373.N67 Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75 Orkhon
373.O9 Oxford downs
373.R3 Rambouillet
373.R6 Romanov
373.S3 Saxon merino
373.S56 Shropshire
373.S7 Southdowns
373.S75 Spanish merino
373.S93 Sudan desert
373.T7 Transbaikol
373.W49 Welsh mountain
373.W5 Wensleydale
373.W9 Württemberg

Shows

374 General works
374.2 Judging
375 General works
375.2 Juvenile works
Biography (of persons)
375.3 Collective
375.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
375.38 General works
By region or country
United States
375.4.A1 General works
375.4.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
375.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Sheep -- Continued
- 375.6 Study and teaching. Research
- Diseases see SF968+
- 375.8 Housing and environmental control
- 375.87 Behavior
- 376 Feeding
- Breeding
- 376.2 General works
- 376.25 Artificial insemination
- 376.5 Lambs
- 376.7 Marketing
- 376.8 Milk
 - For sheep cheese see SF271.9
- 377 Wool
- 379 Sheep shearing
- Goats
- 380 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 380.3 Congresses
- 380.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Directories
- 380.7 General works
- 380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Flock books see SF385+
- Shows. Showing
- 382 General works
- 382.3 Judging
- 383 General works
- 383.3 Essays and light literature
- 383.35 Juvenile works
- Biography (of persons)
- 383.37 General works
- 383.38.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By region or country, A-Z
- United States
- 383.4 General works
- 383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research
- 383.7 General works
- 383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 384 Housing and environmental control
- 384.3 Feeding
- 384.5 Breeding
- Breeds
- 385 Angora
- 386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
- 386.G7 Granada

Goats

Breeds

Other breeds, A-Z -- Continued

386.K37

Kashmir

386.N53

Nigerian dwarf

386.N83

Nubian

386.P94

Pygmy

387

Draft goats. Pack goats

388

Milk

For goat cheese see SF271.87

Feral goats

389

General works

389.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Swine

For anatomy see SF767.S95

For physiology see SF768.2.S95

391

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

391.3

Congresses

392

Breeders' directories

393.A-Z

By breed or type, A-Z

393.B5

Berkshire

393.C4

Cheshire

393.C5

Chester white

393.D34

Danish landrace

393.D9

Duroc

393.E7

Essex

393.H3

Hampshire

393.H45

Hereford

393.L3

Landrace

393.M55

Miniature pigs

Including miniature pet pigs

Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals

393.P7

Poland-China

393.P74

Potbellied pigs

Including pet potbellied pigs

393.T27

Taihu

393.T3

Tamworth

393.V6

Victoria

393.Y6

Yorkshire

394

Shows

395

General works

Including general care of swine

395.4

Essays and light literature

395.5

Juvenile works

395.6

Swine as pets

By region or country

United States

Swine

By region or country

United States -- Continued

395.8.A1

General works

395.8.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

396.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

396.2

General works

396.23.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Diseases see SF971+

396.3

Housing and environmental control

Including farrowing facilities

396.4

Equipment and supplies

396.5

Feeding. Nutrition

Breeding

396.9

General works

397

Breeders' catalogs

397.2

Marketing

397.3

Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

397.4

Carcasses

Feral swine

397.8

General works

397.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals

399

General works

400.5

Big game animals

401.A-Z

Individual or group, A-Z

401.A34

African buffalo

401.A4

Alpaca

401.A45

American bison

(401.B56)

Bison, American

see SF401.A45

401.C2

Camel

401.C25

Cheetahs

401.D3

Deer

401.E3

Elephants

Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals

401.E4

Elk

Ferret see SK293

401.G85

Guinea pigs

Cf. SF459.G9 Pets

401.L35

Lama (Genus)

401.L6

Llamas

401.M8

Muskox

401.P34

Paca

401.R4

Reindeer

401.R54

Rhinoceroses

Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals

Individual or group, A-Z -- Continued

401.V5
401.W34
401.W54
401.Y3

Vicuña
Water buffalo
Wild boar
Yak

Fur-bearing animals

Including fur farming
Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
Cf. SK283+ Trapping
Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture

402 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3 Congresses
403 General works

By region or country

United States

403.4.A2 General works
403.4.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
403.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

405.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

405.B4 Beaver
405.C45 Chinchilla
405.C6 Coypu
405.F8 Fox
405.M3 Marten
405.M6 Mink
405.M7 Muskrat
405.R3 Raccoon
405.S3 Sable
405.S6 Skunk

Laboratory animals

Cf. QL55 Zoology

405.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6 Breeders' directories
406 General breeding and care
406.2 Feeding
406.3 Housing and environmental control
406.4 Safety measures
Diseases see SF996.5
406.7 Transportation
407.A-Z Individual, A-Z
407.A45 Amphibians
407.B53 Birds
407.C37 Cats
407.D6 Dogs
407.F39 Ferret
407.F5 Fish

Laboratory animals

Individual, A-Z -- Continued

407.F74	Frogs
407.G85	Guinea pigs
407.G95	Gypsy moths
407.H35	Hamsters
407.I58	Invertebrates
407.J3	Japanese quail
407.M37	Marine invertebrates
407.M5	Mice
407.M65	Mollusks
407.P7	Primates
407.R33	Rabbits
407.R38	Rats
407.R6	Rodents
407.R8	Ruminants
407.S4	Sea birds
407.S62	Snails
407.S97	Swine
407.Z42	Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals

Including captive mammals

Cf. QL77.5 Zoology

Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals

Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds

Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles

408	Culture and care
408.3	Breeding
408.4	Feeding
408.45	Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z	By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54	Alligators
408.6.A56	Antelopes
408.6.A64	Apes
408.6.B35	Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
	Including individual species
408.6.B38	Bats
408.6.B43	Bears
	Including individual species
	Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47	Cetacea
408.6.D54	Dik-diks
	Including individual species
408.6.D64	Dolphins
	Including individual species
408.6.E44	Elephants
	Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals

By animal, A-Z -- Continued

- 408.6.F44 Felidae
- 408.6.G37 Gazelles
 - Including individual species
- 408.6.G57 Giraffe
- 408.6.H57 Hippopotamus
- 408.6.I53 Indian rhinoceros
- 408.6.I55 Invertebrates
- 408.6.K35 Kangaroos
- 408.6.K54 Killer whale
- 408.6.L54 Lions
- 408.6.M37 Marine mammals
- 408.6.O74 Otters
 - Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters
- 408.6.P64 Polar bear
- 408.6.P74 Primates
- 408.6.P93 Pygmy hippopotamus
- 408.6.R45 Rhinoceroses
 - Including individual species
- 408.6.S32 Sea lions
- 408.6.S35 Seals
- 408.6.S63 Snakes
 - Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
 - Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
 - Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
- 408.6.T53 Tigers
- 408.6.U54 Ungulates
- 408.6.W46 Wetas
 - Including individual species

409

Small animal culture

Pets

- Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g.
- E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general

411

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

411.3

Names

History and conditions

411.35

General works

411.36.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Pet breeders, owners, etc.

411.4

General works

411.43.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

411.44

Collective

411.45.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

411.47

Psychology

411.5

General works

Pets -- Continued

- 412 Shows
- 412.5 Behavior
- 412.7 Training
- 413 Culture and care
 - Cf. SF981+ Diseases
- 413.5 Equipment and supplies
 - Including handicraft
- 413.7 Breeding
- 414 Feeding
- 414.2 Housing and environmental control
- 414.3 Boarding facilities
- 414.34 Pet sitting
- 414.5 Cemeteries
- Marketing. Pet shops
 - For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+
 - Dogs
- 414.7 General works
- 415 Catalogs, etc.
- 415.2 Government policy
- 415.45 Travel
- 415.5 Transportation
- 416 Essays and popular works
- 416.2 Juvenile works
- 416.5 Pictorial works
- 416.6 Study and teaching. Research
- Dogs
 - For anatomy see SF767.D6
 - For physiology see SF768.2.D6
 - Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
 - Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
- 421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 422 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 422.3 Names
- Communication of information
 - 422.33 General works
 - 422.334 Information services
 - 422.336 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
- Directories
 - 422.35 General works
 - 422.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History and conditions
 - 422.5 General works
 - 422.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Dog breeders, owners, etc.
 - 422.7 General works

Pets

Dogs

Dog breeders, owners, etc. -- Continued

422.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

422.8

Collective

422.82.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

422.86

Psychology

423

Pedigree books

Class here general works only

For particular breeds see SF429.A+

424

Dog sports

Class here general works only

For dogfighting see GV1109

For individual sports see SF425.85.A+

For dog racing see SF439.5+

For hunting see SK1+

Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events

Including conformation or bench shows

425

General works

425.13

Juvenile works

Including Junior Showmanship

425.14.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

National, state and local. By region or country

United States

425.15

General works

425.16.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

425.18.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2

Judging. Standards

425.3

Show dogs

425.4

Agility trials

Field trials and stakes

425.5

General works

425.53

Earthdog tests

425.55

Lure field trials

425.6

Pointing breed hunting tests

425.7

Obedience trials and classes

425.8

Sheep dog trials

425.85.A-Z

Other sports and competitive events, A-Z

425.85.D36

Dancing

425.85.F56

Flyball

Racing see SF439.5+

425.85.R35

Rally

Pets

Dogs

Dog shows and competitive events

Other sports and competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

425.85.S35

Schutzhund

Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs

425.85.S38

Scootering

425.85.S57

Skijoring

425.85.T74

Treibball

426

General works

426.2

Essays and light literature

For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+

426.5

Juvenile works

Pictorial works see SF430

426.55

Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.

427

Culture and care

Cf. SF991+ Diseases

427.15

Equipment and supplies

Including handicraft

427.2

Breeding

427.4

Feeding

427.43

Housing and environmental control

Cf. SF428 Kennels

427.45

Exercise and amusements

Including games, parks, and parties

427.455

Hiking and camping

427.456

Boating

Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks

Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs

427.457

General works

By region or country

United States

427.4573

General works

427.4574.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

427.4576.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

427.46

Dog walking

427.48

Cleaning up

Grooming

427.5

General works

427.55

Dog grooming industry

Training see SF431

427.7

Dog day care

428

Kennels

Working dogs

428.2

General works

Cattle dogs see SF428.6

Herding dogs see SF428.6

Pets

Dogs

Working dogs -- Continued

428.5

Hunting dogs. Bird dogs

Including pointing dogs

Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6

Police dogs see HV8025

428.55

Rescue dogs

Including water rescue dogs

Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+

428.6

Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs

Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials

428.7

Sled dogs

Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing

Search dogs

Cf. HV8025 Police dogs

Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs

428.73

General works

428.75

Tracking dogs

428.78

Schutzhund dogs

Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)

428.8

Watchdogs

428.85

Fighting dogs

Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting

429.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

429.A34

Affenpinscher

429.A4

Afghan hound

429.A45

Africanis

429.A58

Ainu dogs

429.A6

Airedale terrier

429.A63

Akbash dogs

429.A65

Akita dogs

429.A67

Alaskan Malamute

429.A69

American Eskimo

429.A7

American foxhound

429.A72

American pit bull terrier

429.A73

American Staffordshire terrier

429.A735

American water spaniel

429.A74

Anatolian shepherd dog

429.A75

Argentine Dogo

429.A77

Australian cattle dog

429.A78

Australian kelpie

429.A79

Australian shepherd dog

429.A8

Australian terriers

429.A93

Azawakh

429.B15

Basenjis

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.B156	Basset fauve de Bretagne
	Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36
429.B2	Basset hounds
429.B3	Beagle
429.B32	Bearded collie
429.B325	Beauceron
429.B33	Bedlington terriers
429.B4	Belgian sheep dog
429.B42	Belgian tervuren
429.B45	Bergamasco
429.B47	Bernese mountain dog
429.B52	Bichon frise
429.B56	Black and tan coonhound
429.B58	Black Russian terrier
429.B6	Bloodhound
429.B63	Boerboel
429.B634	Bolognese dog
429.B64	Border collie
429.B65	Border terrier
429.B67	Borzoi
429.B7	Boston terrier
429.B73	Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75	Boxer
429.B756	Bracco Italiano
429.B76	Briard
429.B78	Brittany spaniels
429.B79	Brussels griffon
429.B8	Bull terrier
429.B85	Bulldogs
429.B86	Bullmastiff
429.C3	Cairn terrier
429.C33	Canaan dog
429.C333	Cane Corso
429.C34	Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C35	Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355	Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357	Cavachon
429.C36	Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37	Cesky terrier
429.C4	Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45	Chihuahua
429.C47	Chindo dog
429.C477	Chinese crested dog

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.C48	Chinese Shar-pei
429.C48	Chug
429.C49	Chiweenie
429.C495	Chorkie
429.C5	Chow chow
429.C53	Clumber spaniel
429.C54	Cockapoo
429.C55	Cocker spaniels
429.C6	Collie
	Including Smooth collie
429.C7	Coton de Tuléar
429.C78	Coydogs
429.C8	Curly coated retrievers
429.D25	Dachshunds
	For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52
429.D3	Dalmatian dog
429.D33	Dandie Dinmont terrier
429.D39	Decker rat terrier
429.D6	Doberman pinscher
429.D7	Drentsche patrijshond
429.E3	East Siberian Laika
429.E47	English cocker spaniel
429.E48	English foxhound
429.E5	English setters
429.E7	English springer spaniels
429.E73	English toy spaniel
429.E8	Eskimo dogs
429.E87	Estrela mountain dog
429.F36	Field spaniel
429.F38	Fila Brasileiro
429.F39	Finnish Lapphund
429.F4	Finnish spitz
429.F45	Flat-coated retriever
429.F5	Fox terriers
(429.F52)	Wirehaired fox terrier
	see SF429.W55
429.F6	Foxhounds
429.F8	French bulldogs
(429.G3)	Gazehounds
	see SF429.S68
429.G36	German hunt terrier
429.G367	German pinscher
429.G37	German shepherd dog
429.G4	German shorthaired pointer

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.G43	German wirehaired pointer
429.G5	Giant schnauzer
429.G62	Goldador
429.G63	Golden retriever
429.G64	Goldendoodle
429.G67	Gordon setters
429.G7	Great Dane
429.G75	Great Pyrenees
429.G78	Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8	Greyhounds
	Including racing greyhound
	Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27	Hairless dogs
429.H33	Harrier
429.H37	Havanese
429.H6	Hounds
429.H66	Hovawart
429.I24	Ibizan hound
429.I7	Irish setters
429.I8	Irish terriers
429.I83	Irish water spaniels
429.I85	Irish wolfhounds
429.I89	Italian greyhound
429.J27	Jack Russell terrier
429.J29	Japanese chin
429.J3	Japanese spaniels
429.K37	Karelian bear dog
429.K4	Keeshonds
(429.K45)	Kelpie
	see SF429.A78
429.K5	Kerry blue terriers
429.K65	Komondors
429.K76	Kromfohrländer
429.K88	Kuvasz
429.L29	Labradoodle
429.L3	Labrador retriever
429.L35	Lakeland terriers
429.L45	Leonberger dog
429.L5	Lhasa apso
429.L68	Löwchen
429.L87	Lurcher
429.M24	Mal shi
429.M25	Maltese dog
429.M3	Manchester terriers

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.M34	Maremma sheepdog
429.M36	Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52	Miniature dachshunds
429.M56	Miniature pinscher
429.M57	Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58	Miniature schnauzer
429.M67	Morkie
429.N33	Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4	Newfoundland dog
429.N56	Norfolk terrier
429.N57	Northern breeds
429.N6	Norwegian elkhound
429.N65	Norwich terriers
429.N68	Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4	Old English sheepdog
429.O77	Otter hound
429.P2	Papillon
429.P25	Peekapoo
429.P3	Pekingese dog
429.P33	Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35	Perro de presa canario
429.P36	Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P43	Pharaoh hound
	Pinschers
	Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
	German pinscher see SF429.G367
	Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56
429.P58	Pit bull terriers
429.P66	Plott hound
429.P7	Pointer
	Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs
429.P75	Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8	Pomeranian dog
429.P85	Poodles
	Including standard poodle
	For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57
429.P87	Portuguese water dog
429.P9	Pug
429.P92	Puggle
429.P93	Puli
429.P95	P'ungsan dog
429.P97	Pyrenean mastiff
	Racing greyhound see SF429.G8
429.R35	Rat terrier

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.R4	Retrievers
429.R5	Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7	Rottweiler dogs
	Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
429.S3	Saint Bernard dog
429.S33	Saluki
429.S35	Samoyeds
429.S354	Sapsal dog
429.S36	Schipperke
429.S37	Schnauzers
(429.S375)	Miniature schnauzer
	see SF429.M58
429.S378	Schnoodle
429.S39	Scottish deerhound
429.S4	Scottish terrier
429.S45	Sealyham terriers
429.S47	Sennenhunde
429.S5	Setters
429.S62	Shetland sheepdog
429.S63	Shiba dogs
429.S64	Shih tzu
429.S645	Shikoku dogs
429.S65	Siberian husky
429.S653	Sighthounds
429.S66	Silky terriers
429.S67	Skye terriers
429.S68	Sloughi
	Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S69	Soft coated wheaten terrier
429.S7	Spaniels
429.S72	Spanish water dog
429.S74	Spinone
429.S75	Spitz dogs
429.S85	Staffordshire bull terrier
	Standard poodle see SF429.P85
429.S88	Sussex spaniel
429.S94	Swedish vallhund
429.T3	Terriers
(429.T35)	Tervuren
	see SF429.B42
429.T48	Tibetan mastiff
429.T5	Tibetan spaniel
429.T52	Tibetan terrier
429.T7	Toy dogs

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 429.T73 Toy fox terrier
- Toy poodle see SF429.M57
- 429.V5 Vizsla
- 429.W33 Weimaraners
- Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
- Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
- 429.W37 Welsh springer spaniel
- 429.W38 Welsh terrier
- 429.W4 West Highland white terrier
- 429.W5 Whippet
 - Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
- 429.W52 White German shepherd dog
- 429.W55 Wire fox terrier
- 429.W57 Wirehaired pointing griffon
- 429.X6 Xoloitzcuintli
- 429.Y55 Yo Chon
- 429.Y57 Yorkie poo
- 429.Y6 Yorkshire terrier
- 430 Pictorial works
- 431 Training
 - Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
 - Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
- 432 Locomotion
- 433 Behavior
 - Including behavior therapy
- Marketing. Dog industry
- 434.5 General works
- 434.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 435 Catalogs
- Dog racing
- 439.5 General works
- 440 Greyhound racing
 - Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
- 440.14 Whippet racing
 - Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
- 440.15 Sled dog racing
 - Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
- 440.2 Betting
- Cats
- 441 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 442 General works
- 442.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 442.4 Names
- History and conditions

Pets

Cats

History and conditions -- Continued

442.6

General works

442.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cat breeders, owners, etc.

442.7

General works

442.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

442.8

Collective

442.82.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

442.86

Psychology

443

Pedigree books

Class here general works only

For particular breeds see SF449.A+

Shows. Showing

445

General works

445.2

Juvenile works

445.3.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

National, state, and local. By region or country

United States

445.32

General works

445.33.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

445.35.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

445.37

Judging. Standards

445.5

Essays and light literature

445.7

Juvenile works

446

Pictorial works

446.5

Behavior

Including behavior therapy

446.6

Training

446.7

Exercises and amusements

Including games

447

Culture and care

Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.

Cf. SF985+ Diseases

Equipment and supplies

Including handicraft

447.3

General works

447.34

Litter boxes

447.5

Breeding

447.6

Feeding

447.65

Grooming

447.8

Working cats

Pets

Cats -- Continued

449.A-Z	By breed or type, A-Z
	Including pedigree books
449.A28	Abyssinian
449.A43	American bobtail
449.A44	American curl
449.A45	American shorthair
449.A47	American wirehair
	Angora see SF449.T87
449.B34	Balinese
449.B45	Bengal
449.B5	Birman
449.B55	Black
449.B65	Bombay
449.B74	British shorthair
449.B8	Burmese
449.B84	Burmilla
449.C34	Calico
449.C45	Chartreux
449.C47	Chausie
	Colorpoint see SF449.H55
449.E39	Egyptian maus
449.E93	Exotic shorthair
449.G73	Gray
449.H53	Havana brown
449.H55	Himalayan
449.J37	Japanese bobtail
449.K67	Korat
449.L65	Longhair cats
449.M34	Maine coon
449.M36	Manx
449.M38	Marmalade
449.N65	Norwegian forest
449.O35	Ocicat
449.O73	Oriental
	Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties
449.P4	Persian
449.P59	Pixie-Bob
449.R34	Ragdoll
449.R4	Rex
449.R86	Russian Blue
449.S24	Safari
449.S28	Savannah
449.S35	Scottish fold
449.S5	Siamese
449.S56	Singapura

Pets

Cats

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

449.S65 Somali
449.S68 Sphynx
449.T32 Tabby
449.T65 Tonkinese
449.T69 Toyger
449.T87 Turkish Angora
449.T88 Turkish Van

450 Feral cats

Rabbits and hares

Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology

451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

453 General works

453.2 Juvenile works

453.25 Essays and light literature

By region or country

United States

453.4 General works

453.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

453.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Shows. Showing

453.7 General works

453.76 Judging. Standards

453.8 Housing and environmental control

454 Feeding

454.2 Breeding

455.A-Z By breed, species, or group, A-Z

455.A4 American checkered giant

455.A5 Angora

455.B4 Belgian hare

455.C5 Chinchilla

455.D8 Dutch rabbits

455.D85 Dwarf rabbits

455.F54 Flemish giant rabbit

455.J33 Jackrabbits

455.L4 Lepus timidus

455.L64 Lop

455.R4 Rex rabbits

Fishes. Aquarium animals

Including tropical fish

Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums

456 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

456.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

456.8 Shows. Showing

457 General works

Pets

Fishes. Aquarium animals -- Continued

- 457.1 Marine aquarium culture
Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine
tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates
For individual species, families, or groups see
SF458.A+
- 457.25 Juvenile works
- 457.3 Aquariums and furnishings
- 457.5 Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
- 457.7 Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
- 457.75 Feeding
- 457.85 Collecting technique
- 457.9 Breeding
For particular varieties see SF458.A+
- 458.A-Z By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z
- 458.A45 Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
Anemonefishes see SF458.A45
- 458.A5 Angelfishes
Including freshwater and marine angelfishes
- 458.B3 Barbs
- 458.B4 Betta
Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64
- 458.C38 Catfishes
- 458.C5 Cichlids
- 458.C64 Corals
Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
- 458.C65 Corydoras
- 458.C94 Cyprinodontidae
- 458.D5 Discus
Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
- 458.F75 Freshwater stingrays
- 458.G6 Goldfish
- 458.G65 Gouramis
- 458.G8 Guppies
- 458.K54 Killifishes
- 458.K64 Koi
- 458.L26 Labyrinth fishes
- 458.L58 Livebearing fishes
- 458.L63 Loaches
Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5
- 458.M65 Morays
- 458.O73 Orchid dottyback
Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
- 458.O76 Ornamental shrimps
- 458.O83 Oscar

Pets

Fishes. Aquarium animals

By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z -- Continued

- 458.P57 Piranhas
- 458.P63 Poeciliidae
- 458.P66 Pomacentridae
- 458.R35 Rainbowfish
- 458.S34 Scalare
- 458.S37 Scorpionfishes
- 458.S43 Sea horses
- Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
- 458.S53 Sharks
- Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
- Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
- 458.T4 Tetras
- 458.T75 Triops longicaudatus
- Tropical fish see SF456+
- 458.W73 Wrasses
- 458.X58 Xiphophorus
 - Including swordtails and platies
- 458.5 Diseases and pests
 - For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
- Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+
- 458.8
- 458.83.A-Z
- 459.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
 - Cf. SF460+ Birds
- 459.A4 Alligators
 - Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming
- 459.A45 Amphibians
- 459.A47 Ants
- Aquatic animals see SF458.A+
- 459.B37 Bats
- 459.B43 Beetles
 - Including individual species and genera
 - For ladybugs see SF459.L33
- 459.B87 Butterflies
 - Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming
- 459.C36 Capybaras
- 459.C38 Caterpillars
- 459.C39 Cephalopoda
- 459.C45 Chameleons
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.C47 Chimpanzees
- 459.C48 Chinchillas
- 459.C5 Chipmunks

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 459.C63 Coatis
- 459.C68 Coydogs
- Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47
- 459.C75 Crickets
- 459.D4 Deer
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.D43 Degus
- 459.E37 Earthworms
- 459.E95 European wildcats
- 459.F47 Ferrets
 - Cf. SK293 Ferreting
- 459.F68 Foxes
- 459.F83 Frogs
 - Including individual species and genera
 - Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.G35 Geckos
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.G4 Gerbils
 - Including Mongolian gerbil
- 459.G53 Gibbons
- 459.G6 Gorillas
- 459.G7 Grasshoppers
- 459.G9 Guinea pigs (Cavies)
 - Cf. SF401.G85 General culture
- 459.H3 Hamsters
- 459.H43 Hedgehogs
- 459.H47 Hermit crabs
 - Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs
- 459.I38 Iguanas
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.I5 Insects
- 459.I85 Isopoda
 - Including wood lice
- 459.L33 Ladybugs
- Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47
- 459.L4 Leopards
- 459.L47 Lions
- 459.L5 Lizards
 - Including individual species and genera
 - For geckos see SF459.G35
 - For iguanas see SF459.I38
 - Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture
- 459.L52 Llamas
- 459.M5 Mice

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 459.M54 Millipedes
Miniature pigs see SF393.M55
- 459.M58 Mollusks
- 459.M6 Monkeys
Including individual species and genera
- 459.M97 Myriapoda
- 459.N48 Newts
- 459.O2 Ocelots
- 459.O74 Orangutans
- 459.O87 Otters
Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74
- 459.P64 Prairie dogs
- 459.P7 Primates
- 459.P85 Pumas
- 459.R22 Raccoons
- 459.R3 Rats
- 459.R4 Reptiles
- 459.R63 Rodents
- 459.S32 Salamanders
- 459.S35 Scorpions
- 459.S38 Skinks
Including individual species and genera
- 459.S4 Skunks
Slugs see SF459.S48
- 459.S48 Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)
- 459.S5 Snakes
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
- 459.S64 Spiders
- 459.S74 Stick insects
- 459.S83 Sugar gliders
Swine see SF395.6
- 459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.T37 Tarantulas
- 459.T46 Tigers
- 459.T54 Toads
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.T8 Turtles
Including individual species and genera
- 459.W62 Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
- 459.W63 Wolfdogs
- Wolves
- Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.W66

Worms

Birds. Cage birds

Cf. QL671+ Ornithology

460

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

460.3

Collected works (nonserial)

460.4

Congresses

460.6

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

461

General works

461.3

Essays and light literature

461.35

Juvenile works

461.37

Pictorial works

History and conditions

461.4

General works

461.43.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

461.5

Shows. Showing

461.6

Behavior

461.65

Training

461.7

Housing and environmental control

461.75

Feeding

461.8

Breeding

Wild birds

462.5

General works

Wild bird trade

462.6

General works

462.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By variety, species, etc.

see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.

462.8

Talking birds

Canaries

463

General works

463.4

Housing and environmental control

463.5

Feeding

463.6

Breeding

463.7.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

463.7.B67

Border fancy

463.7.C64

Color

463.7.G55

Gloster fancy

463.7.R64

Roller

463.7.Y67

Yorkshire

Pigeons

464.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

464.7

Congresses

465

General works

465.3

Essays and light literature

465.35

Juvenile works

Birds. Cage birds

Pigeons -- Continued

- 465.5 Shows. Showing
- 466 Feeding
- 467 Squabs
- 469 Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
- 470.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
 - 470.C64 Color pigeons
 - 470.K56 King pigeons
 - 470.P68 Pouter pigeons
 - 470.T78 Tumbler pigeons
 - 470.T8 Turbit
 - 470.W55 White pigeons
 - Including white racing homer
- 471 Flock books and trials
- 472 Miscellaneous
- 473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
 - 473.A87 Australian finches
 - (473.A88) Australian parakeets
 - see SF473.B76
 - 473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
 - 473.B8 Budgerigars
 - 473.C6 Cockatiel
 - 473.C63 Cockatoos
 - 473.C64 Colius
 - 473.C65 Conures
 - 473.C73 Cranes
 - 473.C76 Crows
 - 473.D6 Doves
 - 473.F5 Finches
 - 473.G68 Gouldian finch
 - 473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
 - 473.H39 Hawks
 - 473.H84 Hummingbirds
 - 473.K57 Kiwis
 - 473.L57 Lories
 - 473.L6 Lovebirds
 - 473.M33 Macaws
 - 473.M65 Monk parakeet
 - 473.M85 Mute swan
 - 473.M9 Mynahs
 - 473.N5 Nightingales
 - 473.O85 Owls
 - 473.P24 Parrot finches
 - 473.P3 Parrots
 - Including individual species
 - 473.P46 Penguins

Birds. Cage birds

Other pet and captive birds, A-Z -- Continued

- 473.Q34
(473.S45) Quails
- Senegal parrot
see SF473.P3
- 473.S6 Shama
- 473.S64 Softbills
- 473.S9 Starlings
- 473.T48 Thrushes
- 473.T8 Turtledove
- 473.W4 Weaverbirds
- 473.Y44 Yellowhead
- 473.Z42 Zebra finch

Aviaries see QL677.8

Poultry

- Including chickens
- Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
- 481 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 481.2 Congresses
- 481.25 Directories
 - Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories
- 481.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 481.6 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- 481.7 General works
- 481.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History see SF487.7
- Exhibitions
- 483 General works
- 483.3.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local. By region or country
 - United States
- 483.4 General works
- 483.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 483.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 484 Supplies
- 485 Standards of excellence and judging in general
- Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
- 487 General works
 - Including general care of poultry
- 487.3 Essays and light literature
- 487.5 Juvenile works
- 487.7 History (General)
 - By region or country
 - United States

Poultry

By region or country

United States -- Continued

487.8.A1

General works

487.8.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

488.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

489.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

Including pedigree books

489.A6

Ancona

489.A65

Andalusian

Including Blue Andalusian

489.A68

Araucana

489.A8

Australorp

489.B2

Bantams

Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65

489.B8

Brahma

489.C2

Campine

489.C55

Cochin bantam

489.C6

Cornish

489.D67

Dominique

489.D7

Dorking

Gamecock see SF502.8+

489.H2

Hamburg

489.H7

Houdan

489.L5

Leghorn

489.M6

Minorca

Old English Game see SF502.8+

489.O8

Orpington

489.P7

Plymouth Rock

489.R6

Rhode Island red

489.S4

Sebright bantam

489.S8

Sussex

489.W9

Wyandotte

Eggs

Cf. HD9284 Egg trade

Cf. SF481+ Egg production

490

General works

490.3

Juvenile works

Preparation for market. Handling

490.5

General works

490.53

Candling

490.54

Cleaning

490.56

Storage

490.57

Packing and packaging

490.7

Grading. Standards. Quality

490.73

Inspection

Poultry

Eggs -- Continued

490.8

Processing. Products

Including preservation

491

Catalogs of dealers

Breeding

492

General works

493

Breeders' directories

493.2

Germplasm resources

493.3

Artificial insemination

493.5

Behavior

Physiology see SF768.2.P6

Diseases see SF994+

494

Feeding

494.5

Housing and environmental control

Cf. TH4930 Construction

Hatcheries

Including incubation, brooding, etc.

495

General works

496.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

497

Incubator catalogs

498

Poultry sexing

498.4

Chicks

Including feeding and care

498.7

Broilers

For local see SF487.8+

498.8

Fryers

499

Capon and caponizing

Cf. SF889 Castration

499.5

Dubbing

Egg preservation see SF490.8

502

Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing

For local see SF487.8+

Processing see TS1968

Game fowls and cockfighting

Including Old English Game

502.8

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

502.82

Congresses

503

General works

Biography

503.4

Collective

503.42.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

503.5

General works

503.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese

Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks

Poultry

Ducks and geese -- Continued

- 504.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 504.75 Congresses
- 505 General works
- 505.3 Juvenile works
- 505.34 Essays and light literature
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 505.4 General works
 - 505.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 505.44.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 505.5 Shows. Showing
 - 505.55 Housing and environmental control
 - 505.57 Feeding
 - 505.6 Breeding
 - 505.63.A-Z By breed, species, or group, A-Z
 - 505.63.B74 Brown teal
 - 505.63.C34 Call duck
 - 506 Guinea fowl
 - 507 Turkeys
- Game birds
 - 508 General works
 - 509 Pheasants
 - 510.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 510.D8 Ducks
 - Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks
 - 510.H68 Houbara
 - 510.P3 Partridges
 - 510.P7 Prairie chickens
 - 510.Q2 Quail
 - 510.W3 Waterfowl
 - Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl
 - (510.5) Emus
 - see SF511.5.E46
 - (510.6) Greater rhea
 - see SF511.5.G74
- Ratites. Ostrich
 - 511 General works
 - 511.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 511.5.A-Z Individual and groups, A-Z
 - 511.5.E46 Emus
 - 511.5.G74 Greater rhea
- Ornamental birds
 - Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
- 512 General works
- 512.5 Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl

- Ornamental birds -- Continued
- 513.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 513.J8 Jungle cock
- 513.P4 Peafowl
- Pheasants see SF509
- Reptiles
 - Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
- 515 General works
- 515.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 515.5.A44 Alligators
 - Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
- Boas see SF515.5.B64
- 515.5.B64 Boidae
 - Including boas and pythons
- 515.5.C75 Crocodiles
- 515.5.D45 Dendrobatidae
- 515.5.G37 Garter snakes
- 515.5.G43 Geckos
- 515.5.I38 Iguanas
- 515.5.L58 Lizards
 - Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
- 515.5.M65 Monitor lizards
- 515.5.N47 Nerodia
- 515.5.N48 Newts
- Pythons see SF515.5.B64
- 515.5.R37 Rattlesnakes
- 515.5.S64 Snakes
 - Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
 - Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
- 515.5.T8 Tuatara
- Beneficial insects and insect culture
- 517 General works
- 517.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 518 Insect rearing
 - Cf. QL461+ Zoology
 - Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
 - Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets
- Bee culture
 - Cf. QL563+ Zoology
- 521 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 521.2 Congresses
- 522 Documents
- 522.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- General works
- 522.5 Early works to 1800
- 523 1800-
- 523.3 Essays and light literature

Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture -- Continued

- 523.5 Juvenile works
- 523.7 Pictorial works
- Biography
- 523.8 Collective
- 523.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 524 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 524.5 General works
- 524.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 531.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research
- 531.3 General works
- 531.35 Audiovisual aids
- Exhibitions
- 531.4.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
- 531.42.A-Z National and local. By country, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- Breeding
- 531.5 General works
- 531.55 Queen rearing
- 531.6 Swarming
- 531.7 Wintering
- 532 Hives and appliances
- 533 Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies
- Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers
- 535 General works
- 535.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 535.5 Supplemental feeding
- 537 Bee hunting
- Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology
- Diseases and pests
- 538 General works
- 538.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 538.5.A-Z By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
- 538.5.A37 Africanized honeybee
- Cf. SF539.5+ Culture
- 538.5.A44 American foulbrood
- 538.5.B72 Braula coeca
- 538.5.C65 Colony collapse disorder
- 538.5.D95 Dysentery
- 538.5.E87 European foulbrood
- (538.5.F68) Foul brood, American
- see SF538.5.A44

Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture

Diseases and pests

By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

(538.5.F69)

Foul brood, European

see SF538.5.E87

538.5.M55

Mildew

538.5.M57

Mites

538.5.N67

Nosema apis

538.5.P65

Poisoning

Including pesticide toxicology

538.5.S23

Sacbrood

538.5.V37

Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni

539

Honey and other hive products

Cf. HD9120 Honey industry

Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest

539.5

General works

539.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

539.8.A-Z

Other bees, A-Z

539.8.A65

Apis cerana

(539.8.C47)

Apis cerana

see SF539.8.A65

539.8.M44

Melipona

539.8.O73

Orchard mason bee

Sericulture. Silk culture

Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms

(General)

Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms

Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

541.6

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

542

General works

542.5

Juvenile works

Study and teaching. Research

542.7

General works

542.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

History and conditions

543

General works

545

United States

547

England

549

France

551

Germany

553.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

554

Breeding

555

Diseases

- Beneficial insects and insect culture
 - Sericulture. Silk culture -- Continued
 - 557 Mulberry culture
 - 559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
 - Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture
 - 559.5 General works
 - 560.A-Z Individual silkworms, A-Z
 - 560.A36 Ailanthus moth
 - 560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
 - 560.M84 Muga moth
 - 560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
 - 560.Y34 Yamamai
 - Lac-insects
 - Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
 - Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
 - Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac
- Other insects, A-Z
 - 562.A-Z
 - 562.A58 Ants
 - 562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
 - 562.B43 Beetles
 - 562.B58 Boll weevil
 - Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
 - 562.B8 Butterflies
 - Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
 - 562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
 - 562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
 - 562.C6 Cochineal
 - 562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
 - Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
 - (562.I52) Imbrasia belina
 - see SF562.M56
 - 562.L33 Lacewings
 - 562.L34 Ladybugs
 - 562.L46 Lepidoptera
 - 562.M56 Mopane worm
 - Including brown mopane worm
 - 562.M58 Mosquitoes
 - 562.M6 Moths
 - 562.O74 Orius
 - 562.P64 Polyphagidae
 - 562.T75 Trichogramma
- Insects injurious to animals
 - General works see SF810.A3
 - Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+
- Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
 - 597.A-Z
 - 597.E3 Earthworms
 - 597.S6 Snails

Veterinary medicine

For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2

For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3

Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies

Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 600 International bureaus, etc.
- 601 American and British
- 602 French
- 603 German
- 604 Other

Veterinary hospitals

- 604.4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 604.5 General works
- 604.55 Juvenile works

By region or country

United States

- 604.6 General works
- 604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

- .x* General works
- .x2A-.x2Z* Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

- 604.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

- .x* General works
- .x2A-.x2Z* Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

- 604.7 Architectural planning and construction
- Including designs and plans

- 605 Congresses

Exhibitions

- 606.A1 General works
- 606.A2-Z By region or country

Under each country:

- .x* General works
- .x2A-.x2Z* Special. By name, A-Z

- 607 Collections
- 609 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 610 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

Communication in veterinary medicine

- 610.5 General works
- 610.6 Information services
- 610.7 Computer network resources
- Including the Internet
- 610.8 Veterinary literature

- 611 Directories

Biography

- 612 Collective

- Veterinary medicine
 - Biography -- Continued
 - 613.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - History and conditions
 - 615 General works
 - 621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
 - Add number in table to SF600
 - 724 Tropics
 - Veterinary public health
 - Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
 - Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
 - 740 General works
 - By region or country see SF621+
 - General works
 - 743 Early works to 1800
 - 745 1800-
 - Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
 - 745.5 General works
 - 746 Homeopathic veterinary medicine
 - 747 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 748 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Manuals for the non-professional
 - 751 United States and Canada
 - 753 Great Britain
 - 755 Other
 - 756 Juvenile works
 - 756.28 Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
 - 756.3 General works
 - 756.34.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 756.35 General works
 - 756.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Under each state:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 756.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
- 756.39 Veterinary ethics
- 756.394 Euthanasia

Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Economics of veterinary practice

756.4

General works

Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution
and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel

756.46

General works

By region or country

United States

756.47

General works

756.475.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

756.48.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Veterinary genetics

For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+

Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics

756.5

General works

756.6

Veterinary cytogenetics

756.65

Genome mapping

756.7

Veterinary ethology

For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the
class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse
behavior, SF293.A8

Veterinary psychopathology

756.8

General works

756.83

Animal behavior therapy

For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals,
see the class or breed, e. g. Behavior therapy for dogs
SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier
SF429.A72Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic
drugs

756.84

General works

756.85

Psychotropic plants

Veterinary hygiene

757

General works

By region or country see SF621+

757.15

Veterinary disinfection

Veterinary immunology

Cf. SF910.145 Immunologic diseases in animals

757.2

General works

Veterinary immunogenetics

757.23

General works

757.234

Histocompatibility

757.25

Veterinary cytology

Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics

757.3

Veterinary histology

Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology

757.5

Veterinary toxicology

- Veterinary medicine -- Continued
- 757.8 Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
- 758 Miscellaneous
- 759 Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
- 760.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
- 760.A54 Animal handling
- 760.A55 Animal immobilization
Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
- 760.C55 Climatology
- 760.E4 Electronic data processing
- 760.E44 Electronics
- Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
- Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
- 760.L43 Leadership
- 760.R44 Reporting of diseases
- 760.S64 Specialities. Specialization
- 760.S73 Statistical methods
- Veterinary anatomy
For radiographic atlases see SF757.8
- 761 General works
- 762 Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
- 765 Horse
Cf. SF279 Conformation
- 767.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 767.B57 Birds
Including cage birds
- 767.C28 Camels
- 767.C29 Cats
- 767.C3 Cattle
- 767.D6 Dogs
- 767.P6 Poultry
- 767.S5 Sheep
- 767.S95 Swine
- 767.W38 Water buffalo
- 767.5 Veterinary embryology
- Veterinary physiology
- 768 General works
- 768.2.A-Z By animal, A-Z
- 768.2.C27 Camels
- 768.2.C29 Cats
- 768.2.C3 Cattle
- 768.2.D6 Dogs
- 768.2.H67 Horses
- 768.2.P6 Poultry
- 768.2.R8 Ruminants
- 768.2.S5 Sheep

- Veterinary medicine
 - Veterinary physiology
 - By animal, A-Z -- Continued
 - 768.2.S95 Swine
 - 768.3 Veterinary endocrinology
 - 768.5 Veterinary geriatrics
 - Veterinary pathology
 - Including post-mortem examinations
 - Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology
 - 769 General works
 - 769.25 Veterinary histopathology
 - 769.3 Veterinary clinical biochemistry
 - 769.4 Veterinary pathophysiology
 - 769.44 Paleopathology
 - 769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine
 - 769.5 Veterinary hematology
 - Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination
 - Diagnosis
 - 771 General works
 - Biopsy see SF772.65
 - 772.5 Physical diagnosis
 - 772.55 Endoscopy
 - Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
 - 772.58 Ultrasonography
 - Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
 - 772.6 General works
 - 772.65 Biopsy
 - Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
 - 772.66 General works
 - 772.665 Tables. Reference values
 - 772.67 Blood examination
 - Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
 - 772.7 Feces examination
 - 773 Urine examination
 - 774 Other special methods
 - Animal health technology
 - 774.4 General works
 - 774.5 Veterinary nursing
 - 778 Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
 - Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies.
 - Veterinary traumatology
 - Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
 - see class K
 - 780.2 Veterinary microbiology
 - 780.3 Veterinary bacteriology
 - 780.4 Veterinary virology

- Veterinary medicine -- Continued
Deficiency diseases see SF854+
Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
780.6 Veterinary protozoology
 Including Apicomplexa
 Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
780.7 Veterinary mycology
780.9 Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
Communicable diseases of animals
 For special microbial diseases see SF784+
 For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
 For special diseases associated with a specific animal
 see SF951+
781 General works
Special diseases
784 Actinomycosis
787 Anthrax
790 Azoturia
791 Babesiosis
792 Coccidiosis
792.5 Dermatophilosis
793 Foot-and-mouth disease
796 Glanders
Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
797 Hydrophobia. Rabies
799 Meningitis
Piroplasmosis see SF791
Rabies see SF797
802 Septicemia
 Including hemorrhagic septicemia
804 Tetanus
Texas fever see SF967.B17
807 Trypanosomiasis
 Including tsetse-fly disease
808 Tuberculosis
809.A-Z Other, A-Z
809.A44 Akabane disease
809.A86 Aspergillosis
809.A94 Aujeszky's disease
809.B55 Bluetongue
809.B67 Borrelia infections
809.B8 Brucella infections
809.C45 Chlamydia infections
809.C6 Clostridium infections
809.D87 Dysentery
809.E62 Encephalitis
809.E63 Enterobacteriaceae infections

Veterinary medicine

Communicable diseases of animals

Special diseases

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 809.E64 Enterovirus infections
- 809.E7 Equine encephalomyelitis
- 809.E82 Escherichia coli infections
- 809.F87 Fusobacterium infections
- 809.H4 Heartwater
- 809.H45 Hemorrhagic fever
- 809.H47 Herpesvirus diseases
- (809.J6) Johne's disease
 - see SF809.P375
- 809.L4 Leptospirosis
- 809.L5 Listeriosis
- 809.M9 Mycoplasma infections
- 809.N63 Nocardia infections
- 809.P37 Paramyxovirus infections
- 809.P375 Paratuberculosis
- 809.P38 Pasteurella infections
- (809.P8) Pseudorabies
 - see SF809.A94
- 809.R52 Rickettsial diseases
- 809.R55 Ringworm
- 809.S24 Salmonella infections
- 809.S6 Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
- 809.S72 Staphylococcal infections
- 809.T5 Theileria infections
- Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
- Tinea see SF809.R55
- 809.T6 Toxoplasmosis
- 809.V52 Vibrio infections
- 809.Y47 Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology

For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see
SF951+

- 810.A3 General works
- 810.A4-Z By parasite or pest, A-Z
 - Apicomplexa see SF780.6
 - 810.A5 Ascaridae
 - 810.B4 Besnoitiosis
 - 810.B6 Blowflies
 - 810.C3 Capillaria
 - 810.C5 Cestodes
 - 810.D4 Dermatobia
 - 810.D48 Dicrocoelium
 - 810.D5 Dictyocaulus

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary parasitology

By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

- 810.E8 Eurytrema
- 810.F3 Fasciola
- 810.F47 Fleas
- 810.F5 Flies
- Fungi see SF780.7
- 810.H3 Haemosporidia
- 810.H44 Helminths
- 810.H6 Horn fly
- 810.H8 Hydatids
- 810.L47 Lice
- 810.L8 Lungworms
- 810.M5 Mites
- 810.N4 Nematodes
- 810.O6 Onchocerca
- Protozoa see SF780.6
- 810.S26 Sarcoptes
- 810.S3 Screwworm
- Tapeworms see SF810.C5
- 810.T5 Ticks
 - Including tick-borne diseases (General)
- 810.T69 Trematodes
- 810.T7 Trichina and trichinosis
- 810.T73 Trichomonas
- 810.T75 Trichosurus vulpecula
- Tsetse fly see SF807

Predatory animals and their control

Cf. QL758 Predation

- 810.5 General works
- 810.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 810.7.A-Z By predator, A-Z
 - 810.7.B58 Black bear
 - 810.7.B73 Brown bear
 - 810.7.B76 Brown tree snake
 - 810.7.C88 Coyote
 - 810.7.D56 Dingo
 - 810.7.D65 Dogs
 - 810.7.E74 Ermine
 - Feral cats see SF450
 - 810.7.R43 Red fox
 - 810.7.T76 Trimeresurus flavoviridis
 - 810.7.W65 Wolves

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

- 811 Cardiovascular system

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

-- Continued

831

Respiratory system

Nutritional system

851

General works

852

Mouth

Deficiency diseases

854

General works

855.A-Z

Special deficiencies, A-Z

855.I75

Iron

855.M34

Magnesium

855.P67

Potassium

855.P76

Protein

855.S44

Selenium

855.T7

Trace elements

855.V58

Vitamins

Including individual vitamin deficiencies

Teeth. Dentistry

867

General works

869

Age determination by teeth

869.5

Hypsodonty

Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology

Including urogenital organs

871

General works

887

Obstetrics

Cf. SF105+ Breeding

889

Castration

Cf. SF499 Caponizing

890

Mammary glands

Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle

891

Eyes, ears, throat, etc.

895

Nervous system

Musculoskeletal system and skin

Including skin glands

Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics

901

General works

Feet

906

General works

Horse's foot and horseshoeing

Including hoof diseases

Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing

907

General works

909

Horseshoes, trade publications

910.A-Z

Other diseases and conditions, A-Z

For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38

Veterinary medicine

Other diseases and conditions, A-Z -- Continued

- 910.A35 Acid-forming emissions
- Aging see SF768.5
- 910.B45 Bloat
- Cancer see SF910.T8
- 910.H86 Hypocalcemia
- 910.I45 Immunologic diseases
- 910.L4 Leukemia
- 910.L8 Loco-weed disease
- 910.M48 Metabolic disorders
- 910.P34 Pain
- 910.S5 Shock
- 910.T47 Tetany
- 910.T8 Tumors
 - Including cancer
- 910.W38 Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
- 910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
 - Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin
- Veterinary surgery
 - For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
 - Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals
- 911 General works
- 912 Dehorning
 - Fractures see SF914.4
 - Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+
- 913 Surgical instruments
 - Including catalogs
- 914 Anesthesia
- 914.2 Veterinary endoscopic surgery
- Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
 - Cf. SF910.S5 Shock
- 914.3 General works
- 914.4 Fractures
 - Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses
- 914.5 Veterinary acupuncture
- Veterinary pharmacology
 - Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
 - Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology
- 915 General works
- 916.5 Formularies. Collected prescriptions
- 917 Veterinary drugs
- 918.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Adrenergic beta agonists
 - Anthelmintics

- Veterinary medicine
 - Veterinary pharmacology
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - 918.A48 Anti-infective agents
 - 918.A5 Antibiotics
 - 918.B5 Biologicals
 - 918.C45 Chlorfenvinphos
 - 918.F87 Furosemide
 - 918.H47 Herbs
 - Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants
 - 918.H75 Hormones
 - 918.I83 Ivermectin
 - 918.N5 Nicotine solutions
 - 918.N65 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - 918.P3 Parbendazole
 - 918.P46 Pesticides
 - 918.P5 Phenothiazine
 - 918.P75 Procaine
 - 918.T5 Thiazolylbenzimidazole
 - 918.V32 Vaccines
 - Methods of drug administration
 - 919 General works
 - 919.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 919.5.B55 Blood transfusion
 - 919.5.C65 Controlled release
 - 919.5.I5 Inhalation
 - 919.5.I53 Injection
 - 925 Veterinary physical medicine
 - Diseases of special classes of animals
 - Horses
 - 951 General works
 - 956 Sports medicine
 - 959.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
 - 959.A3 African horse sickness
 - 959.A6 Anemia, Infectious
 - 959.A76 Arteritis, Viral
 - 959.A78 Arthritis
 - 959.A8 Ascaris equorum
 - 959.B32 Babesiosis
 - 959.B6 Botflies
 - 959.B65 Bowed tendon
 - 959.B78 Brucellosis
 - 959.C376 Cardiovascular diseases
 - Including heart diseases
 - Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
 - 959.C6 Colic
 - 959.D6 Dourine

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Horses

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

- 959.E5 Encephalomyelitis
- Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
- Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
- 959.E93 Eye diseases
- 959.F5 Filariasis
- 959.F6 Fistula
- 959.F78 Fractures
- Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
- Glanders see SF796
- Heart diseases see SF959.C376
- 959.H45 Herpesvirus diseases
- Hoof diseases see SF907+
- 959.H9 Hyperparathyroidism
- 959.H94 Hyphomycosis
- Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
- 959.J64 Joint diseases
- 959.K5 Kimberley horse disease
- 959.L25 Lameness
- 959.L3 Laminitis
- 959.L42 Leg injuries
- 959.M4 Meningitis
- 959.M66 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
- 959.N39 Navicular disease
- 959.N45 Neonatal diseases
- 959.N47 Nervous system diseases
- 959.P37 Parasites and pests
- Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
- 959.R47 Respiratory diseases
- 959.S54 Skin diseases
- 959.S6 Spavin
- 959.S65 Spinal cord disease
- 959.S8 Strongylidae
- (959.T43) Teeth diseases
 - see SF959.M66
- 959.T47 Tendon injuries
- 959.T7 Trypanosomiasis
- 959.U73 Urinary and reproductive diseases
- 959.V57 Virus diseases (General)

Cattle

- 961 General works
- 962 Blackleg
- 963 Mange
- 964 Contagious pleuropneumonia

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Cattle -- Continued

- 966 Rinderpest
967.A-Z Other, A-Z
967.A2 Acetonemia
African coast fever see SF967.E3
African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78
967.A6 Anaplasmosis
967.B17 Babesiosis
967.B64 Boophilus microplus
Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78
967.B7 Brucellosis
967.C47 Chlamydia infections
967.C5 Cholera
967.C6 Coccidiosis
967.C64 Colibacillosis
Communicable diseases see SF961
967.C96 Cysticerosis
967.D4 Deficiency diseases
967.D52 Diarrhea
Including neonatal diarrhea
Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea
967.D53 Dictyocaulus viviparus
967.D9 Dyspepsia
967.E3 East coast fever
967.E5 Emphysema, Pulmonary
967.E65 Epizootic catarrh
967.F37 Fascioliasis
967.F55 Fluorosis
967.G65 Granular vaginitis
967.G7 Grass tetany
967.H3 Haematuria
967.H44 Hemorrhagic septicemia
967.H65 Hoof diseases
Hydrophobia see SF967.R3
967.I48 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
Infectious diseases see SF961
Infertility see SF967.S75
(967.J6) Johne's disease
see SF967.P33
967.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
967.L3 Lameness
967.L4 Leukemia
967.L7 Liver diseases

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Cattle

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 967.L8 Lumpy skin disease
 - 967.M3 Mastitis
 - 967.M5 Milk fever
 - 967.M78 Mucosal diseases
 - Including bovine viral diarrhea
 - 967.M8 Muscular dystrophy
 - 967.O6 Onchocerciasis
 - Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6
 - 967.P3 Parasites and pests
 - 967.P33 Paratuberculosis
 - Piroplasmosis see SF967.B17
 - 967.R3 Rabies
 - 967.R47 Respiratory diseases
 - 967.R5 Rickets
 - Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
 - 967.S3 Scabies
 - 967.S57 Simulium arcticum
 - Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
 - 967.S6 Spinal osteophytosis
 - 967.S63 Spongiform encephalopathy
 - 967.S75 Sterility. Infertility
 - 967.S8 Stomatitis
 - Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
 - 967.T44 Theileriosis
 - Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
 - 967.T47 Three-day sickness
 - 967.T52 Ticks
 - 967.T7 Trichomoniasis
 - 967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
 - 967.T8 Tuberculosis
 - 967.U3 Udder diseases
 - 967.U8 Uterine diseases
 - Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
 - 967.V5 Vibriosis
 - Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
 - 967.W3 Warble-flies
 - 967.W35 Warts
- Sheep and goats
- General works
- 968 Diseases and pests, A-Z
- 969.A-Z
- Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
 - 969.A94 Aujeszky's disease
 - 969.B32 Babesiosis

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Sheep and goats

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.B5	Blowflies
969.B54	Bluetongue
969.B58	Border disease
969.B6	Botflies
969.B78	Brucellosis
969.C65	Contagious agalactia
969.D9	Dysentery
969.E5	Enterotoxemia
969.F6	Foot rot
969.K47	Keratoconjunctivitis
969.L5	Lice
969.L55	Liver-fluke
969.L56	Liver-rot
969.L6	Locomotor ataxia
969.L65	Louping ill
969.M34	Maedi-visna
969.N44	Nematodes
969.N45	Nematodirus
969.P3	Parasites and pests
969.P34	Paratuberculosis
969.P34	Paratuberculosis
969.P47	Peste des petits ruminants
	Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
969.P74	Psoroptic scabies
969.P8	Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S2	Scabies
969.S3	Scrapie
969.S6	Smallpox
969.T8	Tularemia

Swine

971	General works
973	Classical swine fever
977.A-Z	Other, A-Z
977.A4	African swine fever
977.A94	Aujeszky's disease
977.B7	Brucellosis
977.C55	Clostridial enteritis
977.C67	Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4	Deficiency diseases
977.D9	Dysentery
977.E3	Edema
977.E7	Erysipelas
977.E83	Escherichia coli infections

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Swine

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3

Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7

977.L5

Liver diseases

977.M9

Muscle necrosis

977.M94

Mycoplasma infections

977.P3

Parasites and pests

(977.P5)

Plague

see SF973

977.P6

Pneumonia

977.P66

Poisoning

Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4

977.T4

Teschén disease

977.T7

Transmissible gastroenteritis

977.V28

Vesicular disease

977.V3

Vesicular exanthema

977.V4

Vesicular stomatitis

977.V57

Virus diseases

Pets

981

General works

Cats

985

General works

986.A-Z

Diseases and pests, A-Z

986.B56

Blindness. Blind cats

986.C33

Cancer

986.C37

Cat flea

986.E93

Eye diseases

986.G37

Gastroenteritis

986.I55

Immunodeficiency virus infection

986.L48

Leukemia

986.P37

Parasites

Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74

986.S55

Skin diseases

986.U74

Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs

991

General works

991.6

Sports medicine

992.A-Z

Diseases and pests, A-Z

992.A44

Allergy

992.A5

Anemia

992.A77

Arthritis

992.B55

Blacktongue

992.B56

Blindness. Blind dogs

992.B57

Blood diseases

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Pets

Dogs

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

- 992.C35 Cancer
 - 992.C37 Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
 - Including heart diseases
 - Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
 - 992.D33 Deafness. Deaf dogs
 - 992.D46 Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
 - 992.D5 Distemper
 - 992.E53 Endocrine diseases
 - 992.E57 Epilepsy
 - 992.E92 Eye diseases
 - 992.G38 Gastrointestinal diseases
 - Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
 - 992.G45 Genetic disorders
 - Heart diseases see SF992.C37
 - 992.H4 Heartworm disease
 - 992.H56 Hip dysplasia
 - 992.J64 Joint diseases
 - 992.K53 Kidney diseases
 - 992.L46 Leptospirosis
 - 992.L5 Liver diseases
 - 992.L94 Lymphomas
 - 992.M68 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
 - 992.M86 Musculoskeletal system diseases
 - 992.N3 Nervous system diseases
 - 992.N88 Nutrition disorders
 - 992.O74 Otitis
 - 992.P3 Parasites and pests
 - 992.P64 Poisoning
 - 992.R3 Rabies
 - Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
 - 992.R47 Respiratory diseases
 - 992.S55 Skin diseases
 - Including pyoderma
 - Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
 - 992.U75 Urinary and reproductive diseases
- Avian diseases
- 994 General works
 - Diseases of special classes of birds
 - 994.2.A-Z Cage birds, A-Z
 - 994.2.A1 General
 - 994.2.B8 Budgerigars
 - 994.2.C3 Canaries

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Avian diseases

Diseases of special classes of birds

Cage birds, A-Z -- Continued

994.2.P37

Parrots

994.2.T7

Tropical birds

994.4.A-Z

Game birds, A-Z

994.4.A1

General

994.4.G7

Grouse

994.4.M3

Mallard

994.4.R5

Ring-necked pheasant

994.4.U6

Upland game birds

994.4.W3

Waterfowl

Birds of prey

994.5

General works

994.52.A-Z

Individual species, A-Z

Charadriiformes see SF995.55

Ciconiiformes see SF995.55

Passeriformes. Songbirds

994.56

General works

994.563.A-Z

By family, A-Z

Class individual species with the family

994.563.C34

Callaeidae

994.57

Penguins

994.6

Pigeons

Poultry

Including chickens

995

General works

995.2

Ducks. Geese

995.4

Turkeys

Ratites

995.5

General works

995.52.A-Z

Individual species or groups, A-Z

995.52.K58

Kiwis

995.55

Waders. Wading birds

Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes

995.6.A-Z

By disease or pest, A-Z

Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens

For special birds, see the type of bird

995.6.A6

Anemia

995.6.B32

Bacterial diseases

Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75

995.6.B66

Botulism

995.6.C4

Chicken cholera

Cholera see SF995.6.C4

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Avian diseases

By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

- 995.6.C6 Coccidiosis
- 995.6.D4 Deficiency diseases
- 995.6.E5 Encephalomyelitis
- 995.6.F3 Fatty liver syndrome
- (995.6.F59) Fowl plague
 - see SF995.6.I6
- 995.6.F595 Fowl pox
- 995.6.F6 Fowl typhoid
- 995.6.I6 Influenza
- 995.6.L4 Leukosis
- Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
- Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
- 995.6.M3 Malaria
- 995.6.M32 Mallophaga
- 995.6.M33 Marek's disease
- 995.6.M5 Mites
- 995.6.N37 Nematoda
- 995.6.N4 Newcastle disease
 - Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
- 995.6.O7 Ornithosis
- 995.6.P3 Paralysis
- 995.6.P35 Parasites
- 995.6.P4 Perosis
- Plague see SF995.6.I6
- 995.6.P5 Plasmodium
- 995.6.P75 Psittacine beak and feather disease
- 995.6.P8 Pullorum disease
- 995.6.S3 Salmonella infections
- 995.6.S75 Stress
- 995.6.T8 Tuberculosis
- 995.6.T85 Tumors
- Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
- 995.6.V55 Virus diseases
- Bees see SF538+
- Zoo animals
- Zoo veterinarians
- 995.84 General works
- 995.85 Juvenile works
- 995.86.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 995.87 Collective
- 995.88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 996 General works

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued

Wild animals

Wildlife veterinarians

Biography

996.35

Collective

996.36.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

996.4

General works

996.45

Wildlife rehabilitation

Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue

996.5

Laboratory animals

Including laboratory rabbits and rodents

997.3

Fur-bearing animals

997.5.A-Z

Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z

Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals,
e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2

997.5.A43

American bison

Including wood bison

997.5.A45

Amphibians

997.5.A63

Apes

997.5.A65

Aquatic animals

997.5.B38

Bats

997.5.B43

Bears

997.5.B8

Buffaloes

997.5.C3

Camelidae. Camels

997.5.C37

Caribou

997.5.C46

Cervidae

Including chronic wasting disease

997.5.C5

Chinchillas

997.5.C65

Corals

997.5.D4

Deer

997.5.E4

Elephants

997.5.E74

Ermine

997.5.E95

Exotic animals

997.5.F47

Ferret

Fishes see SH171+

Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5

997.5.F76

Frogs

997.5.G65

Gorilla

997.5.G84

Guinea pigs

997.5.H43

Hedgehogs

997.5.I5

Invertebrates

Laboratory animals see SF996.5

997.5.L35

Lama (Genus)

997.5.M33

Marine fauna

997.5.M35

Marine mammals

997.5.M4

Mice

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.M5

Minks

997.5.M8

Muskrats

997.5.N44

Nematoda

997.5.P7

Primates

997.5.R2

Rabbits

Including individual species

Including myxomatosis

Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases

997.5.R3

Rats

997.5.R35

Reindeer

997.5.R4

Reptiles

997.5.R64

Rodents

Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases

997.5.R86

Ruminants

997.5.S65

Snakes

Including individual species and genera

997.5.T73

Trichosurus vulpecula

997.5.T87

Turtles

997.5.U5

Ungulata

997.5.W64

Wombats

Including individual species

Wood bison see SF997.5.A43

Zoo animals see SF996

Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+

1100

Miscellaneous pamphlets

- Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling
 - Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
 - Cf. QL614+ Fishes
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3 Congresses
- Documents
 - Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for
- United States
 - 11.A1-.A5 Federal
 - 11.A6-Z State
 - Other countries
 - see SH223+
- 19 Collections
- Biography
 - 20.A1 Collective
 - 20.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
- Aquaculture
 - Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
 - Congresses see SH3
 - 20.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 20.34 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
 - 20.5 Directories
 - 21 History (General)
 - By region or country
 - For classification of species see SH167.A+
 - For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+
- 33 North America
 - General works
 - United States
 - 34 General works
 - 35.A1-.A5 Regions
 - 35.A47 Southwest
 - 35.A5 Pacific coast
 - 35.A6-.W By state, A-W
 - e.g.
 - 35.H3 Hawaii
 - 36 Great Lakes
 - Canada
 - 37 General works
 - 37.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
 - 38 Latin America
 - 39 Mexico
 - Central America
 - 41 General works

	Aquaculture
	By region or country
	Central America -- Continued
41.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	West Indies
42	General works
42.5.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
	South America
43	General works
45	Argentina
47	Bolivia
49	Brazil
51	Chile
53	Colombia
55	Ecuador
56	Guyana. British Guiana
57	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
58	French Guiana
59	Paraguay
61	Peru
63	Uruguay
65	Venezuela
	Europe
67	General works
69	Great Britain
71	Austria
73	Belgium
75	Denmark
77	France
79	Germany
81	Greece
83	Netherlands
85	Italy
87	Norway
89	Portugal
91	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
92	Russia (Federation)
	For Russia in Asia see SH115
93	Spain
95	Sweden
97	Switzerland
99	Turkey
101.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
101.F5	Finland
101.P7	Poland
	Asia

- Aquaculture
 - By region or country
 - Asia -- Continued
 - 103 General works
 - 105 China
 - 105.5 Taiwan
 - 107 India
 - 109 Japan
 - 111 Iran
 - 113 Asia Minor
 - 115 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
 - 117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 117.S8 Straits Settlements
 - Africa
 - 121 General works
 - 123 Egypt
 - 125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
 - Indian Ocean islands
 - 129.5 General works
 - 130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - 130.M38 Mayotte
 - 131 Australia and New Zealand
 - 133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
 - 133.A1 General works
 - 133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Hawaii see SH35.H3
 - 134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
 - 134.6 Tropics
 - 135 General works
 - For aquarium culture see SF456+
 - For general culture by country see SH33+
 - For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
 - 136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
 - 136.B56 Biotechnology
 - 136.Q37 Quarantine
 - 136.S87 Surveys
 - Class here works on surveying methods
 - For works on the results of surveying see SH21
 - 136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture
 - Aquacultural engineering
 - 137 General works
 - 137.3 Cage aquaculture
 - 137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
 - 137.37 Poly-aquaculture

- Aquaculture -- Continued
- 137.4 Pond aquaculture
Including ponds
Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds
- Mariculture
For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
- 138 General works
- 138.3 Integrated mariculture
- 139.5 Desert aquaculture
For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+
- 141 Urban aquaculture
- Fish culture
Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
Statistics
Serial documents
For United States, see SH11
For other countries, see SH223+
Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs
see SH33+; SH219+
- 151 General works
Local see SH33+
- 153 Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
- 153.5 General works
- 153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 153.7 Economic aspects. Finance
- 154 Water requirements
- 155 Equipment
Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
- 155.5 Breeding. Selection
Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
- 155.6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
- 155.7 Induced spawning
Natural spawning see QL639.2
- 155.8 Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
- 156 Feeding
For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
- 156.8 Tagging and marking
- 156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
- 157 Transportation
- 157.5 Stocking
For stocking particular waters see SH33+
- 157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods

- Aquaculture
 - Fish culture -- Continued
 - 157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
 - Habitat improvement
 - 157.8 General works
 - 157.85.A-Z By type of improvement, A-Z
 - 157.85.A7 Artificial reefs
 - 157.85.A73 Artificial structures
 - 157.85.D47 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
 - 157.85.F49 Fish aggregation devices
 - 157.85.F52 Fish ponds
 - 157.85.F54 Fish screens
 - 157.85.F56 Fishways
 - 157.85.L34 Lake renewal
 - Ponds see SH157.85.F52
 - 157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
- 159 Freshwater culture
- 163 Saltwater culture
- (165) Reproduction, care, etc.
 - see SH151
- 167.A-Z Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
 - Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
 - 167.A65 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
 - 167.A7 Anadromous fish
 - Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
 - 167.A74 Atlantic salmon
 - 167.A88 Ayu
 - 167.B3 Bass
 - 167.C3 Carp
 - 167.C35 Catfish
 - 167.C42 Channel bass. Red drum
 - 167.C44 Channel catfish
 - 167.C47 Chinook salmon
 - 167.C6 Cod
 - 167.C87 Cutthroat trout
 - 167.C9 Cyprinidae
 - 167.E3 Eels
 - European perch see SH167.P4
 - 167.F55 Flatfishes
 - 167.G53 Giant perch
 - Goldfish see SF458.G6
 - Gray mullets see SH167.M84
 - Guppies see SF458.G8
 - 167.G86 Groupers
 - 167.H5 Herring
 - Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
 - 167.K37 *Kareius bicoloratus*

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z

- 167.L6 Loaches
- 167.L65 Longfin tilapia
- 167.M5 Milkfish
- 167.M82 Mudfishes
- 167.M84 Mulletts
- 167.N54 Nile tilapia
- 167.P34 Pacific herring see SH167.H5
- 167.P4 Pagrosomus auratus
- Perch
 - Including European perch and yellow perch
- 167.P5 Pike
- 167.P6 Pike perch
- 167.P7 Pompano
- 167.R34 Rainbow trout
- Red drum see SH167.C42
- 167.S13 Sablefish
- 167.S17 Salmon
- 167.S18 Salmonidae
- 167.S26 Scatophagus argus
- 167.S33 Sea bass
- 167.S5 Shad
- (167.S65) Stizostedion vitreum
 - see SH167.W34
- 167.S68 Striped bass
- 167.S7 Sturgeons
- 167.T54 Tilapia
- Tropical fish see SF457
- 167.T86 Trout
- Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
- 167.T88 Tuna
- 167.T9 Turbot
- 167.W34 Walleye
- Yellow perch see SH167.P4
- Diseases and adverse factors
 - Including fish kills
 - Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
 - Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
- 171 General works
- 173 Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
- 173.5 Water levels. Streamflow
 - Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
- 174 Pollution. Water quality
- Aquatic pests
 - Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Aquatic pests -- Continued

174.5

General works

174.7

Fish pests

175

Parasites

176

Predators

177.A-Z

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,

A-Z

177.A34

Acid mine drainage

177.A4

Aeromonas

177.A44

Aggregate industry

177.A46

Algal blooms

Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.

177.A55

Amphipoda

177.B33

Bacterial kidney disease

177.C37

Ceratomyxa shasta

177.C4

Cestodes

177.C415

Chloramine-T

177.C43

Chlorine

177.C44

Chlorocatechols

177.C45

Ciliates

177.C48

Coal washing wastes

177.C49

Columnaris diseases

177.C5

Copepods

177.C6

Cormorants

177.C78

Cryptobia

177.C83

Cyanides

177.D48

Detergents

177.D52

Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46

Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95

Electric powerplants see SH173

177.F57

Fire-extinguishing agents

177.F59

Fish hatchery discharge

Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57

177.F8

Fungi

177.F85

Furunculosis

177.G3

Gas bubble disease

Gonyaulax see SH177.A46

Gymnodinium see SH177.A46

177.G8

Gyrodactylus

177.H4

Heavy metals

177.H45

Helminths

Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55

Hydroelectric plants see SH173

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,

A-Z -- Continued

Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7

Infusoria see SH177.C45

Insecticides see SH177.P44

177.I74

Iron

177.L3

Lampreys

177.L63

Logging

177.M45

Mercury

177.M47

Metals

177.M48

Methoxychlor

177.N52

Nickel

177.O53

Oil pollution

177.O54

Oil sands wastewater

177.O95

Oxygen stress

PCB see SH177.P65

Paper mills see SH177.W64

177.P4

Peat industry

177.P44

Pesticides

177.P45

Phenols

177.P47

Phosphorus

177.P49

Phytoplankton

Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms

177.P65

Polychlorinated biphenyls

177.P7

Pressure

Including underwater explosions

Pulp mills see SH177.W64

(177.R4)

Red tide

see SH177.A46

Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5

177.S24

Saprolegniaceae

177.S43

Sediments

177.S45

Selenium

Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55

177.S68

Sound

177.S7

Sporozoans

Streamflow see SH173.5

177.S75

Stress

Tapeworms see SH177.C4

177.T45

Thermal stress

177.T7

Trematodes

177.T86

Tumors

Underwater explosions see SH177.P7

177.V35

Vanadium

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,

A-Z -- Continued

177.V55 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia

177.V57 Viruses

Water levels see SH173.5

Water quality see SH174

177.W55 Whirling disease

177.W64 Wood pulp industry

177.X35 Xanathates

177.Z5 Zinc

179.A-Z Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z

For diseases of individual aquarium fish see

SF458.A+

179.B6 Black bass

179.C3 Carp

179.C32 Catfish

Channel catfish see SH179.C32

179.E45 Eels

179.H3 Halibut

179.O94 Oysters

179.P32 Pacific razor clam

179.P42 Penaeidae

179.P44 Platichthys flesus

179.R33 Rainbow trout

179.S28 Salmon

179.S3 Salmonidae

179.S5 Shellfish

179.S8 Sturgeon

179.T35 Tilapia

179.T8 Trout

Mariculture see SH138+

Shellfish culture see SH365+

185 Frog culture

187 Leech culture

Sponge culture see SH396

Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9

191.A-Z Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z

Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5

191.P55 Plankton

191.T5 Terrapin. Freshwater turtles

Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Fisheries

Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment

Fisheries -- Continued

201 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

203 Directories

Biography see SH20.A1+

211 History

For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+

For history in a particular region or country see SH219+

By oceans and seas

For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a
particular country see SH219+

Atlantic Ocean

Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands

213 General works

North Atlantic

213.2 General works

Eastern North Atlantic

Including the coast of Europe (General)

213.3 General works

213.32 Greenland Sea

213.34 Norwegian Sea

213.35 Baltic Sea

213.36 Kattegat. Skagerrak

213.37 North Sea

213.38 English Channel

213.39 Irish Sea

Mediterranean Sea

213.4 General works

213.42 Adriatic Sea

213.44 Aegean Sea

213.46 Black Sea

Caspian Sea see SH284.C27

Western North Atlantic

Including the coast of North America (General)

Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

213.5 General works

213.52 Baffin Bay

213.53 Davis Strait

Newfoundland Banks see SH225+

213.56 Gulf of Mexico

213.58 Caribbean Sea

Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic

213.6 General works

213.62 Eastern Central Atlantic

213.65 Western Central Atlantic

South Atlantic

213.7 General works

213.715 Argentine Sea

Fisheries

By oceans and seas

Atlantic Ocean

South Atlantic -- Continued

Eastern South Atlantic

Including the coast of Africa (General)

213.72

General works

213.75

Gulf of Guinea

213.77

Western South Atlantic

Including the coast of South America (General)

Pacific Ocean

Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands

214

General works

North Pacific

214.2

General works

214.3

Bering Sea

Eastern North Pacific

Including the coast of North America (General)

214.4

General works

214.45

Gulf of Alaska

Western North Pacific

Including the coast of Asia (General)

214.5

General works

214.52

Okhotsk Sea

214.53

Japan Sea

214.54

Yellow Sea

214.55

East China Sea

214.56

South China Sea

214.58

Philippine Sea

Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific

214.6

General works

214.62

Eastern Central Pacific

214.65

Western Central Pacific

South Pacific

214.7

General works

214.8

Eastern South Pacific

Including the coast of South America (General)

Western South Pacific

Including Australasia

214.9

General works

214.92

Java Sea

214.94

Coral Sea

214.96

Tasman Sea

215

Indo-Pacific

Indian Ocean

Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands

216

General works

Fisheries

By oceans and seas

Indian Ocean -- Continued

North Indian Ocean

216.2

General works

Arabian Sea

216.3

General works

216.32

Persian Gulf

216.34

Red Sea

216.36

Gulf of Aden

Bay of Bengal

216.4

General works

216.45

Andaman Sea

South Indian Ocean

216.5

General works

216.55

Mozambique Channel

Arctic Ocean see SH320

Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5

By region or country

North America

219

General works

North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see

SH214.2+

North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65

Great Lakes fishery

219.6

General works

219.7.A-Z

By lake, A-Z

For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+

For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+

United States

For documents see SH11+

221

General works

221.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see

SH221.5.M53

221.5.A75

Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

221.5.C45

Charleston Bump Region

221.5.C48

Chesapeake Bay

221.5.C63

Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)

221.5.C64

Columbia River

221.5.D44

Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)

Great Lakes see SH219.6+

221.5.G75

Gulf States

221.5.H83

Hudson River

221.5.M35

Maine, Gulf of

221.5.M53

Middle Atlantic States

Fisheries

By region or country

United States

Regions, A-Z -- Continued

221.5.M58

Mississippi River

221.5.N4

New England

221.5.N63

Northeastern States

221.5.N65

Northwest, Pacific

221.5.P32

Pacific Coast

Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65

221.5.R37

Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)

221.5.S68

Southern States

221.5.Y45

Yellowstone National Park

222.A-.W

States, A-W

Hawaii see SH319.H3

Canada

Class here only descriptive and technical works

223

General works

224.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Grand Banks fisheries

225

General works

226

To 1763

227

1763-1818

229

1819-

231

Mexico

Including Yucatán Peninsula

Central America

232.A1

General works

232.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

233.A1

General works

233.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

234

General works

234.5

Amazon River. Amazonia

235

Argentina

235.5

Bolivia

236

Brazil

237

Chile

239

Colombia

241

Ecuador

Guianas

242

Guyana

243

Suriname

244

French Guiana

245

Paraguay

247

Peru

Fisheries

By region or country

South America -- Continued

249

Uruguay

251

Venezuela

Europe

253

General works

254.A-Z

Regions of Europe, A-Z

254.E87

European Economic Community countries

Great Britain

255

General works

England

257

General works

258.A-Z

Local, A-Z

258.5

Wales

Scotland

259

General works

260.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

261

General works

262.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

263

General works

264.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belgium

265

General works

266.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Denmark

267

General works

268.A-Z

Local, A-Z

268.G83

Greenland

France

269

General works

270.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Germany

271

General works

272.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

273

General works

274.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

275

General works

276.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

277

General works

278.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

Fisheries

By region or country

Europe

Norway -- Continued

279 General works
280.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

281 General works
282.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SH293.F5 Finland

Cf. SH293.P7 Poland

Cf. SH305+ Siberia

283 General works
284.A-Z Local, A-Z
284.C27 Caspian Sea

Spain

285 General works
286.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

287 General works
288.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

289 General works
290.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey

291 General works
292.A-Z Local, A-Z

293.A-Z Other countries of Europe, A-Z
e.g.

293.F5 Finland
293.P7 Poland

Asia

295 General works
China

297 General works
298.A-Z Local, A-Z

For Hong Kong see SH298.3

298.3 Hong Kong

298.5 Taiwan

India

299 General works
300.A-Z Local, A-Z

Japan

301 General works
302.A-Z Local, A-Z

Fisheries

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

302.5

Korea

Including South Korea

302.7

North Korea

Iran

303

General works

304.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Siberia

305

General works

306.A-Z

Local, A-Z

307.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

307.F3

Far Eastern Republic

307.P5

Philippine Islands

Africa

311

General works

312.A-Z

Regions of Africa, A-Z

Egypt

313

General works

314.A-Z

Local, A-Z

315.A-Z

Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia

316

General works

Australia

317

General works

318.A-Z

Local, A-Z

318.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands. Oceania

319.A2

General works

319.A3-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

319.A46

American Samoa

319.C66

Cook Islands

319.F5

Fiji Islands

319.F73

French Polynesia

319.G88

Guam

319.H3

Hawaii

319.K5

Kiribati

319.M37

Marshall Islands

319.M5

Micronesia

319.N49

New Caledonia

319.P34

Palau

Samoa see SH319.W45

319.S65

Solomon Islands

319.T65

Tonga

319.V35

Vanuatu

Fisheries

By region or country

Australasia

Pacific islands. Oceania

By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued

Western Samoa. Samoa

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z

Bermuda

Cabo Verde

Arctic regions

Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland

Antarctic regions

Tropics

Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean

Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean

Developing countries

Fishery resources

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing

Bycatches

For particular fisheries see SH346+

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular regions or countries see SH219+

General works

By type of bycatch, A-Z

Bottlenose dolphin

Common dolphin

Harbor porpoise

Hector's dolphin

Hooker's sea lion

Marbled murrelet

Marine mammals

New Zealand fur seal

Sea birds

Sea turtles

Seals

Sooty shearwater

Striped dolphin

Fishery conservation

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Fishery management. Fishery policy

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. SH334 Economic aspects

Fisheries

Fishery management. Fishery policy -- Continued

- 328 General works
- 329.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 329.A66 Aquatic habitat classification
 - 329.A67 Aquatic parks and reserves
 - 329.C57 Citizen participation
 - 329.C6 Co-management
 - 329.E93 Evaluation
 - 329.F56 Fish stock assessment
 - 329.F563 Fish stock identification
 - 329.F57 Fish stocking
 - 329.F59 Fisheries inspectors
 - 329.I53 Individual fishing quotas
 - Inspectors see SH329.F59
 - 329.L53 Licensing. Limited entry
 - 329.M35 Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
 - 329.M66 Monitoring
 - 329.O94 Overfishing
 - 329.S53 Small-scale fisheries
 - 329.S87 Sustainable fisheries
- 331 General works
- 331.15 Juvenile works
- 331.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
 - 331.5.C65 Computer programs
 - Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
 - Economic aspects see SH334
 - (331.5.F57) Fish stock assessment
 - see SH329.F56
 - 331.5.G46 Geographic information systems
 - 331.5.M48 Mathematical models
 - Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
 - Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
 - 331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
 - Safety measures see SH343.9
 - 331.5.S74 Statistical methods
 - 331.5.S75 Statistical services
 - 331.9 Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
- 332 General works
- 332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (333) Special aspects of fisheries
 - see SH331.5

- Fisheries -- Continued
- 334 Economic aspects. Finance
 For particular waters see SH213+
 For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
 Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
- Fishery technology
 Cf. VM431 Fishing boats
- 334.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 334.55 Congresses
- 334.7 General works
 Local see SH219+
- Fishery processing
 Including shellfish processing
 Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
 Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption
- 334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 334.95 Congresses
- 335 General works
 Local see SH219+
- Plant management
- 335.4 General works
- 335.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 335.5.C6 Costs
- 335.5.E65 Equipment
- 335.5.F57 Fire prevention
- 335.5.I5 Inspection
- 335.5.L3 Labor productivity
- 335.5.Q35 Quality control
- 335.5.S2 Sanitation
- 335.5.S9 Standards
- 335.6 Fishery processing ships
- 335.7 Composition and analysis
 Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
- 335.8 By-products (General)
 For specific by-products see SH336.A+
- 336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z
 For particular species see SH336.5.A+
- 336.A5 Antibiotics
- 336.A57 Antioxidants
- 336.C3 Canning
- 336.D7 Drying
- 336.F45 Fermentation
- 336.F52 Fish protein concentrate
- 336.F55 Fishmeal
- 336.F7 Freezing
 Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea

Fisheries

Fishery processing

By method, product, etc., A-Z -- Continued

336.R3

Radiation

336.S3

Salting

336.S6

Smoking

336.S94

Surimi

336.5.A-Z

By fish, A-Z

336.5.B66

Bonito

336.5.C63

Cod

336.5.C73

Crabs

336.5.H47

Herring

336.5.K75

Krill

336.5.M3

Mackerel

336.5.S24

Salmon

336.5.S36

Scombridae

336.5.S53

Shark

Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+

336.5.S56

Shrimp

336.5.T85

Tuna

337

Packing, transportation, and storage

Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration

337.5

Fishing port facilities

For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions

338

Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits

339.A-Z

Museums. By place, A-Z

341.A-Z

Exhibitions. By place, A-Z

e.g.

341.I6

International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition

343.A-Z

Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z

Subarrange by place of exhibition

e.g.

343.C5B5

China at Berlin, 1880

343.C5L8

China at London, 1883

343.2

Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors

343.3

Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors

343.4

Fishery research vessels

Cf. VM431 Construction

343.5

Exploratory fishing

For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see

SH219+

343.8

Navigation

Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats

343.9

Safety measures

Fisheries -- Continued

Methods and gear

For individual species see SH346+

Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry

344

General works

344.15

Gear selectivity

344.17

Electronic monitoring

Detection of fish

344.2

General works

344.23.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.23.E3

Echo sounding

344.23.S6

Sonar. Echo ranging

Attraction of fish

344.4

General works

344.43.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.43.L5

Light

Catching of fish

General works see SH344

344.6.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.6.C67

Cormorants

344.6.D73

Dredging

344.6.D74

Drift net fishing

344.6.E4

Electrofishing

Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management

344.6.G5

Gillnetting

344.6.L5

Lift net fishing

344.6.L64

Longlining

344.6.P68

Pound net fishing

344.6.P8

Pump fishing

344.6.P85

Purse seining

344.6.R56

Ring seines

344.6.S4

Seining

344.6.T67

Trap fishing

344.6.T7

Trawling

344.8.A-Z

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z

344.8.B46

Bird-scaring lines

Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4

344.8.B6

Boats

Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry

Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers

Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships

Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels

Cf. SH343.8 Navigation

Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats

Cf. VM431 Construction

344.8.B93

Bycatch excluder devices

Fishing port facilities see SH337.5

Fisheries

Methods and gear

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z -- Continued

344.8.H6

Hooks

344.8.N4

Nets

For particular nets see SH344.6.A+

344.8.P55

Plastics

344.8.R4

Refrigeration at sea

Fishery for individual species

Salmon

Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species
and groups

346

General works

347

Great Britain

United States

348

General works

348.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Canada

349

General works

349.5.A-Z

By region, province, or territory, A-Z

350.A-Z

Other, A-Z

351.A-Z

Other species or groups, A-Z

351.A42

Albacore

351.A44

Alosa

351.A5

Anchovy

351.A54

Anglerfish

351.A58

Anguilla dieffenbachii

351.A72

Arctic char

351.A73

Arctic grayling

351.A74

Argentine hake

351.A82

Atka mackerel

351.A823

Atlantic cod

Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75

Atlantic herring see SH351.H5

351.A83

Atlantic menhaden

Atlantic salmon see SH346+

351.A84

Atlantic sturgeon

351.B27

Baitfish

351.B29

Bass, Channel. Red drum

351.B3

Bass, Striped

351.B53

Black sea bass

351.B56

Bluefin tuna

351.B57

Bluefish

351.B6

Bonito

351.B74

Broadband anchovy

351.B84

Bull trout

351.C28

Capelin

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.C3	Carp
351.C4	Catfish
	Channel bass see SH351.B29
	Chinook salmon see SH346+
	Chum salmon see SH346+
351.C47	Ciscoes
351.C5	Cod
	Coho salmon see SH346+
351.C55	Copper redhorse
351.C75	Croaker, Atlantic
351.D3	Dace, European
351.D57	Dipturus
	Including individual species
351.D6	Dogfish
351.D63	Dolly Varden
351.E4	Eels
351.E43	Elasmobranch fisheries
351.E44	Electrona carlsbergi
351.E65	Epigonus telescopus
351.E85	European pollack
351.E87	European seabass
351.F5	Flatfish
	Flounder see SH351.F5
351.F67	Forage fishes
351.F68	Fourwing flyingfish
351.G35	Galaxias. Whitebait
351.G46	Genypterus blacodes
	Gooseflesh see SH351.A54
351.G76	Groundfish
351.G78	Grunts
351.G84	Gulf menhaden
351.H18	Haddock
351.H185	Hake
351.H195	Halfbeaks
351.H2	Halibut
351.H5	Herring
	Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
351.H67	Hoki
351.L33	Lake sturgeon
351.L35	Lampreys
351.L5	Lingcod
351.L85	Lumpfish
	Lutianidae see SH351.S75
351.M2	Mackerel

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.M3	Marlin
351.M4	Meagre
351.M5	Menhaden
351.M57	Merluccius capensis
351.M63	Micropogonias furnieri
351.M88	Mullet
351.M886	Murray cod
351.M89	Muskellunge
351.N54	Nile perch
351.O7	Orange roughy
351.P25	Pacific halibut
	Pacific herring see SH351.H5
351.P27	Pacific ocean perch
	Pacific salmon see SH346+
351.P3	Pacific saury
351.P33	Paddlefish
351.P37	Parapercis colias
351.P38	Patagonian toothfish
	Pink salmon see SH346+
351.P6	Plaice
351.P83	Puffers
	Red drum see SH351.B29
351.R43	Red porgy
351.R58	River sardine
351.R6	Roach
351.S15	Sablefish
	Salmon see SH346+
351.S27	Sandy sprat
351.S29	Sardinella lemuru
351.S3	Sardines
351.S33	Sardinops sagax
	Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
	Seabass, White see SH351.W45
	Seriola see SH351.Y44
351.S5	Shad
351.S6	Sharks
351.S613	Shortspine thornyhead
351.S617	Silver hake
351.S62	Skate
351.S64	Skipjack tuna
351.S7	Smelt
351.S75	Snapper
	Sockeye salmon see SH346+
	Sole see SH351.F5

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.S755 Southern blue whiting
- 351.S76 Spiny dogfish
- Sprat see SH351.H5
- 351.S77 Steelhead
- Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
- Striped bass see SH351.B3
- 351.S787 Striped marlin
- 351.S788 Stripped weakfish
- 351.S79 Sturgeon
- 351.S8 Swordfish
- 351.T37 Tarpon
- 351.T38 Tautog
- 351.T46 Thaleichthys pacificus
- 351.T5 Tile fish
- 351.T68 Totoaba
- 351.T8 Tuna
- 351.W3 Walleye
- 351.W32 Walleye pollock
- 351.W45 White seabass
- Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
- 351.W73 Wreckfish
- 351.Y43 Yellowfin tuna
- 351.Y44 Yellowtail
- Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
- 360 General works
- By region or country
- 361 United States
- 362 Canada
- 363.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 364 Sea otter
- Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
- Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
- Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
- Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
- Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
- Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
- Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food
- By region or country
- United States
- 365.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 365.A3 General works
- 365.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 370.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture -- Continued

370.A2-Z

General works

Mollusks

Oysters

371

General works

Special countries see SH365+

371.3.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

371.3.A44

American oyster

371.3.C72

Crassostrea

371.3.O77

Ostrea

371.3.O78

Ostrea angasi

371.3.P32

Pacific oyster

Abalones

371.5

General works

371.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

371.54.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

371.54.B58

Blacklip abalone

371.54.H34

Haliotis midae

371.54.P38

Paua

371.54.P56

Pinto abalone

371.54.R63

Roe's abalone

371.54.W48

White abalone

Scallops

372

General works

372.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

372.3.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

372.3.A84

Atlantic calico scallop

372.3.B39

Bay scallop

372.3.C72

Crassadoma gigantea

372.3.I33

Iceland scallop

372.3.P38

Patagonian scallop

372.3.P58

Placopecten magellanicus

372.3.S28

Saucer scallop

372.3.W42

Weathervane scallop

Sea mussels

372.5

General works

372.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

372.54.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

372.54.M97

Mytilus edulis

Clams

373

General works

373.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

373.3.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

373.3.A53

Anadara ovalis

373.3.A97

Austrovenus stutchburyi

373.3.C63

Cockles

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Mollusks

Clams

By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

373.3.G53

Giant clams

373.3.M36

Manila clam

373.3.N63

Noetia ponderosa

373.3.P33

Pacific geoduck

373.3.P34

Pacific razor clam

Conchs

373.5

General works

373.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

373.6.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

373.6.Q43

Queen conch

Octopuses

374

General works

374.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

374.3.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

374.3.C65

Common octopus

374.3.N67

North Pacific giant octopus

Squids

374.5

General works

374.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

374.6.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

374.6.L64

Loligo

374.6.L65

Loligo opalescens

374.6.O55

Ommastrephes bartramii

Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture

375

General works

376

Special

377.A-Z

Local, A-Z

377.5

Mother of pearl

Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)

378

General works

379.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

379.2.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

379.5

Crushed shell

Crustaceans

For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+

379.6

General works

379.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Lobsters

Including spiny or rock lobsters

380

General works

380.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.25.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Crustaceans

Lobsters

By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

380.25.A45

American lobster

380.25.C37

Caribbean spiny lobster

380.25.J37

Jasus edwardsii

380.25.S39

Scyllaridae

380.25.W47

Western rock lobster

Crabs

Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing

Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing

380.4

General works

380.45.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.47.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.47.A43

Alaskan king crab

380.47.B58

Blue crab

380.47.B585

Blue king crab

380.47.B59

Blue swimming crab

380.47.C34

Callinectes

380.47.C35

Callinectes arcuatus

380.47.C36

Cancer pagurus

380.47.D86

Dungeness crab

380.47.M46

Menippe mercenaria

380.47.S39

Scylla

380.47.S66

Snow crab

380.47.T36

Tanner crabs

Shrimps

Including freshwater shrimps

380.6

General works

380.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.64.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.64.G73

Green tiger prawn

380.64.M33

Macrobrachium rosenbergii

380.64.P36

Pandalus

380.64.P37

Pandalus borealis

380.64.P38

Pandalus jordani

380.64.P45

Penaeidae

380.64.P46

Penaeus

380.64.P47

Penaeus aztecus

380.64.P48

Penaeus duorarum

380.64.P485

Penaeus indicus

380.64.P49

Penaeus monodon

380.64.S66

Spot shrimp

380.64.W42

Western king prawn

380.64.W45

Whiteleg shrimp

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Crustaceans -- Continued

Krill

Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing

380.7

General works

380.72.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)

For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+

380.9

General works

380.92.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.94.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.94.A88

Astacus astacus

380.94.C48

Cherax cainii

Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+

380.94.P33

Pacifastacus leniusculus

Shrimps see SH380.6+

380.94.Y32

Yabbies

Whaling

381.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

381.A15

Congresses

381.A2-Z

General works

381.5

Juvenile works

381.7

Whaling ships

Cf. VM465 Construction

By oceans and seas

For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+

382

Arctic

382.2

North Atlantic

382.3

South Atlantic

382.5

Antarctic

382.6

South Pacific

382.7

North Pacific

History and conditions

383

General works

By nationality of industry

For whaling carried on in particular waters but not
associated with a particular country see SH382+

383.2

United States

383.5.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

384.A-Z

By whale species or group, A-Z

384.B55

Blue whale

384.B67

Bowhead whale

384.G7

Gray whale

384.H84

Humpback whale

384.M54

Minke whale

384.S66

Sperm whale

Fisheries

Whaling

By whale species or group, A-Z -- Continued

384.W48

White whale

385

Whalebone

387

Porpoises. Dolphins

Algae and algae culture

Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture

Cf. QK564+ Botany

388.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

388.75

Congresses

389

General works

389.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

389.6

Utilization (General)

Marine algae. Seaweed

390.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

390.A15

Congresses

390.A2-Z

General works

390.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

390.7

Utilization (General)

391.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

391.C47

Chlorella

391.C5

Chondrus crispus

391.E93

Eucheuma

391.G44

Gelidium sesquipedale

391.G5

Giant kelp

391.K44

Kelps

391.L33

Laminaria digitata

391.L35

Laminaria hyperborea

391.L38

Laminaria saccharina

391.M3

Macrocystis integrifolia

Macrocystis pyrifera see SH391.G5

391.N47

Nereocystis luetkeana

391.N65

Nori

391.S67

Spirulina

391.5

Harvesting

393

Seagrasses

Seaweed see SH390+

396

Sponge fisheries

399.A-Z

Other fisheries, A-Z

Algae see SH388.7+

399.C6

Coral

399.S32

Sea urchins

Sea turtles see SH399.T9

399.T8

Trepang

399.T9

Turtles, Marine

399.W65

Worms, Marine

- Seafood gathering
 - For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+
- 400 General works
 - Saltwater angling see SH457+
 - Shellfish gathering
 - 400.4 General works
 - 400.5.A-Z By type of shellfish, A-Z
 - 400.5.C53 Clams
 - 400.5.C7 Crabs
 - 400.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 400.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Angling
 - Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
 - Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish
- 401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Fishing clubs
 - 403.A1 General works
 - 403.A2-Z Individual
 - 405 Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
 - For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+
 - 407 Congresses
 - 411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 412 Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
 - Biography
 - 414 Collective
 - 415.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 421 History
 - General works, essays and light literature
 - 431 To 1653
 - Walton. The compleat angler
 - 433.A Editions. By imprint date
 - Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
 - 433.A4-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
 - 435 Waltoniana
 - 437 1654-1800
 - 1801-
 - 439 English
 - 441 American
 - 443 Other
 - 445 Juvenile works
 - 446.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 - 446.B3 Backpack fishing
 - 446.D74 Dressing of fishes

Angling -- Continued

Equipment. Tackle

Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry

447

General works

448

Natural bait. Live bait

Lures

449

General works

451

Flies. Fly tying

451.2

Plugs

451.3

Decoys

451.4

Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures

Rods

452

General works

452.2

Rod wrapping

Reels

452.5

General works

452.6

Spinning reels

452.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

452.9.B58

Boats

Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction

452.9.B6

Bobbers

452.9.C74

Creels

Floats see SH452.9.B6

452.9.K6

Knots

452.9.L43

Leaders

452.9.R5

Rigs

Sinkers see SH452.9.W43

Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5

452.9.W43

Weights. Sinkers

453

Catalogs of equipment

Casting

454

General works

Bait casting see SH454.4

Fly casting

454.2

General works

454.25

Spey casting

454.4

Plug casting

454.6

Spin casting

454.7

Surf casting

454.9

Tournament casting

455

Records, score books, etc.

Fish mounting see QL618.6

455.2

Tournament fishing

Angling -- Continued

Methods of angling

Class here general works on the special methods listed

For works on several methods see SH431+

For special methods in a particular place see SH461+

For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+

- 455.4 Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
- 455.45 Ice fishing
- (455.5) Plug fishing
 - see SH456.3
- 455.6 Bottom fishing
- Lure fishing
- 455.8 General works
- Fly fishing
 - 456 General works
 - 456.12 Dapping
 - 456.15 Nymph fishing
 - 456.2 Saltwater fly fishing
 - 456.25 Streamer fly fishing
 - 456.27 Tenkara fly fishing
- 456.3 Plug fishing
- 456.5 Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing
- Saltwater fishing
 - 457 General works
 - 457.2 Surf fishing
 - 457.3 Flats fishing
 - 457.4 Reef fishing
 - 457.5 Big game fishing
 - 457.7 Trolling
 - Including general and freshwater
 - For big game trolling see SH457.5
- 458 Spear fishing
- 459 Bowfishing
- Angling in special countries
 - America
 - 461 General works
 - 462 North America
 - United States
 - 463 General works
 - 464.A-Z By region, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 464.W4 West
 - 465 Alabama
 - 467 Alaska
 - 469 Arizona
 - 471 Arkansas

Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States -- Continued

473	California
475	Colorado
477	Connecticut
479	Delaware
481	District of Columbia
483	Florida
485	Georgia
	Hawaii see SH679.H3
487	Idaho
489	Illinois
491	Indian Territory
493	Indiana
495	Iowa
497	Kansas
499	Kentucky
501	Louisiana
503	Maine
505	Maryland
507	Massachusetts
509	Michigan
511	Minnesota
513	Mississippi
515	Missouri
517	Montana
519	Nebraska
521	Nevada
523	New Hampshire
525	New Jersey
527	New Mexico
529	New York
531	North Carolina
533	North Dakota
535	Ohio
537	Oklahoma
539	Oregon
541	Pennsylvania
543	Rhode Island
545	South Carolina
547	South Dakota
549	Tennessee
551	Texas
553	Utah
555	Vermont

Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States -- Continued

557

Virginia

559

Washington

561

West Virginia

563

Wisconsin

565

Wyoming

Canada

571

General works

572.A-Z

Special provinces, A-Z

573

Mexico

Central America

575

General works

576.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

West Indies

577

General works

578.A-Z

Special countries, A-Z

South America

579

General works

581

Argentina

583

Bolivia

585

Brazil

587

Chile

589

Colombia

591

Ecuador

592

Guyana

593

Suriname

594

French Guiana

595

Paraguay

597

Peru

599

Uruguay

601

Venezuela

Europe

603

General works

Great Britain

605

General works

606

England

607

Wales

609

Scotland

611

Northern Ireland

612

Ireland

613

Austria

615

Belgium

617

Denmark

619

France

Angling

Angling in special countries

Europe -- Continued

- 621 Germany
- 623 Greece
- 625 Netherlands
- 627 Italy
- 629 Norway
- 631 Portugal
- 633 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
 - Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
 - Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
- 635 Spain
- 637 Sweden
- 639 Switzerland
- 641 Turkey
- 643.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
- 643.L25 Lapland
- 643.M43 Mediterranean Region
- 643.S35 Scandinavia

Asia

- 651 General works
- 653 China
- 655 India
- 657 Sri Lanka
- 659 Japan
- 661 Iran
- 663 Asia Minor
- 665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
- 667.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

669 Arctic and Antarctic regions

Africa

- 671 General works
- 673 Egypt
- 675.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

677 Australia

678 New Zealand

679.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

e.g.

679.H3 Hawaii

679.2.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Angling for special kinds of fish

681 Bass (Freshwater)

Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.

Salmon

684 General works

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Salmon -- Continued

Atlantic salmon (*Salmo*)

685 General works

685.2 Ouananiche

Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)

686 General works

686.2 Chinook

686.3 Chum

686.4 Coho (Silver)

686.5 Pink

Sockeye

686.6 General works

686.7 Kokanee

Trout (*Salmo*)

687 General works

Brook trout see SH689.3

Brown

687.2 General works

687.3 Sea

687.4 Cutthroat

687.5 Golden

Rainbow

687.6 General works

687.7 Steelhead

688.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Char (*Salvelinus*)

689 General works

689.2 Arctic char

689.3 Brook trout

689.4 Bull trout

689.5 Dolly Varden

689.7 Lake trout

Other, A-Z

691.A-Z American shad

691.A52 American smelt. Rainbow smelt

691.A54 Arctic char see SH689.2

691.A73 Arctic grayling

Atlantic cod see SH691.C6

691.A85 Atlantic herring

691.A9 Ayu

691.B3 Barbel

691.B52 Billfish

691.B55 Bluefish

691.B56 Bluegill

691.B6 Bonefish

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.B7	Bream
691.B87	Burbot
691.C25	Carangidae
691.C3	Carp
691.C35	Catfishes
691.C5	Channel bass. Red drum
691.C54	Chub
691.C58	Coarse fish
691.C6	Cod
691.C73	Crappie
(691.D5)	Dicentrarchus labrax see SH691.E87
691.D6	Dolphinfish Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3 Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6
691.E4	Eels
691.E87	European seabass
691.F5	Flatfishes
691.F83	Fugu
691.G7	Grayling
691.H3	Halibut
691.L35	Lake whitefish
691.M25	Mackerel
691.M3	Mahseer
691.M78	Mullet
691.M8	Muskellunge
	Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35	Panfish
691.P37	Peacock bass
691.P4	Perch
691.P45	Permit
691.P55	Pickrel
691.P6	Pike
	Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
	Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6	Roach
691.S24	Sailfish
691.S3	Salminus
691.S35	Sea basses
691.S38	Shad
691.S4	Shark
691.S45	Sheatfish
691.S55	Skates

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Other, A-Z -- Continued

(691.S62)

Smallmouth bass

see SH681

691.S64

Snook

691.S66

Spotted seatrout

691.S7

Striped bass

691.S72

Sturgeon

691.S76

Sunfish

691.S8

Swordfish

691.T2

Tarpon

691.T4

Tench

691.T65

Tope

691.T8

Tuna

691.W3

Walleye

691.W4

Weakfish

691.W47

Western Australian salmon

691.Z35

Zander

Hunting sports

Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 3 Hunting clubs
- 7 Almanacs, etc.
- 9 Collections
- 11 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 11.5 Communication in hunting sports
- 12 Directories
- Guidebooks
- 13 General
 - By region or country see SK40+
- Philosophy
- 14 General works
- 14.3 Ethical aspects
- Biography
- 15 Collective
- 17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History
- 21 General works
 - By region or country see SK40+
- 25 Early works to 1800
- General works, light literature, etc.
 - For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
- 31 English
- 33 American
- 35 Other
- 35.5 Juvenile works
- Bowhunting
 - Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
- 36 General works
- 36.15 Crossbow hunting
- 36.2 Dressing and skinning
 - Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
 - Cf. TX751 Game cooking
- 36.3 Flying
- 36.7 Poaching
- 36.9 Other (not A-Z)
- Shooting
 - Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
 - Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
 - Cf. UD330+ Military firing
- 37 General works
- 38 Rifle hunting
- 39 Shotgun hunting

SK

HUNTING SPORTS

SK

	Shooting -- Continued
39.2	Muzzleloader huntng
39.3	Handgun huntng
39.5	Safety measures. Accidents
	By region or country
	North America
40	General works
	United States
41	General works
43	The South
45	The West
47	Alabama
49	Alaska
51	Arizona
53	Arkansas
55	California
57	Colorado
59	Connecticut
61	Delaware
63	District of Columbia
65	Florida
67	Georgia
69	Idaho
71	Illinois
73	Indian Territory
75	Indiana
77	Iowa
79	Kansas
81	Kentucky
83	Louisiana
85	Maine
87	Maryland
89	Massachusetts
91	Michigan
93	Minnesota
95	Mississippi
97	Missouri
99	Montana
101	Nebraska
103	Nevada
105	New Hampshire
107	New Jersey
109	New Mexico
111	New York
113	North Carolina
114	North Dakota
115	Ohio

By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

- 117 Oklahoma
- 119 Oregon
- 121 Pennsylvania
- 123 Rhode Island
- 125 South Carolina
- 127 South Dakota
- 129 Tennessee
- 131 Texas
- 133 Utah
- 135 Vermont
- 137 Virginia
- 141 Washington
- 142 West Virginia
- 143 Wisconsin
- 145 Wyoming

Canada

- 151 General works
- 152.A-Z By province, A-Z
- 153 Mexico
- 155 Central America
- 157 West Indies

South America

Including Latin America in general

- 159 General works
- 161 Argentina
- 163 Bolivia
- 165 Brazil
- 167 Chile
- 169 Colombia
- 171 Ecuador
- 173 Guianas
- 175 Paraguay
- 177 Peru
- 179 Uruguay
- 181 Venezuela

Europe

- 183 General works
- Great Britain. England
 - 185 General works
- 186.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 187 Wales
 - 189 Scotland
 - 191 Ireland
- Austria

By region or country

Europe

Austria -- Continued

193 General works

194.A-Z Local, A-Z

195 Belgium

197 Denmark

France

199 General works

200.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

201 General works

202.A-Z Local, A-Z

202.Z9 Colonies

203 Greece

Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

205 Holland

207 Italy

Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

Scandinavia

208 General works

Denmark see SK197

208.5 Iceland

209 Norway

210 Sweden

211 Portugal

213 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215 Spain

219 Switzerland

221 Turkey

223.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231 General works

233 China

India

235 General works

236.A-Z Local, A-Z

237 Sri Lanka

239 Japan

241 Iran

243 Turkey. Asia Minor

245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251 General works

- By region or country
 Africa -- Continued
 252 Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910
 255.A-Z Divisions, A-Z
 For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251
 261 Australia
 262 New Zealand
 265 Arctic and Antarctic regions
 Including Greenland
 267.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 268.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 269 Handbooks, tables, etc.
 271 Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)
 Equipment
 For hunting dogs see SF421+
 273 General works
 273.5 Bows and arrows
 Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.
 Hunting guns
 Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
 Cf. SK37+ Hunting
 Cf. TS535+ Manufacture
 274 General works
 274.15 Hunting pouches
 Rifles
 Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
 Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture
 274.2 General works
 274.3 Ballistics
 274.4 Sights
 Shotguns
 Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
 Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture
 274.5 General works
 274.6 Ballistics
 Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
 274.63 Shot (Pellets)
 274.7 Pistols
 274.8 Air guns
 274.85 Spears
 275 Catalogs
 Museums and collections
 276.A1 General works
 276.A2-Z By region or country
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*

- 277 Trophies and records
Cf. QL63 Taxidermy
- 281 Special methods and types of hunting
Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
Cf. SK319 Netting
Cf. SK321 Falconry
- 281.3 Bolos
- 281.5 Game calling
- 282 Tracking
Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
- Trapping and snaring
Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
- 283 General works
- 283.2 Equipment
Including catalogs
- 283.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 283.8 Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
- Fox hunting
Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
- 284 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 285 General works
- 286 Biography
- 287.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Individual hunts, A-Z*
- Coursing
For coursing trials see SF425+
- 291 General works
- 292.A-Z By prey, A-Z
- 292.C6 Coyote
- 292.H3 Hare
- 292.S7 Stag
- 293 Ferreting
Including culture
- Big game
For general works on big game hunting see SK31+
- 295 Bears
Including individual species
- 297 American bison
- 299 Chamois

Big game -- Continued

- 301 Deer
- 302 Moose
- 303 Elk (Wapiti)
- 305.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 305.A35 African buffalo
- Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76
- 305.A6 Antelopes
- 305.A74 Argali
- 305.B45 Bighorn sheep
- Bison see SK297
- 305.C3 Caribou
- 305.C64 Collared peccary
- 305.C7 Crocodiles
- 305.D34 Dall sheep
- 305.E3 Elephants
- Feral swine see SK305.W5
- 305.I24 Ibex
- 305.J3 Jaguar
- 305.K3 Kangaroo
- 305.L4 Leopard
- 305.L5 Lion
- 305.L8 Lynx
- Mountain goat see SK305.R62
- 305.M6 Mountain sheep
- 305.P76 Pronghorn
- 305.P8 Puma
- 305.R4 Reindeer
- 305.R5 Rhinoceros
- 305.R62 Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
- 305.S64 Spectacled caiman
- 305.T5 Tiger
- 305.W25 Wallabies
- 305.W3 Walrus
- 305.W5 Wild boar. Feral swine
- 305.W6 Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling

- General works
- 311 British works
- 313 American (U.S.) works
- 315 Other general works
- 316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Great Britain see SK311
- United States see SK313
- 317 Shooting preserves
- 319 Trapping, netting, liming
- 321 Hawking, falconry

Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

Land birds

- 323 General works
- 324.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - For English and American works see SK323
- 325.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
- 325.B3 Band-tailed pigeon
- 325.C7 Crow
- 325.G7 Grouse
- 325.M65 Mourning dove
- 325.P3 Partridge
- 325.P5 Pheasant
- 325.P55 Pigeon
- 325.P7 Prairie chickens
- 325.P83 Ptarmigans
- 325.Q2 Quail
- 325.S35 Sandhill crane
- 325.T8 Turkeys
- 325.W7 Woodcock

Bay birds

- 327 General works
- 329.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
- 329.R3 Rail
- 329.S6 Snipe

Waterfowl

- 331 General works
- 333.A-Z Individual waterfowl, A-Z
- 333.D8 Ducks
- 333.G6 Goose
- 335 Decoys
 - Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
 - Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

336 Varmint hunting (General)

For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes,
SK341.C65

337 Predator hunting

Small game hunting

- 340 General works
- 341.A-Z Individual small game, A-Z
- 341.B4 Beaver
- 341.C6 Coon
- 341.C65 Coyote
- 341.E74 Ermine
- 341.H3 Hare
- 341.M3 Marmot
 - For American marmot see SK341.W6
- 341.M33 Martens

Small game hunting

Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.M55

Mink

341.M87

Muskrats

341.O8

Otter

Cf. SH364 Sea otter

341.P4

Peccary

341.R2

Rabbit

Raccoon see SK341.C6

Rats see SB994.R2

341.S23

Sable

341.S5

Snakes

Including rattlesnakes

341.S7

Squirrel

341.W6

Woodchuck

Wildlife management. Game protection

351

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

352

Congresses

(353)

General works

see SK355

Biography

354.A1

Collective

354.A2-Z

Individual

354.2

Juvenile works

355

General works

356.A-Z

Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z

356.C65

Contraception

356.V53

Video recording

356.W54

Wildlife habitat improvement

For local see SK361+

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357

Game preserves, refuges, etc.

By region or country

Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners

For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc.

see SH11+

United States

Including United States and Canada

361

General works

365

Alabama

367

Alaska

369

Arizona

371

Arkansas

373

California

375

Colorado

377

Connecticut

379

Delaware

SK

HUNTING SPORTS

SK

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

United States -- Continued

381	District of Columbia
383	Florida
385	Georgia
	Hawaii see SK578.H3
387	Idaho
389	Illinois
391	Indian Territory
393	Indiana
395	Iowa
397	Kansas
399	Kentucky
401	Louisiana
403	Maine
405	Maryland
407	Massachusetts
409	Michigan
411	Minnesota
413	Mississippi
415	Missouri
417	Montana
419	Nebraska
421	Nevada
423	New Hampshire
425	New Jersey
427	New Mexico
429	New York
431	North Carolina
433	North Dakota
435	Ohio
437	Oklahoma
439	Oregon
441	Pennsylvania
443	Rhode Island
445	South Carolina
447	South Dakota
449	Tennessee
451	Texas
453	Utah
455	Vermont
457	Virginia
459	Washington
461	West Virginia
463	Wisconsin
465	Wyoming

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country -- Continued

Canada

470 General works

471.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

473 Mexico

475 Central America

477 West Indies

South America

479 General works

481 Argentina

483 Bolivia

485 Brazil

487 Chile

489 Colombia

491 Ecuador

492 Guyana

493 Suriname

494 French Guiana

495 Paraguay

497 Peru

499 Uruguay

501 Venezuela

Europe

503 General works

Great Britain

505 General works

507 Wales

509 Scotland

511 Ireland

513 Austria

515 Belgium

517 Denmark

519 France

521 Germany

523 Greece

525 Holland

527 Italy

529 Norway

531 Portugal

533 Soviet Union

535 Spain

537 Sweden

539 Switzerland

541 Turkey

543.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 553 China
- 555 India
- 557 Sri Lanka
- 559 Japan
- 561 Iran
- 563 Philippines
- 565 Siberia
- 567.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

- 571 General works
- 573 Egypt
- 575.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- 577 Australia
- 577.5 New Zealand
- 578.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 578.H3 Hawaii
- 579 Arctic and Antarctic
- 579.5 Northern Hemisphere

Wild animal trade

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

- 590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 590.3 Congresses
- Biography
- 590.6 Collective
- 590.65.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 591 General works
- 592.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 593.A-Z By animal, A-Z
- 593.B4 Bears
- Birds see SF462.6+
- 593.R47 Reptiles
- 593.S66 Snow leopard
- 593.T54 Tiger

Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+

Wildlife-related recreation

- Cf. SK1+ Hunting
- Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
- Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
- Cf. SH401+ Fishing
- Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

- 650 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 652 Congresses
- 655 General works
- By region or country

SK

HUNTING SPORTS

SK

Wildlife-related recreation

By region or country -- Continued

United States

660

General works

662.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

664.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

21	America
22	North America
23	United States
24.A-.W	States, A-W
	e.g.
24.H3	Hawaii
26-27	Canada (Table S3)
28-29	Mexico (Table S3)
30-31	Central America (Table S3)
32-33	West Indies (Table S3)
34	South America
	Including Latin America in general
36-37	Argentina (Table S3)
38-39	Bolivia (Table S3)
41-42	Brazil (Table S3)
43-44	Chile (Table S3)
45-46	Colombia (Table S3)
47-48	Ecuador (Table S3)
49	Guianas
50.3-.4	French Guiana (Table S3)
50.5-.6	Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
50.7-.8	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
51	Paraguay
52	Peru
53	Uruguay
54	Venezuela
	Atlantic islands
54.5	General works
54.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
55	Europe
57-58	Great Britain. England (Table S3)
59-60	Wales (Table S3)
61-62	Scotland (Table S3)
62.5-.6	Northern Ireland (Table S3)
63-64	Ireland (Table S3)
65-66	Austria (Table S3)
67-68	Belgium (Table S3)
69-70	Denmark (Table S3)
71-72	France (Table S3)
73-74	Germany (Table S3)
75-76	Greece (Table S3)
77-78	Holland (Table S3)
79-80	Italy (Table S3)
81-82	Norway (Table S3)
83-84	Portugal (Table S3)
85-86	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
	Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia

	Europe -- Continued
87-88	Spain (Table S3)
89-90	Sweden (Table S3)
91-92	Switzerland (Table S3)
93-94	Turkey (Table S3)
95.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
99	Asia
101-102	China (Table S3)
103-104	India (Table S3)
105-106	Japan (Table S3)
107-108	Iran (Table S3)
109	Russia in Asia. Siberia
110	Central Asia
111	Turkey in Asia
112	Asia Minor
113.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
113.T3	Taiwan
115	Africa
117-118	Egypt (Table S3)
119.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Indian Ocean islands
119.5	General works
119.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
121-122	Australia (Table S3)
122.2	New Zealand
122.8	Pacific Area
	Pacific islands. Oceania
122.9	General works
123.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z

	America
	North America
1-2	Canada (Table S3)
3-4	Mexico (Table S3)
5-6	Central America (Table S3)
7-8	West Indies (Table S3)
	South America
	Including Latin America in general
9	General works
11-12	Argentina (Table S3)
13-14	Bolivia (Table S3)
15-16	Brazil (Table S3)
17-18	Chile (Table S3)
19-20	Colombia (Table S3)
21-22	Ecuador (Table S3)
	Guianas
23	General works
24.3-.4	French Guiana (Table S3)
24.5-.6	Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
24.7-.8	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
25-26	Paraguay (Table S3)
27-28	Peru (Table S3)
29-30	Uruguay (Table S3)
31-32	Venezuela (Table S3)
	Atlantic islands
32.5	General works
32.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
	Europe
33	General works
35-36	Great Britain. England (Table S3)
37-38	Wales (Table S3)
39-40	Scotland (Table S3)
40.5-.6	Northern Ireland (Table S3)
41-42	Ireland (Table S3)
43-44	Austria (Table S3)
45-46	Belgium (Table S3)
47-48	Denmark (Table S3)
49-50	France (Table S3)
51-52	Germany (Table S3)
53-54	Greece (Table S3)
55-56	Holland (Table S3)
57-58	Italy (Table S3)
59-60	Norway (Table S3)
61-62	Portugal (Table S3)
63-64	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
	Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
65-66	Spain (Table S3)

	Europe -- Continued
67-68	Sweden (Table S3)
69-70	Switzerland (Table S3)
71-72	Turkey (Table S3)
73.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
75	General works
77-78	China (Table S3)
79-80	India (Table S3)
81-82	Japan (Table S3)
83-84	Iran (Table S3)
85-86	Philippines (Table S3)
87-88	Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
88.5-.6	Central Asia (Table S3)
89-90	Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
91.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
91.T3	Taiwan
	Africa
93	General works
95-96	Egypt (Table S3)
98.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Indian Ocean islands
98.5	General works
98.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
99-100	Australia (Table S3)
100.2	New Zealand
	Pacific Area
100.8	General works
	Pacific islands. Oceania
100.9	General works
101.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z

S3

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR TWO-NUMBER
COUNTRIES

S3

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

S3a	SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.	S3a
.x	General works	
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z	

S4

TABLE FOR FORESTRY EDUCATION (2-NUMBER
COUNTRIES)

S4

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2.5.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

S5

TABLE FOR FORESTRY EDUCATION (CUTTER-
NUMBER COUNTRIES)

S5

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca

Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3

Abalones

Fisheries: SH371.5+

Abandoned farm lands: S606

Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle breeds: SF199.A14

Abies alba

Forest trees: SD397.A18

Abies concolor

Forest trees: SD397.A185

Abies densa: SD397.A186

Abies grandis

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2

Absinth wormwood

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.A27

Abyssinian

Cat breeds: SF449.A28

Acacia

Forest trees: SD397.A2

Ornamental plants: SB413.A23

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25

Acacia decurrens

Forest trees: SD397.A22

Acacia mearnsii

Forest trees: SD397.A25

Acacia melanoxylon

Forest trees: SD397.A253

Acacia nilotica

Forest trees: SD397.A26

Tannin plants: SB315.A33

Acacia senegal

Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32

Acanthophyllum

Economic plants: SB317.A16

Acaricides

Plant pest control: SB951.6

Acariformes

Economic entomology: SB940

Acarus siro

Economic entomology: SB945.A22

Accessories

Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.2

Accidents

Hunting sports: SK39.5

Acclimatization

Animal culture: SF87

Accounting

Animal culture: SF111+

Accretion

Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27

Acetonemia

Cattle diseases: SF967.A2

Acid-base imbalances

Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38

Acid deposition

Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid-forming emissions

Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35

Acid mine drainage

Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34

Acid precipitation

Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid soils: S592.57+

Acid sulfate soils: S592.575

Acidity, Soil: S592.57+

Acids, Amino

Animal nutrition: SF98.A4

Acids, Phenolic

Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48

Aconitum

Ornamental plants: SB413.M64

Acrisols: S592.17.A37

Actinomycosis

Veterinary medicine: SF784

Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5

Adal

Sheep breeds: SF373.A33

Adayev horse

Horse breeds: SF293.A3

Additives

Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

INDEX

- Adelges
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A224
- Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
- Adjuvants
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
- Administration
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
 - Forestry: SD561+
- Administration of drugs
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
- Adoption
 - Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
- Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
- Adrenergic beta agonists
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
- Adulteration
 - Butter: SF267
 - Cheese: SF273
 - Milk and cream: SF255
- Adverse factors
 - Fish culture: SH171+
- Aeration, Soil: S593.7
- Aerial methods of transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
- Aerial photography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A25
 - Forestry: SD387.A25
 - Soil conservation: S627.A3
 - Soil surveys: S592.145
- Aeromonas
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
- Aeronautical equipment
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
- Aeronautics
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
 - Forestry: SD387.A3
- Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
- Aeronautics in transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
- Affenpinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A34
- Afforestation
 - Sylviculture: SD409+
- Afghan hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A4
- Aflatoxins
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
- African American gardens: SB457.527
- African armyworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A226
- African blackwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.A28
- African buffalo
 - Animal culture: SF401.A34
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A35
- African coast fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- African horse sickness
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A3
- African snail, Giant
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- African swine fever
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
- African trypanosomiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
- African violets
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
- Africander
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
- Africanis
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A45
- Africanized honeybee
 - Bee culture: SF539.5+
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
- Agalactia, Contagious
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
- Agapanthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
- Agaricus campestris
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
- Agathis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A32

INDEX

- Agathis alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.A33
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
- Agave
 - Economic plants: SB317.A2
- Age determination
 - Soils: S592.185
- Age determination by teeth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF869
- Age, Soil: S592.185
- Aggregate industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
- Aggregation devices, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
- Agility trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.4
 - Horse shows: SF296.A35
- Aging
 - Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
- Agricultural administration: S484+
- Agricultural chemicals: S583+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
- Agricultural chemistry: S583+
- Agricultural chemistry laboratories:
 - S587.3+
- Agricultural climatology: S600+
- Agricultural college graduates,
 - Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
- Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
- Agricultural departments: S484+,
 - S484.52
- Agricultural ecology: S589.7
- Agricultural education: S530+
- Agricultural engineering: S671+
- Agricultural engineering literature:
 - S674.3
- Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
- Agricultural experiment stations:
 - S539.5+
- Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
- Agricultural extension work: S544+
- Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
- Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
- Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
- Agricultural information networks:
 - S494.5.I47
- Agricultural information services:
 - S494.5.I47
- Agricultural instruments: S676.5
- Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
- Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
- Agricultural machinery: S671+
- Agricultural machinery operators:
 - S674.4+
- Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
- Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+,
 - S675.3
- Agricultural meteorology: S600+
- Agricultural meters: S676.5
- Agricultural missions: S403
- Agricultural physics: S588.4+
- Agricultural processing: S698+
- Agricultural processing machinery:
 - S698+
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Agricultural productivity
 - General: S494.5.P75
- Agricultural research: S539.5+
- Agricultural structures: S770+
- Agricultural surveys: S441+
- Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
- Agricultural voyages: S403
- Agricultural wastes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
- Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
- Agricultural zoology: SB992+
- Agriculturally marginal lands:
 - S621.5.A37
- Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
- Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
- Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
- Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
- Agriculture (General): S1+
- Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
- Agriculture, Tropical
 - Plant culture: SB111.A2+
- Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
- Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
- Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
- Agritourism: S565.88
- Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43

INDEX

- Agrobiodiversity conservation:
 - S494.5.A43
- Agroforestry
 - General: S494.5.A45
 - Melioration of lands: S619.A37
 - Soil conservation and protection:
 - S627.A35
- Agroforestry for land reclamation:
 - S621.5.A38
- Agroforestry systems
 - General: S494.5.A45
- Agromyzidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A23
- Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
- Ailanthus
 - Forest trees: SD397.A35
- Ailanthus moth
 - Sericulture: SF560.A36
- Ainu dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A58
- Air guns
 - Hunting sports: SK274.8
- Air layering
 - Plant propagation: SB123.7
- Air plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Air pollution
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Airedale terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A6
- Akabane disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
- Akbash dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A63
- Akhal-Teke
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A37
- Akita dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A65
- Alaskan king crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
- Alaskan Malamute
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A67
- Albacore
 - Fisheries: SH351.A42
- Albizia
 - Forest trees: SD397.A38
- Albizia amara
 - Forest trees: SD397.A382
- Albizia falcataria
 - Forest trees: SD397.F34
- Alder
 - Forest trees: SD397.A4
- Alder, Red
 - Forest trees: SD397.R18
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.R4
- Aleppo pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P562
- Aleurites
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants:
 - SB299.A4
- Alfalfa
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
 - Fertilizers: S667.A5
 - Legumes: SB205.A4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
- Alfalfa midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Alfalfa weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A3
- Alfisols: S592.17.A43
- Algae
 - Fisheries: SH388.7+
- Algae culture: SH388.7+
- Algae, Marine
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Algal blooms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Algicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.15
- Alkali lands: S595
- Alkaloidal plants
 - Field crops: SB265+, SB265
- Allelopathic agents
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Allelopathy agents
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Allergy
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.A44

INDEX

- Alligators
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
 - Pets: SF459.A4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54
- Allium
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
- Allotment gardens: SB457.3
- Almond
 - Fruit culture: SB401.A65
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
- Alnus glutinosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.A44
- Aloe
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
- Alosa
 - Fisheries: SH351.A44
- Alpaca
 - Animal culture: SF401.A4
- Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
- Alpine areas
 - Agriculture (General): S604.3
- Alpine gardens: SB459
- Alpine plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Alternaria
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A48
- Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
- Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
- Aluminum
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
- Amaranthus
 - Food crops: SB177.A52
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
- Amaryllis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
- Ambary hemp
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Ambermarked birch leafminer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A33
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52
- American bison
 - Animal culture: SF401.A45
 - Big game hunting: SK297
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- American bobtail
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A43
- American Brahman
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
- American checkered giant
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- American chestnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.A48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
- American curl
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A44
- American elm
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
- American Eskimo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A69
- American flower arrangement: SB450.67
- American foulbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
- American foxhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A7
- American gardens: SB457.53
- American holly
 - Forest trees: SD397.A483
- American linden
 - Forest trees: SD397.A485
- American lobster
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
- American mammoth jack stock
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
- American oyster
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
- American paint horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A47
- American pit bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72

INDEX

- American saddlebred horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A5
- American shad
 - Angling: SH691.A52
- American shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A45
- American smelt
 - Angling: SH691.A54
 - Fish culture: SH167.A65
- American Staffordshire terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- American sycamore
 - Forest trees: SD397.A488
- American Tunis
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
- American water spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- American wirehair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A47
- Amino acid chelates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
- Amino acids
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
- Aminopropiophenones
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
- Ammonia
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
- Amphibians
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A45
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
 - Pets: SF459.A45
- Amphipoda
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
- Amphiprion
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
- Amrasca devastans
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A34
- Amur cork tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.A5
- Amusements
 - Cats: SF446.7
 - Dogs: SF427.45
- Anadara ovalis
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
- Anadromous fish
 - Fish culture: SH167.A7
- Analysis
 - Animal nutrition: SF97
 - Butter: SF265
 - Cheese: SF271.2
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
 - Fishery processing: SH335.7
 - Irrigation water: S618.4
 - Milk and cream: SF253
 - Plant pesticides: SB960
 - Soils: S593
 - Tobacco: SB275
- Ananas erectifolius
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
- Anaplasmosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
- Anatolian shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A74
- Anatomy
 - Diseased plants: SB732.73
- Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
- Anchovy
 - Fisheries: SH351.A5
- Ancona
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
- Andalusian
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
- Andalusian horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A6
- Andira inermis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A53
- Andropogon furcatus
 - Grasses: SB201.A52
- Andropogon gayanus
 - Grasses: SB201.A53
- Androsace
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
- Anemia
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
- Anemia, Infectious
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Anemonefishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45

INDEX

- Anemones
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
- Anesthesia
 - Veterinary surgery: SF914
- Anesthesia in marking and transport
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Angelfishes, Freshwater
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Angelfishes, Marine
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Angeln
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
- Anglerfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.A54
- Angling: SH1+, SH401+
- Anglo-Arab
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A63
- Agora
 - Goat breeds: SF385
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
- Agora, Turkish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T87
- Angraecum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
- Anguilla dieffenbachii
 - Fisheries: SH351.A58
- Anil
 - Dye plants: SB287.A55
- Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
- Animal culture: SF1+
- Animal culture literature: SF22.5
- Animal culture, Small: SF409
- Animal handling
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
- Animal health technology: SF774.4+
- Animal immobilization
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
- Animal industry waste
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
- Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
- Animal products
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
- Animal waste
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
- Animals, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
- Animals, Big game: SF400.5
- Animals, Captive wild
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Animals, Draft
 - Animal culture: SF180
- Animals, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Animals, Fur-bearing
 - Diseases: SF997.3
- Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
- Animals, Laboratory
 - Animal culture: SF405.5+
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Animals, Predatory
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Animals, Wild
 - Diseases: SF996.34+
- Animals, Working
 - Animal culture: SF170+
- Animals, Zoo
 - Animal culture: SF408+
 - Diseases: SF995.84+
- Annamocarya sinensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A54
- Annatto tree
 - Dye plants: SB287.A58
- Annals
 - Ornamental plants: SB422
- Ansotana
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
- Ant, Argentine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A74
- Antelopes
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A6
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
- Anthelmintics
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
- Anthrax
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A55
- Anthrax
 - Veterinary medicine: SF787
- Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57

INDEX

- Anthropological aspects of agriculture:
 - S540.A58
- Anthuriums
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB413.A64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
- Anti-infective agents
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
- Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
- Antibiotics
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
 - Contaminant of milk and cream:
 - SF254.A6
 - Fishery processing: SH336.A5
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
- Antioxidants
 - Fishery processing: SH336.A57
- Ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A4
 - Insect culture: SF562.A58
 - Pets: SF459.A47
- Ants, Fire
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Ants, Leaf cutting
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Apera spica-venti
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.A65
- Apes
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A63
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 - SF408.6.A64
- Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
 - Insect culture: SF562.A63
- Aphid, Green peach
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G75
- Aphid, Woolly apple
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Aphididae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Aphis fabae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B38
- Aphis, Pea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P35
- Apicomplexa
 - Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
- Apis cerana
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
- Aplodontia
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
- Appalachian singlefoot horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A66
- Appaloosa
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A7
- Apple
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
 - Fertilizers: S667.A7
 - Fruit culture: SB363+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
 - Soils: S597.A65
- Apple aphid, Woolly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Apple clearwing moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Appliances
 - Bee culture: SF532
- Application, Methods of
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
- Applicators (Persons)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
- Appraisal
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees:
 - SB437.6+
- Appropriate technology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A65
 - Forestry: SD387.A66
- Apricot
 - Fruit culture: SB379.A7
- Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
- Aquaculture: SH1+
- Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
- Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
- Aquarium animals
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
- Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
- Aquarium furnishings
 - Pet fishes: SF457.3
- Aquarium plants
 - Pet fishes: SF457.7
- Aquatic animals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A65

INDEX

- Aquatic habitat classification
 - Fishery management: SH329.A66
- Aquatic parks and reserves
 - Fishery management: SH329.A67
- Aquatic pests
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
- Aquatic plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A64
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Aquatic weeds
 - Plant culture: SB614+
- Arabian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A8
- Arabian English pleasure horse class
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- Arabidopsis thaliana
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
- Araceae
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
- Araucana
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
- Araucaria
 - Forest trees: SD397.A56
- Arbor day
 - Forestry education: SD363+
- Arboriculture
 - Ornamental plants: SB435+
- Arbors
 - Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
- Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
- Architectural planning
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
 - as as profession: SB469.37+
- Arctic char
 - Angling: SH689.2
 - Fisheries: SH351.A72
- Arctic grayling
 - Angling: SH691.A73
 - Fisheries: SH351.A73
- Ardennes horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A84
- Argali
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A74
- Argania spinosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.A68
- Argentine ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A74
- Argentine Dogo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A75
- Argentine hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.A74
- Arid lands
 - Melioration of lands: S612+
- Arid regions
 - Sylviculture: SD410.3
- Arid regions plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Arid soils
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Arizona cypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.A58
- Armillaria mellea
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Armillaria root rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Armyworm, African
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A226
- Armyworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A8
- Aromatic plants: SB301+
- Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
- Arrangement, Miniature flower:
 - SB449.5.M56
- Arrowheads
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Arrowroot
 - Starch plants: SB311.A7
- Arsenic
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
- Arsenic compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
- Artemisia frigida
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.A78
- Arteritis, Viral
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Arthritis
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.A77
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A78

INDEX

- Arthropoda
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
- Arthropods, Entomophagous
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Artichoke, Jerusalem
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
- Artificial insemination
 - Animal breeding: SF105.5
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.5
 - Poultry breeding: SF493.3
 - Sheep breeding: SF376.25
- Artificial light gardening
 - Plant culture: SB126
- Artificial materials
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
- Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
- Artificial reefs
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
- Artificial satellites
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
- Artificial spawning
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Artificial structures
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
- Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
- Asafoetida
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
- Ascaridae
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
- Ascaris equorum
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
- Ascot Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF357.A8
- Ash
 - Forest trees: SD397.A6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
- Ash, White
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
- Asian longhorned beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A83
- Asiatic witchweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
- Asparagus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
 - Vegetable culture: SB325
- Asparagus ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
- Aspen
 - Forest trees: SD397.A7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
- Aspen, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E828
- Aspergillosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
- Asses
 - Animal culture: SF360.6+
- Assyrians
 - History of agriculture: S423
- Astacus astacus
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
- Aster
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
- Astilbe
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
- Astragalus
 - Economic plants: SB317.A75
- Atka mackerel
 - Fisheries: SH351.A82
- Atlantic calico scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
- Atlantic cod
 - Angling: SH691.C6
 - Fisheries: SH351.A823
- Atlantic croaker
 - Fisheries: SH351.C75
- Atlantic herring
 - Angling: SH691.A85
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Atlantic menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.A83
- Atlantic salmon
 - Fish culture: SH167.A74
- Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
 - Angling: SH685+
- Atlantic sturgeon
 - Fisheries: SH351.A84
- Atlantic white cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.A76

INDEX

- Atlases, Radiographic
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
- Atmospheric greenhouse effect
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
- Atmospheric ozone
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
- Atractylis ovata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
- Atrazine
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
- Atriplex
 - Economic plants: SB317.A85
- Atriplex repanda
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
- Atta
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Attractants, Sex
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Attraction of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.4+
- Aubrac
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
- Aucomea klaineana
 - Forest trees: SD397.A82
- Audiovisual aids
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
 - Forestry: SD251.5
- Augmentation, Streamflow
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
- Aujeszky's disease
 - Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A94
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
- Auricula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
- Auricularia auricula-judae
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
- Australian cattle dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A77
- Australian finches
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
- Australian gardens: SB457.534
- Australian kelpie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A78
- Australian merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
- Australian parakeets
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
- Australian shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A79
- Australian terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A8
- Australorp
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
- Austrian pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Austrovenus stutchburyi
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
- Authorship
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A96
 - Horticulture: SB318.36
- Autumn garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Autumn gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Avena fatua
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
- Avian diseases: SF994+
- Avocado
 - Fruit culture: SB379.A9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
- Awassi
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
- Ayrshire
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
- Ayu
 - Angling: SH691.A9
 - Fish culture: SH167.A88
- Azaleas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
- Azawakh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A93
- Azelaic acid
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
- Azolla
 - Economic plants: SB317.A94

INDEX

Azoturia
 Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
 Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
 Vegetable culture: SB351.A95

B

Babassu
 Economic plants: SB317.B16
 Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis
 Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
 Diseases and pests of horses:
 SF959.B32
 Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
 Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases
 Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
 Plant pathology: SB734
Bacterial kidney disease
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
 Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael
 Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse
 Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
Bait casting
 Angling: SH454.4
Bait, Live
 Angling: SH448
Bait, Natural
 Angling: SH448
Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
Baitfish
 Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata
 Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
Balcony gardening
 Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Baldcypress
 Forest trees: SD397.B19
Balinese
 Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balkan pine
 Forest trees: SD397.P565
Ballistics
 Hunting rifles: SK274.3
 Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation
 Forest exploitation and utilization:
 SD539.53
Balsam fir
 Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar
 Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam woolly adelgid
 Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut
 Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Bamboo
 Economic plants: SB317.B2
 Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana
 Fruit culture: SB379.B2
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
Banana root borer
 Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon
 Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
 Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochin
 Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright
 Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams
 Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab
 Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbary horse
 Horse breeds: SF293.B3
Barbel
 Angling: SH691.B3
Barberry
 Fruit culture: SB386.B3

INDEX

- Barbs
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
- Bareroot seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404.25
- Barite
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
- Barium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
- Bark
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
- Bark beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B3
- Barley
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
 - Fertilizers: S667.B3
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
- Baroque gardens: SB457.536
- Barotse
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
- Basenjis
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B15
- Basil
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
 - Economic plants: SB317.B25
- Basketwork plants: SB281+
- Bass
 - Fish culture: SH167.B3
- Bass, Black
 - Angling: SH681
 - Diseases: SH179.B6
- Bass, Channel
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Bass (Freshwater)
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Largemouth
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Sea
 - Fish culture: SH167.S33
- Bass, Smallmouth
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Striped
 - Angling: SH691.S7
 - Fish culture: SH167.S68
 - Fisheries: SH351.B3
- Basses, Sea
 - Angling: SH691.S35
- Basset fauve de Bretagne
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B156
- Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P36
- Basset hounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B2
- Basuto
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
- Bats
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B38
 - Pets: SF459.B37
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38
- Bay birds
 - Bird hunting: SK327+
- Bay scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
- Beagle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B3
- Beak and feather disease, Psittacine:
 - SF995.6.P75
- Bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
- Bean aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B38
- Bean, Broad
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Bean, Fava
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
- Bean, Lima
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
- Bean, Mung
 - Economic plants: SB317.M85
- Bean, Tonka
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
- Beans
 - Fertilizers: S667.B5
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
 - Vegetable culture: SB327

INDEX

- Bearded collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B32
- Bears
 - Big game hunting: SK295
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B43
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43
- Beauceron
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B325
- Beaver
 - Animal culture: SF405.B4
 - Hunting: SK341.B4
- Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+
- Bedding plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bedlington terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B33
- Beds
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bee culture: SF521+
- Bee hunting
 - Bee culture: SF537
- Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of: SF533
- Beech
 - Forest trees: SD397.B4
- Beech, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E83
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
- Beech, Myrtle
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
- Beef cattle
 - Animal culture: SF207
- Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
- Beet armyworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B422
- Beet, Sugar
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
- Beetle, Douglas fir
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D75
- Beetle, Japanese
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J3
- Beetle, Khapra
 - Economic entomology: SB945.K45
- Beetle, Mountain pine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M78
- Beetle, Potato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Beetle, Southern pine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S635
- Beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B424
 - Insect culture: SF562.B43
 - Pets: SF459.B43
- Beetles, Bark
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B3
- Beetles, Spruce bark
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S69
- Beets
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
 - Vegetable culture: SB329
- Beets, Sugar: SB218+
 - Fertilizers: S667.S8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
- Begonia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
- Behavior
 - Birds: SF461.6
 - Cats: SF446.5
 - Cattle: SF202.5
 - Dogs: SF433
 - Horses: SF281
 - Pets: SF412.5
 - Poultry: SF493.5
 - Sheep: SF375.87
- Behavior therapy
 - Cats: SF446.5
 - Dogs: SF433
- Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
- Belgian draft horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B4
- Belgian endive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Belgian hare
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
- Belgian sheep dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B4

INDEX

- Belgian tervuren
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B42
- Belladonna
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
- Bellflowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
- Bemisia
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B427
- Bench shows
 - Dogs: SF425+
- Beneficial insects
 - Animal culture: SF517+
- Bengal
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B45
- Benzoylphenyl ureas
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
- Bergamasco
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B45
- Berkshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.B5
- Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
 - Fertilizers: S667.B57
- Bernese mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B47
- Berries
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
- Berseem
 - Legumes: SB205.B4
- Besnoitiosis
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
- Beta agonists, Adrenergic
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
- Betel nut
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
- Betta
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
- Betting
 - Dog racing: SF440.2
- Betting systems
 - Horse racing: SF331+
- Betula pendula
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- Bible plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
- Bichon frise
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B52
- Big game
 - Hunting sports: SK295+
- Big game animals: SF400.5
- Big game fishing: SH457.5
- Bighorn sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.B45
- Bilberry
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
- Billfish
 - Angling: SH691.B52
- Bindweed, Field
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
- Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical:
 - SF769.3, SF769.4
- Biodegradable pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
- Biodiversity
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
- Biofertilizers: S654.5
- Biological control
 - Economic entomology: SB933.25+
 - Organic plant protection: SB975+
- Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms: SB732.6
- Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.5+
- Biological diversity
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A43
- Biologicals
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
- Biology, Economic
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E25
- Biomass
 - Forestry: SD387.B48
- Biometrics
 - Forestry: SD387.B53
- Biopsy
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
- Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
- Biotechnology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.B563
 - Animal culture: SF140.B54
 - Aquaculture: SH136.B56

INDEX

- Biotechnology
 - Forestry: SD387.B55
 - Plant culture: SB106.B56
- Birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.B5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
- Birch, European white
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- Birch, Paper
 - Forest trees: SD397.P28
- Birch, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y44
- Bird dogs: SF428.5
- Bird hunting: SK311+
- Bird-scaring lines
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
- Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
- Birds
 - Agricultural zoology: SB995+
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Birds, Cage
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.A+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Birds, Game
 - Animal culture: SF508+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.A+
- Birds of prey
 - Diseases: SF994.5+
- Birds, Ornamental
 - Animal culture: SF512+
- Birds, Talking
 - Animal culture: SF462.8
- Birds, Tropical
 - Diseases: SF994.2.T7
- Birds, Water
 - Ornamental birds: SF512.5
- Birds, Wild
 - Animal culture: SF462.5+
- Birman
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B5
- Birthflowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
- Bison, American
 - Animal culture: SF401.A45
 - Big game hunting: SK297
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- Bison, Wood
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- Bits
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Black
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B55
- Black and tan coonhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B56
- Black bass
 - Angling: SH681
 - Diseases: SH179.B6
- Black bear
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58
- Black cherry
 - Forest trees: SD397.B514
- Black cutworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B44
- Black grama grass: SB201.B47
- Black locust
 - Forest trees: SD397.B516
- Black oak, California
 - Forest trees: SD397.C33
- Black pepper
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Black pine, Japanese
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Black poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.B52
- Black poplar, Hybrid
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Black rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B6
- Black Russian terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B58
- Black sea bass
 - Fisheries: SH351.B53
- Black spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.B53
- Black walnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Black willow
 - Forest trees: SD397.B54

INDEX

- Blackbead
 - Forest trees: SD397.B545
- Blackberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B6
- Blackleg
 - Cattle diseases: SF962
- Blacklip abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.B58
- Blacktongue
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55
- Blacktop merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
- Blanks
 - Horse breeding: SF294
- Blight, Fire
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F6
- Blind cats: SF986.B56
- Blind dogs: SF992.B56
- Blindness
 - Cats: SF986.B56
 - Dogs: SF992.B56
- Blizzards
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
- Bloat
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
- Blonde d'Aquitaine
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
- Blood, Animal
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Blood diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57
- Blood examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
- Blood transfusion
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
- Bloodhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B6
- Blooms, Algal
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Blooms, Dinoflagellate
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2
- Blowflies
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
- Blue Andalusian
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
- Blue crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
- Blue king crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B585
- Blue, Russian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R86
- Blue swimming crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B59
- Blue terriers, Kerry
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Blue whale: SH384.B55
- Blueberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B7
- Blueberry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
- Blueberry maggot
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B65
- Blueberry, Rabbiteye
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R24
- Bluefin tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.B56
- Bluefish
 - Angling: SH691.B55
 - Fisheries: SH351.B57
- Bluegill
 - Angling: SH691.B56
- Bluegrass
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
- Bluegrass, Kentucky
 - Grasses: SB201.K4
- Bluegrasses
 - Grasses: SB201.B5
- Bluetongue
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
- Boar, Wild
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Boarding facilities
 - Horses: SF285.37+
 - Pets: SF414.3
- Boas
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

INDEX

- Boating with dogs: SF427.456
- Boats
 - Angling: SH452.9.B58
 - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
- Bobbers
 - Angling: SH452.9.B6
- Bobtail, Japanese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.J37
- Boerboel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B63
- Bog blueberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B75
- Boidae
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Bok choy
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Boll weevil
 - Insect culture: SF562.B58
- Boll-weevil, Cotton
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C8
- Bolognese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B634
- Bolos
 - Hunting sports: SK281.3
- Bombax
 - Forest trees: SD397.B55
- Bombay
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B65
- Bombyx more
 - Animal culture: SF541+
- Bone, Animal
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Bonefish
 - Angling: SH691.B6
- Bonito
 - Fisheries: SH351.B6
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
- Bonkei
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Bonsai
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Booms
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Boophilus microplus
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
- Boran
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
- Bordeaux mixture
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
- Border collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B64
- Border disease
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
- Border fancy
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
- Border terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B65
- Borders
 - Ornamental plants: SB424
- Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
- Borer, Banana root
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B28
- Borer, Poplar and willow
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P66
- Borer, Sugarcane
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S83
- Borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B83
- Borers, Stem
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S74
- Borers, Wood
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W68
- Borneo ironwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.B56
- Bornmueller fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.B58
- Boron
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
 - Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
- Borrelia infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
- Borzoi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B67
- Boston terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B7
- Botanical chemistry
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
- Botanical insecticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.54

INDEX

- Botanical pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
- Botany, Economic: SB107+
- Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
- Botflies
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
- Botryodiplodia theobromae
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
- Botryotinia
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B74
- Botrytis
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B74
- Bottle brushes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
- Bottlenose dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
- Bottom fishing: SH455.6
- Botulism
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
- Bougainvillea
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
- Bouquets
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
- Bouquets, Bridal
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
- Bouvier des Flandres
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B73
- Boverin
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
- Bovine leukosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
- Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Bovine viral diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Bowed tendon
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B65
- Bowfishing: SH459
- Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
- Bowhunting: SK36+
- Bows and arrows
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Boxer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B75
- Boxes, Litter
 - Cats: SF447.34
- Boxwood
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
 - Forest trees: SD397.B6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
- Boysenberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B8
- Bracco Italiano
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B756
- Bracken fern
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
- Brahma
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
- Brahman, American
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
- Bran, Rice
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
- Branding
 - Animal culture: SF101+
- Brands
 - Animal culture: SF101+
 - Horses: SF289.5
- Brands, Log
 - Logging: SD538.8+
- Brassica
 - Economic plants: SB317.B65
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
- Braula coeca
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
- Brazil nut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.B7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
- Brazilian firetree
 - Forest trees: SD397.B67
- Brazilian pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.B7

INDEX

- Breadfruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.B8
- Breaking
 - Horses: SF287
- Bream
 - Angling: SH691.B7
- Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
- Breeders' catalogs
 - Swine: SF397
- Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
 - Horse racing: SF357.B74
- Breeders' directories
 - Cattle: SF191.5
 - Horses: SF292
 - Laboratory animals: SF405.6
 - Poultry: SF493
 - Swine: SF392
- Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
- Breeders, Horse
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of: SF106
- Breeders, Pet
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Breeding
 - Animal culture: SF105+
 - Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
 - Bee culture: SF531.5+
 - Birds: SF461.8
 - Canaries: SF463.6
 - Cats: SF447.5
 - Cattle: SF201+
 - Dogs: SF427.2
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.6
 - Field crops: SB185.7
 - Fish culture: SH155.5
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
 - Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
 - Fruit culture: SB359.35
 - General: S494+
 - Goats: SF384.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.5
 - Horses: SF290+
 - Horticulture: SB319.6
 - Laboratory animals: SF406
 - Orchids: SB409.6
 - Pets: SF413.7
- Breeding
 - Poultry: SF492+
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
 - Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
 - Roses: SB411.54
 - Sericulture: SF554
 - Sheep: SF376.2+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
 - Swine: SF396.9+
 - Vegetables: SB324.7
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
- Breeding, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Breeds
 - Animal culture: SF105+
 - Cattle: SF198+
 - Goats: SF385+
 - Horses: SF290+
- Breeds, Rare
 - Animal culture: SF105.27+
- Breton
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B7
- Briard
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B76
- Bridal bouquets
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
- Brie
 - Dairy processing: SF272.B73
- Brined
 - Dairy processing: SF272.B76
- British gardens: SB457.54
- British shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B74
- Brittany spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B78
- Broad bean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Broad-tailed parrots
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
- Broadband anchovy
 - Fisheries: SH351.B74
- Broadheads
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5

INDEX

- Broccoli
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Brodifacoum
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
- Broilers
 - Poultry: SF498.7
- Bromegrasses: SB201.B8
- Bromeliads
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
- Bromides
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
- Bromomethane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
- Brooding
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Brook trout
 - Angling: SH689.3
- Broom snakeweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
- Broom, Spanish
 - Economic plants: SB317.S7
- Broomcorn
 - Economic plants: SB317.B8
- Brown bear
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
- Brown mopane worm
 - Insect culture: SF562.M56
- Brown planthopper
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Brown Swiss
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
- Brown teal
 - Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
- Brown tree snake
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
- Brown trout
 - Angling: SH687.2+
- Browntail moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B9
- Brucella infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
- Brucellosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B78
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
 - Swine diseases: SF977.B7
- Brugmansia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
- Brussels griffon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B79
- Brussels sprouts
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
- Buckeye, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y442
- Buckthorn, Sea
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
- Buckwheat
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
- Budding
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
 - Plant propagation: SB123.65
- Budgerigars
 - Diseases: SF994.2.B8
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
- Budworm, Spruce
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S7
- Budworm, Western spruce
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Buffalo, African
 - Animal culture: SF401.A34
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A35
- Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
- Buffalo, Water
 - Animal culture: SF401.W34
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
- Buffaloes
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B8
- Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
- Bufo marinus
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
- Buildings, Farm: S770+
- Buildings, Locating
 - Agriculture (General): S563
- Bulb industry
 - Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
- Bulbophyllum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
- Bulbs
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85

INDEX

Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
 Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Bull, Fighting
 Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Bull terrier
 Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Bull terrier, American pit
 Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
 Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Bull terriers, Pit
 Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Bull trout
 Angling: SH689.4
 Fisheries: SH351.B84
Bulldogs
 Dog breeds: SF429.B85
Bulldogs, French
 Dog breeds: SF429.F8
Bulldogstiff
 Dog breeds: SF429.B86
Burbot
 Angling: SH691.B87
Burmese
 Cat breeds: SF449.B8
Burmilla
 Cat breeds: SF449.B84
Burning of land: S608
Burros, Wild
 Animal culture: SF361.7+
Burrowing nematode
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Business and agriculture: S560+
Butter
 Dairy products: SF263+
Butter and cheese makers' associations:
 SF221
Butterflies
 Insect culture: SF562.B8
 Pets: SF459.B87
Butterfly bushes
 Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
Buttermilk
 Dairy products: SF275.B8
Butternut
 Forest trees: SD397.B88
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88

By-products
 Dairy: SF275.A1
 Fishery processing: SH335.8
 Forest exploitation and utilization:
 SD543+
Bycatch excluder devices
 Fishery equipment and supplies:
 SH344.8.B93
Bycatches
 Fisheries: SH327.6+
Bypyridinium compounds
 Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

C

Cabbage
 Implements and machinery for:
 S715.C33
 Plant pests and diseases:
 SB608.C14, SB608.C28
 Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
 Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
 Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Cacao
 Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
 Fertilizers: S667.C33
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
Cacao pod borer
 Economic entomology: SB945.C26
Cactus
 Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
 Economic plants: SB317.C2
 Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
 Ornamental plants: SB438+
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
Caesalpinia
 Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
Cage birds
 Animal culture: SF460+
 Diseases: SF994.2.A+
 Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57

INDEX

- Cairn terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C3
- Cake, Oil
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
- Cala lily
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
- Calabrese
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Calamus margaritae
 - Economic plants: SB317.C24
- Calcium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
- Calendars
 - Horse racing: SF325
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Calendula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
- Calico
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C34
- California black oak
 - Forest Trees: SD397.C33
- California poppy
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
- Call duck
 - Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
- Calla lilies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
- Calliandra calothyrsus
 - Economic plants: SB317.C25
 - Forest trees: SD397.C333
- Callinectes
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
- Callinectes arcuatus
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
- Calling, Game
 - Hunting sports: SK281.5
- Callistemon
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
- Callitropsis nootkatensis
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
- Calocedrus formosana
 - Forest trees: SD397.C335
- Calves
 - Care: SF205
 - Feeding: SF205
- Camargue
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
- Camargue horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C28
- Camel
 - Animal culture: SF401.C2
- Camel cheese: SF271.8
- Camelidae
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C3
- Camellia oleifera
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
- Camellias
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
- Camels
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C3
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
- Camembert
 - Dairy processing: SF272.C33
- Campanula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
- Camphor
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
- Camphor tree
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
- Campine
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
- Camping
 - Dogs: SF427.455
- Camps, Fishing: SH405
- Camptotheca acuminata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
- Camu camu
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C34
- Canaan dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C33
- Canada thistle
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
- Canaries
 - Animal culture: SF463+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.C3
- Canavalia
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27

INDEX

- Cancer
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
- Cancer pagurus
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
- Candelilla
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
- Candlenut tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.C337
- Candles
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
- Candling
 - Eggs: SF490.53
- Cane Corso
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C333
- Cane sugar: SB226+
- Canker, Scleroderris
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S38
- Canna
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
- Cannabis
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
- Canning
 - Fishery processing: SH336.C3
- Canola meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
- Cantering
 - Horses: SF289
- Cape gooseberry
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C36
- Cape horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C3
- Capelin
 - Fisheries: SH351.C28
- Capillaria
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
- Capnodis tenebrionis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C337
- Caponizing
 - Poultry: SF499
- Capons
 - Poultry: SF499
- Capsicum annuum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
- Captive mammals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
- Captive wild animals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
- Capybaras
 - Pets: SF459.C36
- Caragana arborescens
 - Forest trees: SD397.C339
- Carambola
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C37
- Carbamates
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
- Carbohydrates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.C37
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
- Carbon
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
- Carbon sequestration
 - Forestry: SD387.C37
- Carbonate in irrigation water: S618.6.C35
- Carbonates
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
- Carcasses
 - Animal culture: SF140.C37
 - Swine: SF397.4
- Cardamoms
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
- Cardigan Welsh corgi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Cardiopulmonary diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
- Cardiovascular diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C376
- Cardiovascular system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF811
- Care
 - Calves: SF205
 - Cats: SF447

INDEX

- Care
 - Dogs: SF427
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horses: SF285.3+
 - Laboratory animals: SF406
 - Pets: SF413
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
- Care of chicks
 - Poultry: SF498.4
- Care of livestock, General: SF61
- Care of poultry, General: SF487
- Caribbean spiny lobster
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
- Caribou
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C3
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C37
- Caringidae
 - Angling: SH691.C25
- Carnation
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
- Carnauba palm
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
- Carnivorous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Caroa
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
- Carob
 - Economic plants: SB317.C255
- Carolina Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
- Carp
 - Angling: SH691.C3
 - Diseases: SH179.C3
 - Fish culture: SH167.C3
 - Fisheries: SH351.C3
- Carp, Ornamental
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Carrier pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Carrots
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
- Cartography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C3
- Carts
 - Farm machinery: S713.5
- Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
- Caryota
 - Economic plants: SB317.C26
- Cascara
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
- Cases, Wardian: SB417
- Cashew
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C3
- Cassava
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
- Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
- Cassia
 - Forest trees: SD397.C34
- Casting
 - Angling: SH454+
- Casting, Bait
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Casting, Fly
 - Angling: SH454.2+
- Casting, Plug
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Casting, Spey: SH454.25
- Casting, Spin
 - Angling: SH454.6
- Casting, Surf
 - Angling: SH454.7
- Casting, Tournament
 - Angling: SH454.9
- Castor oil plant
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
- Castration
 - Veterinary medicine: SF889
- Casuarina
 - Forest trees: SD397.C344
- Casuarina cunninghamiana
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
- Cat breeders: SF442.7+
- Cat flea
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
- Cat owners: SF442.7+

INDEX

Cat shows: SF445+
Catahoula leopard dogs
 Dog breeds: SF429.C35
Catalogs, Florists': SB445
Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
Catalogs of sales and stock farms
 Horses: SF299
Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
Catalpa
 Forest trees: SD397.C35
Catsetums
 Flowers and flower culture:
 SB409.8.C36
Catch crops: SB283.5+
Catching of fish
 Fisheries: SH344.582+
Caterpillar, Florida tent
 Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Caterpillars
 Pets: SF459.C38
Caterpillars, Tent
 Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Catfish
 Diseases: SH179.C32
 Fish culture: SH167.C35
 Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
 Diseases: SH179.C32
 Fish culture: SH167.C44
Catfishes
 Angling: SH691.C35
 Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
Cathaya argyrophylla
 Forest trees: SD397.C37
Cats
 Animal culture: SF441+
 Diseases: SF985+
 Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
 Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
 Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
Cats, Feral: SF450
Cats, Longhair
 Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Cats, Working: SF447.8

Cattle
 Animal culture: SF191+
 Diseases: SF961+
 Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
 Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
 Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
 Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
 Animal culture: SF208
Cattle dog, Australian
 Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
 Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
 Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
 Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
 Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
 Flowers and flower culture:
 SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
 Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
 Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caucasus goat's rue
 Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
 Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
 Dog breeds: SF429.C357
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
 Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
 Pets: SF459.G9
Ceanothus
 Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
 Ornamental plants: SB413.C4

INDEX

- Cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.C4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
- Cedar, Atlantic white
 - Forest trees: SD397.A76
- Cedar, Incense
 - Forest trees: SD397.I53
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
- Cedar, Mulanje
 - Forest trees: SD397.M84
- Cedar of Lebanon
 - Forest trees: SD397.C434
- Cedar, Port Orford
 - Forest trees: SD397.P87
- Celastrus orbiculatus
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
- Celeriac
 - Vegetable culture: SB335
- Celery
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
 - Vegetable culture: SB335
- Cell culture
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Cemeteries
 - Pets: SF414.5
- Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
- Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
- Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
- Cephalopoda
 - Pets: SF459.C39
- Ceratomyxa shasta
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
- Cercopidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C44
- Cereals
 - Field crops: SB188+
- Cerebral meningitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M4
- Cerrados: S621.5.C47
- Certification
 - Plant pesticides: SB965
- Certification
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Cervidae
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C46
- Cesky terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C37
- Cestodes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
- Cetacea
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
- Chafer, European
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E73
- Chalk garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Chalk gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Chamaecyparis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C442
- Chamaecyparis formosensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C445
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C446
- Chamaecyparis obtusa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C447
- Chamaecyparis thyoides
 - Forest trees: SD397.C45
- Chamaedorea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
- Chamaerops humilis
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
- Chamarita
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
- Chameleons
 - Pets: SF459.C45
- Chamois
 - Big game hunting: SK299
- Champions, Livestock
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Changes, Climatic
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
- Channel bass
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42

INDEX

- Channel bass
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Channel catfish
 - Diseases: SH179.C32
 - Fish culture: SH167.C44
- Chaparral
 - Forest trees: SD397.C47
- Char (*Salvelinus*): SH689+
- Charadriiformes
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Charcoal rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C42
- Charolais
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
- Chartreux
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C45
- Chausie
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C47
- Chayote
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
- Checkered giant, American
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- Cheddar
 - Dairy processing: SF272.C5
- Cheese
 - Dairy products: SF270+
- Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
- Cheese factories: SF271.5
- Cheese makers' associations: SF221
- Cheese, Process: SF272.5
- Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
- Cheetahs
 - Animal culture: SF401.C25
- Cheju
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
- Cheltenham Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
- Chemical examination
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
- Chemical retardants
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
- Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
- Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Chemistry
 - Butter: SF265
 - Milk and cream: SF253
 - Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
 - Chemistry, Botanical
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
 - Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
 - Chemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF772.66+
- Chenopodium
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
- Cherax cainii
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
- Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
- Cherries, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
- Cherry
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
- Cherry, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B514
- Cherry, Japanese
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
- Chesapeake Bay retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C4
- Cheshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.C4
- Chester white
 - Swine breeds: SF393.C5
- Chestnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.C5
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
- Chestnut, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
- Cheviot
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
- Chia
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5
- Chiana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
- Chiangus
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C55

INDEX

- Chicken cholera
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
- Chickens
 - Animal culture: SF481+
 - Diseases: SF995+
- Chickens, Prairie
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P7
 - Game birds: SF510.P7
- Chickpea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
- Chicks
 - Poultry: SF498.4
- Chicle
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Chicory
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Chihuahua
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C45
- Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
- Chile saltpeter
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Chilean
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C45
- Chilo
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C47
- Chilotraea polychrysa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C49
- Chimpanzees
 - Pets: SF459.C47
- Chin, Japanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J29
- China fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C52
- Chinch bug
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C5
- Chinchilla
 - Animal culture: SF405.C45
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
- Chinchillas
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C5
 - Pets: SF459.C48
- Chincoteague
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
- Chindo dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C47
- Chinese cabbage
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Chinese clematis
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
- Chinese crested dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C477
- Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
- Chinese gardens: SB457.55
- Chinese oak silkworm
 - Sericulture: SF560.C45
- Chinese Shar-pei
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Chinese vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Chinese wax scale insect
 - Insect culture: SF562.C45
- Chinese white poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.C524
- Chinook salmon
 - Angling: SH686.2
 - Fish culture: SH167.C47
- Chipmunks
 - Pets: SF459.C5
- Chir pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5723
- Chiranthodendron pentadactylon:
 - SB317.C44
- Chive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
- Chiweenie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C49
- Chlamydia infections
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
- Chloramine-T
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
- Chlordan
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
- Chlorella
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
 - Aquaculture: SH391.C47
- Chlorfenvinphos
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45

INDEX

- Chlorine
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
- Chlorine compounds (General)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
- Chlorocatechols
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
- Chloromethylpropene
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
- Chlorosis
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C45
- Chlorpyrifos
 - Pesticides: SB952.C49
- Choice fruits for culture
 - Illustration and description of: SB361
- Choice plants
 - Illustration and description of
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Cholera
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
- Cholera, Chicken
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
- Chondrus crispus
 - Aquaculture: SH391.C5
- Chorisa speciosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C53
- Choristoneura murinana
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C523
- Chortoicetes terminifera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C525
- Chow chow
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C5
- Christmas decorations
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
- Christmas rose
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB413.C53
- Christmas trees
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
- Chromium
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
- Chromolaena odorata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.C45
- Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46
- Chrysanthemum
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB413.C55
- Chrysanthemum
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
- Chrysoperla carnea
 - Insect culture: SF562.C48
- Chrysophtharta bimaculata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T27
- Chub
 - Angling: SH691.C54
- Chug
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Chum salmon
 - Angling: SH686.3
- Church decoration
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
- Cicada, Periodical
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Cichlids
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5
- Ciconiiformes
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Ciliates
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
- Cilician fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C56
- Cinchona
 - Forest trees: SD397.C57
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
- Cinnamon
 - Spice and condiment plants:
 - SB307.C5
- Ciscoes
 - Fisheries: SH351.C47
- Citizen participation
 - Agricultural research: S540.C57
 - Conservation: S944.5.C57
 - Fishery management: SH329.C57
 - Forestry: SD387.C47
 - Soil conservation and protection:
 - S627.C57
- Citrus
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
- Citrus fruits
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

INDEX

- Citrus fruits
 - Soils: S597.C57
- Citrus natsudaikai
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.C5
- Citrus sudachi
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.C55
- Cladophora
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47
- Claiming horses
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Claiming races
 - Horse race betting: SF333.4
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Claims
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5
- Clams
 - Fisheries: SH373+
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53
- Classical swine fever: SF973
- Classification
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C54
- Classification, Aquatic habitat
 - Fishery management: SH329.A66
- Classification, Site
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Clay soils: S592.367
- Cleaning
 - Eggs: SF490.54
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.75
 - Seed technology: SB118.34
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.3
- Cleaning up
 - Dogs: SF427.48
- Clearcutting
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
 - Forestry: SD387.C58
- Clearing implements: S679+
- Clearing of land
 - Use of explosives: S679+
- Clearing woodlands: S607
- Clearwing moth, Apple
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Clematis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
- Cleveland Bay horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C6
- Climate and crops: S600+
- Climate and soils: S596.3
- Climate, Mediterranean
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
- Climatic changes
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
- Climatic factors
 - Animal culture: SF140.C57
 - Fisheries: SH343.3
 - Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
 - Melioration of lands: S619.C55
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
- Climatology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
- Climbing hempweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
- Climbing plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB427
- Climbing roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
- Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary:
 - SF769.3
- Clinical chemistry, Veterinary:
 - SF772.66+
- Clinical pathology, Veterinary:
 - SF772.6+
- Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
- Clostridial enteritis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.C55
- Clostridium infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
- Clove
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6
- Clover
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
 - Legumes: SB205.C64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55

INDEX

- Clover, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
- Clubroot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C6
- Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
- Clubs, Garden
 - History: SB403.Z5
- Clubs, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Clumber spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C53
- Cluster pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P573
- Clydesdale
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C65
- Co-management
 - Fishery management: SH329.C6
- Coach-horse, French
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F8
- Coach-horse, German
 - Horse breeds: SF293.G3
- Coach horses: SF312
- Coaching recollections
 - Horses: SF307
- Coal mine waste
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Coal-mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Coal washing wastes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
- Coarse fish
 - Angling: SH691.C58
- Coarse woody debris
 - Forestry: SD387.C63
- Coast redwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.R3
- Coastal plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.C56
- Coatis
 - Pets: SF459.C63
- Cobalt
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
- Coca
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
- Coccidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C67
- Coccidiosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF792
- Cochin bantam
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
- Cochineal
 - Insect culture: SF562.C6
- Cock, Jungle
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
- Cockapoo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C54
- Cockatiel
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
- Cockatoos
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
- Cockchafer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C68
- Cocker spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C55
- Cocker spaniel, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- Cockfighting
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Cockles
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
- Cocobolo
 - Forest trees: SD397.C6
- Coconut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C6
- Coconut palm
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
 - Fertilizers: S667.C57
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
- Cod
 - Angling: SH691.C6
 - Fish culture: SH167.C6
 - Fisheries: SH351.C5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
- Cod liver oil
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
- Codling moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C7
- Coffee
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB269+

INDEX

- Coffee
 - Fertilizers: S667.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
 - Soils: S597.C6
- Coffee pulp
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
- Cogon grass
 - Economic plants: SB317.C58
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
- Coho salmon (Silver)
 - Angling: SH686.4
- Cold regions
 - Agriculture (General): S604.33
 - Plant culture: SB109.7
 - Sylviculture: SD410.38+
- Cold storage
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Cole crops
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
- Coleus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
- Colibacillosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
- Colic
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C6
- Colius
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
- Collards
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
- Collared peccary
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C64
- Collectibles
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62
- Collecting
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402
- Collecting of data
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
- Collecting technique
 - Pet fishes: SF457.85
- Collembola
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C723
- Colletotrichum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C73
- Collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C6
- Collie, Bearded
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B32
- Collie, Border
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B64
- Colloids, Soil: S593.3
- Colony collapse disorder
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65
- Color
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
 - Horses: SF279
- Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
- Color pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
- Color, Soil: S592.4
- Colorado potato beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Colorado spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.C66
- Colorpoint
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H55
- Colors, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF327
- Coltswold
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C8
- Columbines
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
- Columnaris diseases
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
- Combine harvesters: S696
- Combined driving
 - Horses: SF305.8.C65
- Combines
 - Farm machinery: S696
- Comfrey
 - Economic plants: SB317.C6
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
- Common bean
 - Vegetable culture: SB327
- Common dandelion
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65

INDEX

- Common dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
- Common octopus
 - Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
- Communicable diseases
 - Cattle: SF961
- Communicable diseases of animals:
 - SF781+
- Communication
 - Conservation of natural resources:
 - S944.5.C65
- Communication in agriculture:
 - S494.5.C6
- Communication in animal culture:
 - SF22+
- Communication in crop science:
 - SB45.6+
- Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
- Communication in hunting sports:
 - SK11.5
- Communication in landscape
 - architecture: SB469.39+
- Communication in landscape gardening:
 - SB469.39+
- Communication in soil science:
 - S590.4+
- Communication in veterinary medicine:
 - SF610.5+
- Communication of information
 - Dogs: SF422.33+
- Community gardens: SB457.3
- Companies for exploitation
 - Forestry: SD432
- Companion crops: S603.5
- Companion planting
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
- Comparative agriculture
 - Agricultural research: S540.C66
- Competition horses
 - Horse sports: SF294.3+
- Competitive events
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Horsemanship: SF309.6
- Composition
 - Butter: SF263
 - Cheese: SF271.2
 - Fishery processing: SH335.7
- Composition
 - Irrigation water: S618.5+
 - Milk and cream: SF251
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
- Compost
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the
 - soil: S661+
- Compounds, Organic
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
- Computer applications
 - Soil science: S592.13
- Computer network resources
 - Dogs: SF422.336
 - Forestry: SD248.8
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.395
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.395
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
- Computer programs
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
- Concessions
 - Parks and public reservations:
 - SB486.C66
- Conchs
 - Fisheries: SH373.5+
- Condensed milk: SF259
- Condiment plants: SB305+
- Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
- Conformation
 - Horses: SF279
- Conformation shows
 - Dogs: SF425+
- Conifers
 - Fertilizers: S667.C65
 - Forest trees: SD397.C7
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
- Connemara
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
- Conservation
 - Forestry: SD411+
 - Historic gardens: SB467
 - Soil: S622+
- Conservation areas, Natural resources:
 - S944.5.N38
- Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
- Conservation, Forest genetic resources
 - Sylviculture: SD399.7

INDEX

- Conservation, Land: S950+
- Conservation of energy
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
- Conservation, Old growth forest:
 - SD387.O43
- Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
- Conservation, Soil
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Conservation, Water
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.83
- Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
- Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
- Construction
 - Greenhouses: SB416
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Consultants
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C64
 - Forestry: SD387.C66
- Consumption, Fuel
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
- Consumption of energy
 - Animal culture: SF140.E53
 - Dairying: SF246.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E53
- Contagious agalactia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
- Contagious pleuropneumonia
 - Cattle diseases: SF964
- Container gardening
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.26
 - Vegetables: SB324.4
- Container seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404.3
- Containers
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
- Contamination
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.8
 - Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
- Contarinia medicaginis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
- Contour farming
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
- Contraception
 - Wildlife management: SK356.C65
- Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
- Control, Biological
 - Economic entomology: SB933.25+
 - Organic plant protection: SB975+
- Control of deforestation: SD418+
- Control of pests
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Control of weather
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
- Controlled release
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
- Controlled release pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
- Conures
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
- Conversion tables, Metric
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
- Coon
 - Hunting: SK341.C6
- Coon cat, Maine
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M34
- Coonhound, Black and tan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B56
- Cooperation
 - Dairying: SF246.C65
- Cooperatives
 - Dairying: SF246.C65
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
- Copepods
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
- Copper
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
- Copper compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
- Copper naphthenate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
- Copper redhorse
 - Fisheries: SH351.C55

INDEX

- Coppice forests
 - Forestry: SD387.C68
- Coptis chinensis
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
- Coral
 - Fisheries: SH399.C6
- Coral reef fishes
 - Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
- Corals
 - Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C65
- Cordia goeldiana
 - Forest trees: SD397.C77
- Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Coriander
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
- Cork oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.C79
- Cork tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.C79
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
- Cork tree, Amur
 - Forest trees: SD397.A5
- Cormorants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
- Corn
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
 - Fertilizers: S667.C8
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
- Corn borer, European
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E75
- Corn borer, Southwestern
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S64
- Corn, Kafir
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
- Corn rootworm, Western
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Corn, Sweet
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
- Cornish
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
- Cornus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
- Corsages
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C6
- Corsican pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Corydoras
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
- Corynebacterium diseases
 - Swine diseases: SF977.C67
- Costs
 - Animal culture: SF111+
 - Cattle culture: SF197.8
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
 - Field crops: SB186.5
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
 - Grain and cereals: SB190.3
 - Horse culture and care: SF285.33
 - Horticulture: SB319.4
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.565
 - Nurseries: SB118.6
 - Swine culture: SF397.3
 - Timber growing: SD393
- Coton de Tuléar
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C7
- Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
- Cottage gardening and gardens: SB454.3.C67
- Cotton
 - Fertilizers: S667.C85
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
 - Soils: S597.C65
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
- Cotton boll-weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C8
- Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
- Cottonseed meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
- Cottonwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.C8

INDEX

- Courses
 - Horse sports: SF294.35
 - Show jumping: SF295.57
- Coursing
 - Hunting sports: SK291+
- Courtyard gardening
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.2
- Cover crops: SB284+
 - Forestry: SD387.C69
- Cover, Snow
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
- Cowpea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
- Cowpeas
 - Legumes: SB205.C8
- Cox's Orange Pippin
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Coydogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C78
 - Pets: SF459.C68
- Coyote
 - Coursing: SK292.C6
 - Hunting: SK341.C65
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
- Coypu
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
 - Animal culture: SF405.C6
- Crabapples, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
- Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
- Crabs
 - Fisheries: SH380.4+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
- Crabs, Hermit
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Crambe abyssinica
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
- Cranberry
 - Fruit culture: SB383
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
- Cranberry girdler
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C865
- Cranes
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
- Cranesbills
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Crappie
 - Angling: SH691.C73
- Crassadoma gigantea scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
- Crassostrea
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
- Crataegus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C875
- Crataegus pinnatifida
 - Fruit culture: SB386.C73
- Crayfish
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Cream
 - Dairy products: SF251+
- Cream, Honey
 - Dairy products: SF275.H65
- Creameries
 - Butter: SF266
- Creamery wastes: SF260
- Creels
 - Angling: SH452.9.C74
- Crested dog, Chinese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C477
- Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
- Crickets
 - Pets: SF459.C75
- Crickets, Mole
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M7
- Criollo
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C7
- Crioulo
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C72
- Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
- Crocodiles
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C7
- Crocuses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
- Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56

INDEX

- Crop protection devices
 - Agricultural zoology
 - Birds: SB995.25
- Crop residue management
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
- Crop residues
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
- Crop science in literature: SB45.65
- Cropping, Double: S603.7
- Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
- Cropping systems: S602.5+
- Crops and climate: S600+
- Crops and pollution
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Crops and soils: S596.7+
- Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
- Crops, Cole
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
- Crops, Companion: S603.5
- Crops, Cover: SB284+
- Crops, Energy: SB288+
- Crops, Feed
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Crops, Field
 - Fertilizers: S631+
 - Pests and diseases: SB599+
 - Plant culture: SB183+
- Crops, Food
 - Plant culture: SB175+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
- Crops, Forage
 - Fertilizers: S667.F6
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Crops, Green manure: SB284+
- Crops, Herbicide-resistant
 - Economic plants: SB317.H45
- Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
 - Fertilizers: S667.A2
- Crops, New
 - Plant culture: SB160
- Crops, Root: SB209+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
- Crops, Rotation of: S603
- Crops, Salt-tolerant
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
- Crops, Salt-tolerant
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Crops, Tree
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Crops, Tropical
 - Fertilizers: S667.T76
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
- Crops, Tuber: SB209+
- Cross-country event
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Cross-country riding
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
- Crossing
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Crotalaria
 - Legumes: SB205.C85
- Crow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
 - Bird hunting: SK325.C7
- Crown gall
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C9
- Crows
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
- Crucifers
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C877
- Crushed shell
 - Fisheries: SH379.5
- Crustaceans
 - Fisheries: SH379.6+
- Crustaceans, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
- Cryptobia
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
- Cryptomeria japonica
 - Forest trees: SD397.C86
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C888
- Cucumber
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
 - Vegetable culture: SB337
- Cucurbitaceae
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C8

INDEX

- Cucurbits
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
- Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
- Cultural practices, General
 - Vegetables: SB321+
- Culture
 - Cats: SF447
 - Dogs: SF427
 - Horses: SF285.3+
 - Pets: SF413
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
- Culture, Animal: SF1+
- Culture, Cell
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
- Culture, Flower: SB403+
- Culture, Fruit: SB354+
- Culture, Grape: SB387+
- Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
- Culture methods
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453+
- Culture, Methods and systems of
 - Agriculture (General): S602.5+
- Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
- Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
- Culture, Plant: SB1+
- Culture, Soilless
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Culture, Tissue
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Cultured milk
 - Dairy products: SF275.C84
- Cumin
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
- Cunninghamia konoshii
 - Forest trees: SD397.C87
- Cup rosinweed
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
- Cupressaceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.C872
- Curing
 - Plant culture: SB129+
- Curl mite, Wheat
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Curly coated retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C8
- Currant
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
- Currant grapes
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Currants
 - Fruit culture: SB386.C9
- Currants, Zante
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Curry leaf tree
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
- Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
- Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
- Cut flowers
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
 - Flower arrangements: SB449+
- Cutthroat trout
 - Angling: SH687.4
 - Fish culture: SH167.C87
- Cutting horse competitions
 - Horse shows: SF296.C87
- Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
- Cuttings, Plant
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Cutworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C92
- Cyanides
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
- Cyanobacteria
 - Fisheries: SH388.7+
- Cyatheaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
- Cycads
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
- Cyclamen
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89

INDEX

Cyclamin mite
Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Cyclones
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Cymbidium
Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.8.C95
Cypress
Forest trees: SD397.C9
Cypress, Arizona
Forest trees: SD397.A58
Cyprinidae
Fish culture: SH167.C9
Cyprinodontidae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
Cysticerosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D

Dace, European
Fisheries: SH351.D3
Dachshunds
Dog breeds: SF429.D25
Dactylanthus taylorii
Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
Dactylocladus stenostachys
Forest trees: SD397.D24
Daffodil
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.D12
Dahlia
Flowers and flower culture:
SB413.D13
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
Dahurian larch
Forest trees: SD397.D3
Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
Dairy cattle
Animal culture: SF208
Dairy engineering: SF247
Dairy processing: SF250.5+
Dairy products
Cattle: SF250.5+
Handling: SF246.H36
Dairying
Cattle: SF221+
Daisies
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
Dalbergia latifolia
Forest trees: SD397.D33
Dalbergia sissoo
Forest trees: SD397.D34
Dall sheep
Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Dalmatian dog
Dog breeds: SF429.D3
Dalmatian toadflax
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.D29
Damage by elements
Forestry: SD419+
Damage from freezing
Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from frosts
Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from hail
Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from ice
Plant pathology: SB781
Damask roses
Flowers and flower culture:
SB411.65.D35
Dambo farming: S604.4
Damp garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damp gardens
Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damping-off
Plant pathology: SB741.D3
Dams
Effect on fish culture: SH173
Dancing
Dogs: SF425.85.D36
Dandy Dinmont terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Dane, Great
Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Danish landrace
Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Danish, Red
Cattle breeds: SF199.R35

INDEX

- Danthonia: SB201.D3
- Daphnes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
- Dapping
 - Fly fishing: SH456.12
- Dasheen
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
- Data collecting
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
- Data processing
 - Agricultural meteorology:
 - S600.43.D38
 - Agricultural research: S540.D38
 - Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
 - Animal culture: SF140.D35
 - Conservation of natural resources:
 - S944.5.D36
 - Dairying: SF246.D38
 - Forest fires and wildfires:
 - SD421.45.D37
 - Forestry: SD381.5
 - Landscape architecture:
 - SB475.9.D37
 - Soil science: S592.13
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
- Date palm
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
- Dates
 - Fruit culture: SB364
- Dating
 - Soils: S592.185
- Datura innoxia
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
- Dawn redwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.D37
- Day lillies
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- DDT
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
- Deaf dogs
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.D33
- Deafness
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.D33
- Death camas
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
- Decision making
 - Conservation of natural resources:
 - S944.5.D42
 - Forestry: SD387.D43
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
- Decision support systems
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
- Decker rat terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Declines, Forest: SB765
- Declines, Tree: SB765
- Decontamination, Radioactive
 - Agriculture (General): S589.6
- Decoration, Church
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
- Decoration, Floral: SB449+
- Decorations, Christmas
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
- Decorations, Funeral
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
- Decoys
 - Angling: SH451.3
 - Bird hunting: SK335
- Deer
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
 - Animal culture: SF401.D3
 - Big game hunting: SK301
 - Diseases: SF997.5.D4
 - Pets: SF459.D4
- Deerhound, Scottish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S39
- Deet
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
- Deficiency diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
 - Plant pathology: SB742+
 - Swine diseases: SF977.D4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Deficit irrigation
 - Melioration of lands: S619.D43
- Deforestation: SD418+
- Degus
 - Pets: SF459.D43
- Dehorning
 - Veterinary surgery: SF912

INDEX

- Delaine merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
- Delphinium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
- Dendrobatidae
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
- Dendrobium
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB409.8.D45
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
- Dendroctonus micans
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D38
- Dentistry
 - Veterinary medicine: SF867+
- Department of Agriculture
 - United States: S21.A2+
- Deposition, Acid
 - Plant pathology: SB745.4
- Derby Stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.E67
- Dermatobia
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
- Dermatophilosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
- Description of choice fruits for culture:
 - SB361
- Description of choice plants
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
- Desert gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Desert landscape architecture:
 - SB475.9.D47
- Desert locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D44
- Desert plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Desert soils
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Desertification control
 - Sylviculture: SD410.3
- Deserts
 - Melioration of lands: S612+
- Design
 - Gardens: SB472.45
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Design
 - Parks and public reservations:
 - SB486.D46
- Design, Landscape: SB472.45
- Designs and plans
 - Parks and public reservations:
 - SB486.D46
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Designs, Florists': SB445
- Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
- Detection
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
- Detection of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.2+
- Detergents
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
- Deterioration
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds: SB118.38
- Determination of age
 - Soils: S592.185
- Development
 - Fruit culture: SB357.283
- Devices, Farm: S676+
- Dewberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.D48
- Dexter
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
- Diabrotica
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D48
- Diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF771+
- Diagnosis, Laboratory
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
- Diagnosis, Physical
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
- Diamondback moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D5
- Diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Diarrhea, Bovine viral
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Diarrhea, Neonatal
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Diaspididae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D53

INDEX

- Diatomaceous earth
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
- Dicentrarchus labrax
 - Angling: SH691.E87
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
- Dickcissel
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
- Dickinson merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
- Dicrocoelium
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
- Dictyocaulus
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
- Digitalis purpurea
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
- Dik-diks
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
- Dill
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
- Dingo
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56
- Dinoflagellate blooms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Dipterex
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
- Dipterocarpaceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.D5
- Dipturus
 - Fisheries: SH351.D57
- Direct selling
 - Animal culture: SF113.3
- Directories
 - Fruit growers: SB362
- Disabilities
 - Dogs: SF992.D46
- Discharge, Fish hatchery
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Discus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
- Disease resistance
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Diseased plant anatomy and physiology:
 - SB732.73
- Diseases
 - Bee culture: SF538+
 - Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
 - Fish culture: SH171+
 - Insects: SB942
 - Mites: SB942
 - Passeriformes: SF994.56+
 - Pet fishes: SF458.5
 - Plant culture: SB599+
 - Sericulture: SF555
 - Songbirds: SF994.56+
 - Trees and shrubs: SB761+
- Diseases, Avian: SF994+
- Diseases, Bacterial
 - Plant pathology: SB734
- Diseases, Communicable
 - Cattle: SF961
- Diseases, Deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Diseases, Fungus
 - Plant pathology: SB733
- Diseases, Garden
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Diseases, Immunologic
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
- Diseases, Infectious
 - Cattle: SF961
- Diseases, Mycoplasma
 - Plant pathology: SB737
- Diseases, Phytoplasma
 - Plant pathology: SB738
- Diseases, Reporting of
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
- Diseases, Root
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Diseases, Seed-borne plant
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Diseases, Soilborne plant
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Diseases, Treatment of
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Diseases, Virus
 - Plant pathology: SB736
- Disinfection
 - Seed technology: SB118.43

INDEX

- Disinfection
 - Soils: SB973+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
- Disposal of sewage sludge
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
- Dissolved oxygen
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
- Distemper
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5
- Distillers feeds
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
- Distribution
 - Landscape architects: SB469.38
 - Veterinarians: SF756.46+
- Ditching
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Ditylenchus
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
- Ditylenchus dipsaci
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
- Diversification
 - Agriculture: S494.5.D58
- Doberman pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D6
- Docks
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
- Documentation
 - Agriculture: S494.5.D6
 - Forestry: SD387.D6
- Dog breeders: SF422.7+
- Vocational guidance: SF426.55
- Dog day care: SF427.7
- Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
- Dog industry: SF434.5+
- Dog owners: SF422.7+
- Dog racing: SF439.5+
- Dog shows: SF425+
- Dog sports: SF424
- Dog trainers
 - Vocational guidance: SF426.55
- Dog walking: SF427.46
- Dogfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.D6
- Dogs
 - Animal culture: SF421+
 - Diseases: SF991+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
- Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
- Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
- Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
- Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
- Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
- Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
- Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
- Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
- Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
- Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
- Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
- Dogs, Show: SF425.3
- Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
- Dogs, Toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
- Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
- Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
- Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
- Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
- Dogwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.D65
- Dolly Varden
 - Angling: SH689.5
 - Fisheries: SH351.D63
- Dolphinfish
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Dolphins
 - Fisheries: SH387
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
- Dominique
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
- Donkeys
 - Animal culture: SF361+
- Donkeys, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Dorado, Freshwater
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Dorado, Saltwater
 - Angling: SH691.D6

INDEX

- Dorking
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
- Dorset horn
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
- Double cropping: S603.7
- Douglas fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.D7
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
- Douglas fir beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D75
- Douglas fir tussock moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D76
- Dourine
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
- Dove, Mourning
 - Bird hunting: SK325.M65
- Doves
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
- Downy birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.D72
- Downy mildew
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D68
- Dracaena
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
- Draft animals
 - Animal culture: SF180
- Draft cattle
 - Animal culture: SF209+
- Draft goats: SF387
- Draft horses: SF311+
- Drainage
 - Melioration of lands: S621
 - Sylviculture: SD408.2
- Drainage, Acid mine
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
- Drawdown, Reservoir
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Drawings
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.47
- Dredging
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
- Drentsche patrijshond
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D7
- Dressage
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Dressage driving
 - Horses: SF305.8.D73
- Dressage horses: SF309.65+
- Dressage tests
 - Horsemanship: SF309.6
- Dressing
 - Hunting: SK283.8
- Dressing and skinning
 - Hunting sports: SK36.2
- Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
- Dried flower industry: SB445.5
- Dried forage plants: SB198
- Dried materials
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
- Driftwood
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
- Drimys winteri
 - Forest trees: SD397.D76
- Driving
 - Horses: SF304.5+
- Driving, Combined
 - Horses: SF305.8.C65
- Driving, Dressage
 - Horses: SF305.8.D73
- Driving horses: SF305.75
- Driving, Log
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Driving, Ox
 - Draft cattle: SF209.5
- Driving, Show
 - Horses: SF305.7+
- Drought, Effect of
 - Plant pathology: SB791
- Drought-enduring plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Drought tolerance
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
- Droughts
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
- Drug administration
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+

INDEX

Drug residues, Veterinary
 Contaminant of milk and cream:
 SF254.V48
Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
Dry farming
 Plant culture: SB110
Dry gardens
 Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drying
 Field crops: SB186.2
 Fishery processing: SH336.D7
 Grain and cereals: SB189.77
 Seed technology: SB118.36
 Seeds
 Sylviculture: SD402.35
Dual purpose cattle
 Animal culture: SF211
Dubbing
 Poultry: SF499.5
Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
 Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Ducks
 Bird hunting: SK333.D8
 Diseases: SF995.2
 Game birds: SF510.D8
 Poultry: SF504.7+
Duckweeds
 Economic plants: SB317.D82
Dungeness crab
 Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
Durian
 Fruit culture: SB379.D8
Durmast oak
 Forest trees: SD397.D87
Duroc
 Swine breeds: SF393.D9
Durra
 Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
 Plant pesticides: SB953
Dusting equipment
 Farm machinery: S694
Dutch gardens: SB457.58
Dutch rabbits
 Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
Duties, Water
 Melioration of land: S619.W37

Dwarf fruit trees
 Fruit culture: SB357.5
Dwarf mistletoes
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 SB615.D85
Dwarf, Nigerian
 Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Dwarf plants
 Gardens and gardening:
 SB454.3.S53
Dwarf rabbits
 Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
Dye plants: SB285+
Dynamic programming
 Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
 Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdercus
 Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
 Bee diseases and pests:
 SF538.5.D95
 Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
 Swine diseases: SF977.D9
 Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
Dyspepsia
 Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
 Diseases and pests of dogs:
 SF992.H56

E

Earmarks
 Animal culture: SF101+
Ears
 Veterinary medicine: SF891
Earth movements
 Forestry: SD424
Earthdog tests
 Dog shows: SF425.53
Earthworms
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
 Animal culture: SF597.E3
 Pets: SF459.E37
East coast fever
 Cattle diseases: SF967.E3

INDEX

- East Friesian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
- East Indian lotus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
- East Prussian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
- East Siberian Laika
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E3
- Easter lily
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
- Eastern black walnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Eastern hemlock
 - Forest trees: SD397.E27
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Eastern redcedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.E29
- Eben tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34
- Echinacea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
- Echium plantagineum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
- Echo ranging
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Echo sounding
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
- Ecology
 - Animal culture: SF140.E25
- Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
- Economic aspects
 - Agriculture: S540.E25
 - Cattle culture: SF197.8
 - Dairying: SF245.8
 - Fish culture: SH153.7
 - Fisheries: SH334
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
 - Nurseries: SB118.6
 - Parasitic plants: SB611.4
 - Pesticides: SB969.6+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.58
 - Sylviculture: SD393
 - Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
- Economic aspects
 - Weeds: SB611.4
- Economic aspects of culture
 - Field crops: SB186.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB190.3
 - Horses: SF285.33
 - Horticulture: SB319.4
 - Poultry: SF502
 - Swing: SF397.3
- Economic biology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E25
- Economic botany: SB107+
- Economic entomology: SB818+
- Economic zoology: SF84+
- Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+
- Economics, Farm: S560+
- Ecophysiology
 - Plant culture: SB106.E25
- Edam
 - Dairy processing: SF272.E32
- Edema
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E3
- Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
- Edible fungi
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
- Edible landscaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
- Education, Agricultural: S530+
- Education, Forestry: SD250+
- Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
- Eels
 - Angling: SH691.E4
 - Diseases: SH179.E45
 - Fish culture: SH167.E3
 - Fisheries: SH351.E4
- Effect of drought
 - Plant pathology: SB791
- Effect of wind
 - Plant pathology: SB793
- Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
- Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
- Egg products: SF490.8
- Eggplant
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E5

INDEX

- Eggs
 - Poultry: SF490+
- Egret, Cattle
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
- Egyptian maus
 - Cat breeds: SF449.E39
- Egyptians
 - History of agriculture: S427
- Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
- Elaeidobius kamerunicus
 - Insect culture: SF562.E43
- Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
- Electric fences
 - Agricultural structures: S790.3
- Electric power plants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Electricity in horticulture: SB139
- Electrofishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
- Electrofishing in culture and management
 - Fish culture: SH157.6
- Electrona carlsbergi
 - Fisheries: SH351.E44
- Electronic data processing
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
- Electronic monitoring
 - Fisheries: SH344.17
- Electronics
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
- Electrophoresis
 - Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
- Elements, Damage by
 - Forestry: SD419+
- Elements, Trace
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
- Elephants
 - Animal culture: SF401.E3
 - Big game hunting: SK305.E3
- Elephants
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
- Elk
 - Animal culture: SF401.E4
- Elk (Wapiti)
 - Big game hunting: SK303
- Elkhound, Norwegian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N6
- Elliottdale
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
- Elm
 - Forest trees: SD397.E42
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
- Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
- Embryo transplantation
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Embryogenesis, Somatic
 - Seed technology: SB118.46
- Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
- Emerald ash borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E48
- Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
- Emory oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E46
- Emphysema, Pulmonary
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
- Employment surveys
 - Agriculture (General): S559.5+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Empoasca fabae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E52
- Emus
 - Ratites: SF511.5.E46
- Encephalomyelitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.E5
- Encephalitis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
- Encephalomyelitis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
- Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63

INDEX

- Endive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
- Endive, Belgian
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Endocrine diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
- Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
- Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary: SF914.2
- Endoscopy
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
- Endurance riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.E5
- Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
- Energy conservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
- Energy consumption
 - Animal culture: SF140.E53
 - Dairying: SF246.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E53
- Energy crops: SB288+
 - Soils: S597.E53
- Engelmann spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.E5
- Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
- Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
- Engineering, Dairy: SF247
- Engineering, Environmental
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Engineering, Farm: S671+
- Engineering, Forestry: SD388
- Engineering, Genetic
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.53
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
- English cocker spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- English foxhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E48
- English gardens: SB457.6
- English ivy
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
- English oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E54
- English pleasure horse classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- English roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
- English setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E5
- English sheepdog, Old
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- English springer spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- English toy spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- English walnut
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
- Ensete
 - Economic plants: SB317.E58
- Enshū school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
- Entandrophragma
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
- Enterobacteriaceae infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
- Enterolobium cyclocarpum
 - Forest trees: SD397.E58
- Enterotoxemia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
- Enterovirus infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
- Entomology, Economic: SB818+
- Entomophagous arthropods
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Entomophagous insects
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Entropy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E56
- Environment
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
- Environment and soils: S596
- Environmental aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.E25
 - Dairying: SF246.E55
 - Forestry: SD387.E58

INDEX

- Environmental aspects
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E57
- Environmental control
 - Animal culture: SF91
 - Birds: SF461.7
 - Canaries: SF463.4
 - Cattle: SF206
 - Dogs: SF427.43
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 - Goats: SF384
 - Horses: SF285.35
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 - Pets: SF414.2
 - Poultry: SF494.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 - Sheep: SF375.8
 - Swine: SF396.3
 - Zoo and captive wild animals:
 - SF408.45
- Environmental engineering
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Environments, Play
 - Plants for
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Environments, Saline
 - Melioration of lands: S620
- Enzymes
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
- Ephedra
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
- Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epigonus telescopus
 - Fisheries: SH351.E65
- Epilachna
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E65
- Epilepsy
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
- Epiphytes
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Epizootic catarrh
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
- Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epsom Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.E67
- Equine encephalomyelitis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
- Equine infectious anemia
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Equine viral arteritis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Equipment
 - Angling: SH447+
 - Fish culture: SH155
 - Fishery processing plant
 - management: SH335.5.E65
 - Flower arrangement. Floral
 - decorations: SB449.2
 - Horses: SF285.4
 - Hunting sports: SK273+
 - Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
- Equipment, Aeronautical
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
- Equipment and supplies
 - Animal culture: SF92
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers:
 - SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 - Lawns and turf: SB433.2
 - Pets: SF413.5
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees:
 - SB435.2
 - Swine: SF396.4
 - Vegetable culture under glass:
 - SB352.7
- Equipment, Dusting
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
- Equipment, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
- Equipment, Spraying
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Eremophila
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E68
- Ergot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.E7
- Ericaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E7

INDEX

- Ericas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
- Ermine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E74
 - Hunting: SK341.E74
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
- Erosion, Soil
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Erysipelas
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E7
- Erythrina edulis
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78
- Escarole
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
- Escherichia coli infections
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E83
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
- Eskimo, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A69
- Eskimo dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E8
- Esparto: SB201.E8
- Essex
 - Swine breeds: SF393.E7
- Estates, Small
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Esthetics, Forestry
 - Landscape architecture: SB476
- Estimates
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.565
- Estimating
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
- Ethical aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.M67
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
 - Hunting sports: SK14.3
- Ethics, Professional
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
- Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
- Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
- Eucalyptus
 - Forest trees: SD397.E8
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.E814
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
- Eucalyptus diversicolor
 - Sylviculture: SD397.K27
- Eucalyptus globulus
 - Forest trees: SD397.E818
- Eucalyptus grandis
 - Forest trees: SD397.E82
- Eucalyptus marginata
 - Forest trees: SD397.J36
- Eucalyptus regnans
 - Forest trees: SD397.E824
- Eucalyptus saligna
 - Forest trees: SD397.E825
- Eucheuma
 - Aquaculture: SH391.E93
- Euphorbia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
- Eurasian watermilfoil
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
- Eurommia ulmoides
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
- European ash
 - Forest trees: SD397.E827
- European aspen
 - Forest trees: SD397.E828
- European beech
 - Forest trees: SD397.E83
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
- European chafer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E73
- European corn borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E75
- European dace
 - Fisheries: SH351.D3
- European fan palm
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
- European foulbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
- European gardens: SB457.63
- European hornbeam
 - Forest trees: SD397.E834
- European larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.E836

INDEX

- European perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
- European pine shoot moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- European pollack
 - Fisheries: SH351.E85
- European seabass
 - Angling: SH691.E87
 - Fisheries: SH351.E87
- European Turkey oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E84
- European white birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- European wildcats
 - Pets: SF459.E95
- Eurygaster integriceps
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E845
- Eurytrema
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
- Euterpe edulis
 - Food crops: SB177.E88
- Euthanasia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
- Evaluation
 - Agriculture: S540.E92
 - Fishery management: SH329.E93
 - Pesticides: SB964
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.E82
- Evapotranspiration
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
- Eventing
 - Horse shows: SF295.7
- Events, Competitive
 - Dogs: SF425+
- Evergreen plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
- Evergreens
 - Forest trees: SD397.E85
- Everlasting flowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.5
- Evolution
 - Plant culture: SB106.O74
- Examination of blood
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
- Examination of feces
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
- Examination of urine
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
- Examinations, Post-mortem
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769+
- Exanthema, Vesicular
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V3
- Excellence, Standards of
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Exchange, Land
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
- Exercise
 - Dogs: SF427.45
- Exercises
 - Cats: SF446.7
- Exhibiting
 - Stock shows: SF118
- Exhibitions
 - Agriculture (General): S550+
 - Animal culture: SF114+
 - Fisheries: SH338+
 - Forestry education: SD358.A1+
 - Grape culture: SB387.67
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
 - Orchids: SB409.35+
 - Ornamental plants: SB441+
 - Poultry: SF483+
 - Roses: SB411.34+
- Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
 - Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
- Exmoor
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
- Exotic animals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E95
- Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
- Exotic shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.E93
- Experiment stations
 - Forestry: SD356+
- Experiment stations, Agricultural:
 - S539.5+
- Experimental forests
 - Forestry education: SD358.5+
- Experimental ranges
 - Animal culture: SF84.86+

INDEX

Experimentation
 Forestry: SD356+
Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+
Experiments
 Animal nutrition: SF97
 Fertilizers and improvement of the
 soil: S639
 Forestry research and
 experimentation: SD356.6.E94
 Gardens and gardening:
 SB454.3.E95, SB454.3.E95
 Plant pesticides: SB960
 Soils: S593
 Tobacco: SB276
Experiments, Field
 Grape culture: SB387.65
Exploitation and utilization
 Forestry: SD430+
Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
Explosions, Underwater
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Explosives
 Use in clearing land: S679+
Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
Eye diseases
 Cats: SF986.E93
 Dogs: SF992.E92
 Horses: SF959.E93
Eyes
 Veterinary medicine: SF891

F

Facilities
 Parks and public reservations:
 SB486.F34
Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
Factories, Livestock
 Animal culture: SF140.L58
Faeroes
 Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
Faidherbia albida
 Economic plants: SB317.F33
Fairs
 Agriculture (General): S550+
Falcitaria moluccana
 Forest trees: SD397.F34
Falconry
 Bird hunting: SK321
Fallowing
 Agriculture (General): S602.8
Farm buildings: S770+
Farm devices: S676+
Farm economics: S560+
Farm engineering: S671+
Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
Farm machinery: S671+
Farm management: S560+
Farm manure
 Fertilizers and improvement of the
 soil: S655
Farm preparation
 Fertilizers: S635
Farm preservation
 Fertilizers: S635
Farm shops
 Farm machinery and farm
 engineering: S675.5
Farm storage
 Fertilizers: S635
Farming, Contour
 Soil conservation and protection:
 S627.C65
Farming, Dambo: S604.4
Farming, Dry
 Plant culture: SB110
Farming, Fur: SF402+
Farming, Hill: S604.3
Farming, Irrigation
 Plant culture: SB112
Farming, Organic: S605.5
Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
Farms, Historic: S548+
Farms, Laying out: S563
Farms, Pick-your-own
 Horticulture: SB319.85+
Farms, School: SB55+
Farms, Seed: SB117+
Farms, Stud
 Horses: SF290+
Farrowing facilities
 Swine: SF396.3

INDEX

- Fasciola
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
- Fascioliasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
- Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
- Fat-tailed
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
- Fats
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
- Fatty liver syndrome
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
- Fauna, Marine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M33
- Fava bean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
- Feathers
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
- Feces examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
- Feed crops
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Feeding
 - Birds: SF461.75
 - Calves: SF205
 - Canaries: SF463.5
 - Cats: SF447.6
 - Cattle: SF203+
 - Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
 - Dogs: SF427.4
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.57
 - Fish culture: SH156
 - Goats: SF384.3
 - Horses: SF285.5
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.2
 - Pet fishes: SF457.75
 - Pets: SF414
 - Pigeons: SF466
 - Poultry: SF494
 - Rabbits and hares: SF454
 - Sheep: SF376
 - Swine: SF396.5
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4
- Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
- Feeding for milk
 - Cattle: SF203+
- Feeding, Supplemental
 - Bee culture: SF535.5
- Feeds and feeding
 - Animal culture: SF94.5+
- Feeds, Distillers
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
- Feet
 - Veterinary medicine: SF906+
- Felidae
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44
- Fences
 - Agricultural structures: S790+
- Fences, Electric
 - Agricultural structures: S790.3
- Feng shui gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
- Fenitrothion
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
- Fenugreek
 - Economic plants: SB317.F44
 - Legumes: SB205.T7
- Feral animals
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Feral cats: SF450
- Feral donkeys
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Feral goats: SF389+
- Feral horses: SF360+
- Feral livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Feral swine: SF397.8+
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Fermentation
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F45
- Fern, Bracken
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
- Ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB429
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
- Ferns, Maidenhair
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
- Ferralsols: S592.17.F45

INDEX

- Ferret
 - Animal culture: SK293
 - Diseases: SF997.5.F47
- Ferreting
 - Hunting sports: SK293
- Ferrets
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
 - Pets: SF459.F47
- Fertilization
 - Lands: S604.8+
- Fertilizer dealers
 - Catalogs: S637
- Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
- Fertilizer manufacturers
 - Catalogs: S637
- Fertilizers
 - Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - Agriculture (General): S631+
- Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
- Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
- Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
- Fescue: SB201.F48
- Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
- Fescue, Red
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
- Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
- Festivals, Jewish
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
- Feta
 - Dairy processing: SF272.F47
- Fever, African coast
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- Fever, African swine
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
- Fever, East coast
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- Fever, Milk
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
- Fever, Texas
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
- Fiber
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
- Fiber plants: SB241+
- Ficus
 - Economic plants: SB317.F52
- Fiddleheads
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
- Field bindweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
- Field crops
 - Fertilizers: S631+
 - Pests and diseases: SB599+
 - Plant culture: SB183+
- Field experiments
 - Agriculture: S540.F5
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.55
 - Grape culture: SB387.65
- Field spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F36
- Field trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.5+
- Field trials, Lure
 - Dog shows: SF425.55
- Fig
 - Fruit culture: SB365
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
- Fighting bull
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
- Fighting dogs: SF428.85
- Fila Brasileiro
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F38
- Filariasis
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
- Filbert
 - Fruit culture: SB401.F5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
- Filtration
 - Milk and cream: SF260
- Finance
 - Fish culture: SH153.7
 - Fisheries: SH334
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
 - Sylviculture: SD393
- Finch, Gouldian
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
- Finches, Australian
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87

INDEX

- Finches, Parrot
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
- Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Finnish horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F47
- Finnish Lapphund
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F39
- Finnish spitz
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F4
- Fique
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
- Fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.F5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
- Fir, Balsam
 - Forest trees: SD397.B2
- Fir, Bornmeuller
 - Forest trees: SD397.B58
- Fir, China
 - Forest trees: SD397.C52
- Fir, Cilician
 - Forest trees: SD397.C56
- Fir, Douglas
 - Forest trees: SD397.D7
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
- Fir, Greek
 - Forest trees: SD397.G72
- Fir, Sacred
 - Forest trees: SD397.S16
- Fir, Siberian
 - Forest trees: SD397.S513
- Fir, Silver
 - Forest trees: SD397.A18
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
- Fire ant, Imported
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Fire ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Fire blight
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F6
- Fire-extinguishing agents
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Fire management
 - Forestry: SD387.F52
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
- Fire prevention
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
- Fire weather
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
- Fires, Forest
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Fires, Grassland
 - Forestry: SD421.5
- Fires, Ground cover
 - Forestry: SD421.47+
- Firescaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
- First aid for animals: SF778
- Fish
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
- Fish aggregation devices
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
- Fish, Attraction of
 - Fisheries: SH344.4+
- Fish, Catching of
 - Fisheries: SH344.582+
- Fish control
 - Fish culture: SH157.7
- Fish culture: SH141.2+
- Fish, Detection of
 - Fisheries: SH344.2+
- Fish hatcheries
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
- Fish hatchery discharge
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Fish kills
 - Fish culture: SH171+
- Fish pests
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
- Fish ponds
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
- Fish protein concentrate
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F52
- Fish-scrap
 - Fertilizers: S659

INDEX

- Fish screens
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
- Fish stock assessment
 - Fishery management: SH329.F56
- Fish stock identification
 - Fishery management: SH329.F563
- Fish stocking
 - Fishery management: SH329.F57
- Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
- Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
- Fisheries inspectors
 - Fishery management: SH329.F59
- Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
- Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
- Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
- Fishery conservation: SH327.7
- Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
- Fishery management: SH328+
- Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
- Fishery museums: SH338+
- Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
- Fishery policy: SH328+
- Fishery processing: SH334.9+
- Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
- Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
- Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
- Fishery resources: SH327.5
- Fishery technology: SH334.5+
- Fishes
 - Dressing of: SH446.D74
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Fishes, Aquarium
 - Diseases: SF458.5
- Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
- Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
- Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
- Fishing boats
 - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
- Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
- Fishing camps: SH405
- Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
- Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
- Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
- Fishing, Fly: SH456+
- Fishing hotels: SH405
- Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
- Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
- Fishing marinas: SH405
- Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
- Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
- Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
- Fishing resorts: SH405
- Fishing rods: SH452+
- Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
- Fishing, Spear: SH458
- Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
- Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
- Fishing, Still: SH455.4
- Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
- Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
- Fishmeal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F55
- Fishways
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
- Fistula
 - Horse diseases: SF959.F6
- Fjord horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F5
- Flat-coated retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F45
- Flat racing
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
- Flatfishes
 - Angling: SH691.F5
 - Fish culture: SH167.F55
- Flats fishing: SH457.3
- Flavor
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
- Flax
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB253
- Flaxseed
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
- Flea, Cat
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
- Flea, Lucerne
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
- Fleas
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47

INDEX

- Fleckvieh
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
- Flemish giant rabbit
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
- Flies
 - Angling: SH451
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
- Flies, Melon-
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M56
- Floats
 - Angling: SH452.9.B6
- Flock books
 - Goats: SF385+
 - Pigeons: SF471
- Floodplains
 - Sylviculture: SD410.5
- Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
- Floods
 - Forestry: SD425
- Floral decorations: SB449+
- Floral parades: SB441.5
- Florida cracker
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
- Florida cracker horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F55
- Florida tent caterpillar
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F7
- Florida wax scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
- Floristry: SB449+
- Florists: SB442.8+
- Florists' catalogs: SB445
- Florists' designs: SB445
- Flounder
 - Fisheries: SH351.F5
- Flour moth, Mediterranean
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M5
- Flower arrangement: SB449+
- Flower arrangement, American:
 - SB450.67
- Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
- Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
- Flower arrangement, Indonesian:
 - SB450.78
- Flower arrangement, Japanese:
 - SB450+
- Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
- Flower arrangement, Miniature:
 - SB449.5.M56
- Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
- Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
- Flower culture: SB403+
- Flower shows: SB441+
- Flowering
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
 - Plant culture: SB126.8
- Flowering cherries
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
- Flowering crabapples
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
- Flowering plums
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
- Flowering time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
- Flowers
 - Plant culture: SB403+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Preservation and reproduction:
 - SB447
- Flowers, Cut
 - Care and preparation for market:
 - SB442.5
 - Flower arrangements: SB449+
- Flowers, Everlasting
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.5
- Flowers, Pressed
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Flowers, tropical
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
- Flowers, Wild
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Fluorides
 - Plant pathology: SB747.F58
- Fluorine
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
- Fluorine compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
- Fluorosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
- Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
- Fly casting
 - Angling: SH454.2+
- Fly fishing: SH456+

INDEX

- Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
- Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
- Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
- Fly, Fruit-
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F8
- Fly, Olive
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O4
- Fly tying
 - Angling: SH451
- Fly, Wheat bulb
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W56
- Flyball
 - Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
- Flying
 - Hunting sports: SK36.3
- Flyingfish, Fourwing
 - Fisheries: SH351.F68
- Fodder trees
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
- Fold, Scottish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S35
- Foliage
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
- Foliage plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB431
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
- Foliar feeding: S662.5
- Fonio
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
- Food crops
 - Plant culture: SB175+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
- Food waste
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
- Foot-and-mouth disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF793
- Foot rot
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
- Forage crops
 - Fertilizers: S667.F6
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Forage fishes
 - Fisheries: SH351.F67
- Forage plants
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Forage plants, Dried: SB198
- Forcing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB414
 - Plant culture: SB127
- Forecasting
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
 - Forestry: SD387.F58
- Forecasting of weather
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
- Forensic medicine, Veterinary:
 - SF769.47
- Forest canopies: SD387.F59
- Forest conditions: SD131+
- Forest declines: SB765
- Forest fire-fighting chemicals
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Forest fires
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
- Forest genetic resources conservation
 - Sylviculture: SD399.7
- Forest genetics
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Forest health: SB761+
- Forest influences
 - Forestry: SD416+
- Forest insects: SB761+
- Forest landscape design
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
- Forest litter: SD387.F594
- Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
- Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
- Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
- Forest policy: SD561+
- Forest reserves: SD426+
- Forest resources, Non-timber
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Forest roads: SD389
- Forest soils: SD390+
- Forest trees, Natural history of
 - Sylviculture: SD395+

INDEX

- Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
- Forest weeds: SB761+
- Forest week
 - Forestry education: SD363+
- Forestry: SD1+
- Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
- Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
- Forestry education: SD250+
- Forestry engineering: SD388
- Forestry esthetics
 - Landscape architecture: SB476
- Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
- Forestry investment: SD393
- Forestry literature: SD387.D6
- Forestry machinery: SD388
- Forestry projects: SD387.P74
- Forestry, Short rotation
 - Forestry: SD387.S52
- Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
- Forestry, Urban: SB436
- Forests and water supply
 - Forestry: SD425
- Forests, Coppice
 - Forestry: SD387.C68
- Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
- Forests, Experimental
 - Forestry education: SD358.5+
- Forests, National
 - United States: SD428.A3+
- Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
- Forests, Private: SD387.P69
- Forking
 - Plant pathology: SB795.F6
- Formal gardens: SB461
- Formation
 - Milk and cream: SF251
- Formation, Soil: S592.2
- Formica rufa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W67
- Forsythia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
- Forumularies
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
- Foulbrood, American
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
- Foulbrood, European
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
- Fountain grass
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F68
- Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
- Fourwing flyingfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.F68
- Fowl plague
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Fowl pox
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
- Fowl typhoid
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
- Fowling: SK311+
- Fowls, Game
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Fox hunting: SK284+
- Fox Stake
 - Harness racing: SF345.F68
- Fox terrier, Toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Fox terrier, White
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- Fox terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F5
- Foxes
 - Animal culture: SF405.F8
 - Pets: SF459.F68
- Foxhound, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A7
- Foxhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F6
- Foxtail: SB201.F6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
- Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
- Fractures
 - Horses: SF959.F78
 - Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
- Fragipans: S592.17.F73
- Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
- Frederiksborg horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F77
- Freesias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F73

INDEX

- Freezing
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F7
- Freezing, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- French bulldogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F8
- French coach-horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F8
- French flower arrangement: SB450.73
- French gardens: SB457.65
- French tarragon
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
- Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
- Freshwater angelfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Freshwater crustaceans
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Freshwater culture
 - Fish culture: SH159
- Freshwater dorado
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Freshwater mollusks
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Freshwater mussels
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Freshwater shrimps
 - Fisheries: SH380.6+
- Freshwater stingrays
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
- Freshwater trolling
 - Angling: SH457.7
- Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
- Friesian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F9
- Friesian, East
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
- Fritillaria
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
- Frog culture: SH185
- Frogs
 - Diseases: SF997.5.F76
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
 - Pets: SF459.F83
- Frost time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
- Frosts, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Frozen ground
 - Sylviculture: SD410.4
- Fruit
 - Fertilizers: S667.F8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
 - Soils: S597.F75
- Fruit culture: SB354+
- Fruit culture under glass: SB358
- Fruit-fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F8
- Fruit fly, Mediterranean
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M54
- Fruit fly, Oriental
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O63
- Fruit growers
 - Directories: SB362
- Fruit, Passion
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P3
- Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
- Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
- Fruit, Stone
 - Fruit culture: SB378
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
- Fruit trees, Dwarf
 - Fruit culture: SB357.5
- Fruits
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
 - Preservation and reproduction: SB447
- Fruits, Choice, for culture
 - Illustration and description of: SB361
- Fruits, Citrus
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
- Fruits, Small
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
- Fryers
 - Poultry: SF498.8
- Fuchsia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
- Fuel consumption
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
- Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84

INDEX

Fuelwood
 Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fuelwood crops
 Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fugu
 Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
 Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller's teasel
 Economic plants: SB317.F85
Fumes
 Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
 Plant protection: SB973.3
Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
Funeral decorations
 Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
 Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
 Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
 Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Fungicides
 Plant pest control: SB951.3
Fungus diseases
 Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
 Animal culture: SF402+
 Diseases: SF997.3
 Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
 Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furnishings, Aquarium
 Pet fishes: SF457.3
Furniture
 Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Furosemide
 Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furrow irrigation: S619.F87

Furunculosis
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
 Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
 Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G

Gaits
 Horses: SF289
Galaxias
 Fisheries: SH351.G35
Gall insects
 Plant pathology: SB767
Gallica roses
 Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Galloping
 Horses: SF289
Galloway
 Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
 Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
 Hunting sports: SK295+
Game birds
 Animal culture: SF508+
 Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Game birds, Upland
 Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
 Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
 Poultry: SF502.8+
Game preserves: SK357
Game protection: SK351+
Games
 Cats: SF446.7
 Dogs: SF427.45
Games oh horseback
 Horse shows: SF296.G35
Ganoderma
 Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
 Plant pathology: SB741.G35

INDEX

- Garbage
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
- Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
- Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
- Garden clubs
 - History: SB403.Z5
- Garden design: SB472.45
- Garden diseases
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Garden pests
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Garden plants, Rare
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
- Garden pools: SB423+
- Garden soils: S596.75
- Garden tools
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
- Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
- Gardenia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
- Gardening: SB450.9+
- Gardening, Artificial light
 - Plant culture: SB126
- Gardening, Autumn
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Gardening, Balcony
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
- Gardening, Container
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.26
 - Vegetables: SB324.4
- Gardening, Desert
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
- Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
- Gardening in the shade
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Gardening, Indoor
 - Fruit culture: SB357.27
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Vegetables: SB324.5
- Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
- Gardening, Miniature
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.3
- Gardening, Prairie
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Gardening, Roof
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Gardening, Seaside: SB460
- Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
- Gardening, Window
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Gardening, Winter
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Gardening, Woodland
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Gardens: SB450.9+
 - Symbolism: SB470.7
- Gardens, African American: SB457.527
- Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
- Gardens, Alpine: SB459
- Gardens, American: SB457.53
- Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
- Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
- Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
- Gardens, British: SB457.54
- Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
- Gardens, Chalk
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
- Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
- Gardens, Community: SB457.3
- Gardens, Damp
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Gardens, Dry
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
- Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
- Gardens, English: SB457.6
- Gardens, European: SB457.63
- Gardens, Formal: SB461
- Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
- Gardens, French: SB457.65
- Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
- Gardens, Glass: SB417
- Gardens, Historic
 - Conservation and restoration: SB467
- Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
- Gardens, Italian: SB457.85

INDEX

- Gardens, Japanese: SB458
- Gardens, Large
 - Management: SB467.8
- Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
- Gardens, Limestone
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
- Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
- Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
- Gardens, Night
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Gardens, Notable
 - Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
- Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
- Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
- Gardens, Rain forest
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
- Gardens, Rock: SB459
- Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
- Gardens, School: SB55+
- Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
- Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
- Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
- Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
- Gardens, Wall: SB459
- Gardens, Water: SB423+
- Garlic
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
- Garlic mustard
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
- Garter snakes
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
- Gas bubble disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
- Gastrodia elata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
- Gastroenteritis
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T7
- Gastrointestinal diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
- Gastropoda
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
- Gates
 - Agricultural structures: S790+
- Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
- Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
- Gazehounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S68
- Gazelles
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
- Gear
 - Fisheries: SH344+
- Gear selectivity
 - Fisheries: SH344.15
- Geckos
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
 - Pets: SF459.G35
- Geese
 - Diseases: SF995.2
 - Poultry: SF504.7+
- Gelbvieh
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
- Gelidium sesquipedale
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G44
- General cultural practices
 - Vegetables: SB321+
- General quarantine
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Generative organ diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.U75
 - Horses: SF959.U73
- Genetic disorders
 - Dogs: SF992.G45
- Genetic engineering
 - Agriculture: S494.5.G44
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.53
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Genetics
 - Plant culture: SB106.G46
- Genetics, Forest
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+

INDEX

- Genome mapping
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
- Gentian
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
- Gentianella scopulorum
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
- Genypterus blacodes
 - Fisheries: SH351.G46
- Geographic information systems
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
- Geography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.G46
- Georgian gardens: SB457.68
- Geraniums
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB413.G35
 - Tannin plants: SB315.G4
- Geraniums, Scented
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
- Gerbera
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
- Gerbils
 - Pets: SF459.G4
- Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
- German coach-horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.G3
- German hunt terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- German pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G367
- German shepherd
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G37
- German shepherd dog, White
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- German shorthaired pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- German wirehaired pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Germplasm
 - Animal breeding: SF105.3
- Germplasm resources
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.3
 - General: S494.3
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.525
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
- Germplasm resources
 - Poultry breeding: SF493.2
- Gesneriaceae
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
- Giant African snail
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- Giant, American checkered
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- Giant clams
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.G53
- Giant hogweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.G52
- Giant kelp
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G5
- Giant perch: SH167.G53
- Giant reed
 - Economic plants: SB317.G5
- Giant schnauzer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G5
- Giant sequoia
 - Forest trees: SD397.G52
- Gibbons
 - Pets: SF459.G53
- Gillnetting
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
- Ginger
 - Spice and condiment plants:
 - SB307.G5
- Ginseng
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
- Giraffe
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 - SF408.6.G57
- Gladiolus
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
- Glan-Donnersberger
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
- Glanders
 - Veterinary medicine: SF796
- Glass, Fruit culture under
 - Fruit culture: SB358
- Glass gardens: SB417

INDEX

- Glass, Vegetable culture under:
 - SB351.7+
- Gliricidia maculata
 - Forest trees: SD397.G55
- Gliricidia sepium
 - Economic plants: SB317.G57
- Global warming
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
- Gloster fancy
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
- Gloxinias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
- Glyphosate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
- Gmelina arborea
 - Forest trees: SD397.G56
- Goat cheese: SF271.87
- Goat, Rocky Mountain
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Goat shows: SF382+
- Goats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
 - Animal culture: SF380+
 - Diseases: SF968+
- Goats, Draft: SF387
- Goats, Feral: SF389+
- Goats' milk: SF388
- Goats, Pack: SF387
- Gobra zebu
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
- Goldador
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G62
- Golden nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
- Golden retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G63
- Golden trout
 - Angling: SH687.5
- Goldendoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G64
- Goldenrod, Sweet
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
- Goldenseal
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
- Goldfish
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
- Gonyaulax
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Gonystylus bancanus
 - Forest trees: SD397.G58
- Goose
 - Bird hunting: SK333.G6
- Gooseberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.G6
- Gooseflesh
 - Fisheries: SH351.A54
- Goosefoots
 - Food crops: SB177.G65
- Gordon setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G67
- Gorillas
 - Diseases: SF997.5.G65
 - Pets: SF459.G6
- Gorse
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67
- Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
 - Forest trees: SD397.G6
- Gouldian finch
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
- Gouramis
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
- Gourds
 - Economic plants: SB317.G68
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
- Government policy
 - Pet industry: SF415.2
 - Pet shops: SF415.2
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
- Grading
 - Apple: SB363.5
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.8
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Grafting
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
 - Plant propagation: SB123.65
- Grain
 - Fertilizers: S667.G65

INDEX

- Grain
 - Field crops: SB188+
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
- Granada
 - Goat breeds: SF386.G7
- Granary weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G53
- Grand National Handicap
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
- Granular vaginitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
- Grape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
- Grapefruit
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
- Grapes: SB387+
 - Fertilizers: S667.G68
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
 - Soils: S597.G68
- Grapes, Currant
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Grapes, Levantine
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Grapple plant
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
- Grass, Bermuda
 - Fertilizers: S667.B57
- Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
- Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
- Grass, Cogon
 - Economic plants: SB317.C58, SB317.C6
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
- Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
- Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
- Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
 - Fertilizers: S667.K5
- Grass, Love: SB201.L65
- Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
- Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
- Grass, Para: SB201.P3
- Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
- Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42
- Grass, Quack
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
- Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
- Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
- Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
- Grass tetany
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
- Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
- Grass tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.G7
- Grass, Veld
 - Forage crops: SB201.V44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
- Grasses
 - Fertilizers: S667.G7
 - Forage and feed crops: SB197+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
 - Soils: S597.G7
- Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
- Grasshoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G65
 - Pets: SF459.G7
- Grassland fires
 - Forestry: SD421.5
- Grasslands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
- Graubundens
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
- Gray
 - Cat breeds: SF449.G73
- Gray-cheeked parakeet
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
- Gray mullets
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Gray whale: SH384.G7
- Grayling
 - Angling: SH691.G7
- Grazing
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
 - Forestry: SD387.G73

INDEX

- Great Dane
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G7
- Great Pardubice Steeplechase
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
- Great Pyrenees
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G75
- Greater rhea
 - Ratites: SF511.5.G74
- Greater Swiss mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
- Greek fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.G72
- Greek juniper
 - Forest trees: SD397.G73
- Greeks
 - History of agriculture: S429
- Green manure crops: SB284+
- Green manuring
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
- Green Muscle (Trademark)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
- Green peach aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G75
- Green roofs
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Green tiger prawn
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
- Greenhouse construction: SB416
- Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
- Greenhouse gardening, Window:
 - SB416.3
- Greenhouse gases
 - Animal culture: SF140.G73
- Greenhouse pests
 - Economic entomology: SB936
- Greenhouse plants
 - Fertilizers: S667.G74
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
- Greenhouses: SB414.6+
- Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
- Greens
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Greens, Salad
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
- Grevillea: SB413.G73
- Grevillea robusta
 - Economic plants: SB317.G74
- Grey Tirolean
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
- Greyhound, Italian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I89
- Greyhound, Racing: SF440
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Greyhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Griffon, Brussels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B79
- Grooming
 - Cats: SF447.65
 - Dogs: SF427.5+
 - Horses: SF285.7
- Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
- Ground cover fires
 - Forestry: SD421.47+
- Ground cover plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432
- Groundfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.G76
- Groundnut, Bambara
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
- Grounds, Home
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Groupers
 - Fish culture: SH167.G86
- Grouse
 - Bird hunting: SK325.G7
 - Diseases: SF994.4.G7
- Growers of fruit
 - Directories: SB362
- Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
- Growing of seeds: SB117+
- Growing, Seed
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Growing timber
 - Costs: SD393
- Growth
 - Forest trees: SD396
- Growth regulators
 - Plant culture: SB128

INDEX

Grunts
Fisheries: SH351.G78
Guaaiacum
Forest trees: SD397.L5
Guano
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S649
Guar
Economic plants: SB317.G75
Guarana
Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
Guava
Fruit culture: SB379.G8
Guayule
Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
Guazuma ulmifolia
Economic plants: SB317.G77
Guernsey
Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
Guidebooks
Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Guidebooks for traveling with dogs:
SF427.457+
Guinea fowl
Poultry: SF506
Guinea grass: SB201.G8
Guinea pigs
Animal culture: SF401.G85
Diseases: SF997.5.G84
Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.G85
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
Pets: SF459.G9
Gujarati
Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
Gulf menhaden
Fisheries: SH351.G84
Gum plants: SB289+
Guns, Hunting: SK274+
Guppies
Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
Gutta-percha
Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9

Gymkhana games
Horse shows: SF296.G9
Gymnodium
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gypsum
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S643
Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
Gypsy moth
Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Gypsy moths
Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.G95
Gyrinops ledermannii
Forest trees: SD397.G97
Gyrodactylus
Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

H

Habitat improvement
Fish culture: SH157.8+
Hackberry
Forest trees: SD397.H24
Hackney
Horse breeds: SF293.H2
Haddock
Fisheries: SH351.H18
Haematuria
Cattle diseases: SF967.H3
Haemosporidia
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3
Haflinger
Horse breeds: SF293.H3
Hail, Damage from
Plant pathology: SB781
Hair
Sheep breeds: SF373.H17
Hairless dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.H27
Hake
Fisheries: SH351.H185
Halfbeaks
Fisheries: SH351.H195
Halibut
Angling: SH691.H3
Diseases: SH179.H3

INDEX

- Halibut
 - Fisheries: SH351.H2
- Halibut, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH351.P25
- Haliotis midae
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.H34
- Halophytes
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Halter classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.H34
- Hambletonian
 - Harness racing: SF345.H35
- Hamburg
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.H2
- Hampshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.H3
- Hampshire-Down
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
- Hamsters
 - Laboratory animal culture:
 - SF407.H35
 - Pets: SF459.H3
- Handgun hunting: SK39.3
- Handicap horse racing: SF348
- Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348
- Handicraft
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers:
 - SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Pets: SF413.5
- Handling
 - Animal culture: SF88
 - Cattle: SF202.7
 - Dairy products: SF246.H36
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Seeds: SB118.3+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Handling of animals
 - Horses: SF285.6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
- Hanging plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.5
- Hanoverian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H35
- Harbor porpoise
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
- Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
- Hardwoods
 - Forest trees: SD397.H3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
- Hardy geraniums
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB413.G35
- Hare
 - Coursing: SK292.H3
 - Hunting: SK341.H3
- Hares
 - Animal culture: SF451+
- Hariana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
- Harness racing
 - Horse race betting: SF333.5
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
- Harrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H33
- Harvesters, Combine: S696
- Harvesting
 - Algae: SH391.5
 - Apple: SB363.35
 - Field crops: SB186
 - Fruit: SB360.3
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.73
 - Horticulture: SB319.73
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.32
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402
- Harvesting implements and machinery:
 - S695+
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Harvesting time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
 - Field crops: SB185.8
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.57
- Hatcheries
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Hatchery discharge, Fish
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Haute ecole
 - Horsemanship: SF309.57

INDEX

- Havana brown
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H53
- Havanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H37
- Hawking
 - Bird hunting: SK321
- Hawks
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
- Haworthia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
- Hay
 - Forage and feed crops: SB198
- Health, Forest: SB761+
- Health, Public
 - Forestry: SD387.P8
- Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
- Heart diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C376
- Heartwater
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
- Heartworm disease
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
- Heat treatment
 - Plant protection: SB973.5
- Heath
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
- Heather
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
- Heathlands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
- Heavy metals
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
- Hebe
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
- Hebrews
 - History of agriculture: S425
- Hector's dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
- Hedgehogs
 - Diseases: SF997.5.H43
 - Pets: SF459.H43
- Hedges
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
- Heifers
 - Animal culture: SF206.5
- Helicidae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
- Heliconia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
- Heliothis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H27
- Heliothis armigera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H274
- Heliothis zea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H28
- Hellebores
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
- Helminths
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
- Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
- Hemerocallis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- Hemispherical scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H29
- Hemlock
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
- Hemlock, Eastern
 - Forest trees: SD397.E27
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Hemlock, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W45
- Hemlock woolly adelgid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H294
- Hemorrhagic fever
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
- Hemorrhagic septicemia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
 - Veterinary medicine: SF802
- Hemp
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB255
- Hemp, Ambari
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5

INDEX

- Hemp, Manila
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
- Hemp sesbania
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
- Hemp, Sunn
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
- Hempweed, Climbing
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
- Henequen
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
- Henna
 - Dye plants: SB287.H46
- Herbicide-resistant crops
 - Economic plants: SB317.H45
- Herbicide safeners
 - Plant pest control: SB951.45
- Herbicides
 - Plant pathology: SB744.25
 - Plant pest control: SB951.4+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
- Herbicides, Microbial
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
- Herbs
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
- Herdbooks
 - Cattle: SF192+
- Herding
 - Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Herding dogs: SF428.6
- Hereford
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
 - Swine breeds: SF393.H45
- Hereford, Polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
- Hérens
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
- Hericium erinaceus
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
- Heritiera fomes
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
- Hermit crabs
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Herpesvirus diseases
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H45
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
- Herring
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
- Herring, Atlantic
 - Angling: SH691.A85
- Heterobasidion annosum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.H38
- Heterodera
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
- Heuchera
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
- Hevea
 - Forest trees: SD397.H54
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
 - Soils: S597.H48
- Hexachlorocyclohexane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
- Hiba arborvitae
 - Forest trees: SD397.H57
- Hibiscus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
- Hickory
 - Forest trees: SD397.H6
- Hieracium lepidulum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
- High altitude gardening: SB458.94
- Highland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
- Hiking
 - Dogs: SF427.455
- Hill farming: S604.3
- Hillside gardening: SB458.95
- Hillside landscape architecture:
 - SB475.9.H54
- Hillside planting
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5

INDEX

- Himalayan
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H55
- Hip dysplasia
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
- Hippophae rhamnoides
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
- Hippopotamus
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
- Histocompatibility
 - Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
- Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
- Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
- Historic farms: S548+
- Historic gardens
 - Conservation and restoration: SB467
- Historic preservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.8
- Histosols: S592.17.H57
- Hive products
 - Bee culture: SF539
- Hives
 - Bee culture: SF532
- Hogweed, Giant
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
- Hoki
 - Fisheries: SH351.H67
- Holando-Argentino
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
- Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
- Hollies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
- Holly, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A483
- Holstein-Friesian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
- Holstein horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H7
- Home grounds
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Home preparation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Home preservation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Home storage
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Homeless persons
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
- Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
- Homer, White racing
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- Homesteads
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
- Homing pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Hòn non bộ
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Honduras mahogany
 - Forest trees: SD397.H67
- Honey
 - Bee culture: SF539
- Honey cream
 - Dairy products: SF275.H65
- Honey mesquite
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
- Honey plants
 - Bee culture: SF535+
- Honeybee, Africanized
 - Bee culture: SF539.5+
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
- Honeysuckle
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
- Hoof diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
 - Horse diseases: SF907+
- Hooker's sea lion
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
- Hooks
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.H6
- Hops
 - Economic plants: SB317.H64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
- Hormones
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.H67

INDEX

- Hormones
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75
- Horn, Dorset
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
- Horn fly
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
- Hornbeam, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E834
- Horse
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF765
- Horse arenas
 - Horse sports: SF294.35
- Horse breeders
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Horse in motion: SF289
- Horse, Przewalski's
 - Animal culture: SF363+
- Horse racing: SF321+
- Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
- Horse shows: SF294.5+
- Horse sports
 - Animal culture: SF294.198+
- Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
- Horse trailering: SF285.385
- Horse trainers
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Horsemanship: SF308.5+
- Horsemen: SF284.4+
- Horsemint
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
- Horseradish
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.H6
- Horses
 - Animal culture: SF277+
 - Diseases: SF951+
 - Quarter racing: SF357.57+
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
- Horses, Claiming
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Horses, Coach: SF312
- Horses, Competition
 - Horse sports: SF294.3+
- Horses, Draft: SF311+
- Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
- Horses, Driving: SF305.75
- Horses, Feral: SF360+
- Horse's foot
 - Veterinary medicine: SF907+
- Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
- Horses, Show: SF295.185+
- Horses, Western: SF309.34
- Horses, Wild: SF360+
- Horseshoeing
 - Veterinary medicine: SF907+
- Horseshoes
 - Veterinary medicine: SF909
- Horsetail, Marsh
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
- Horsewomen: SF284.4+
- Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
 - Fertilizers: S667.A2
 - Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
- Horticultural machinery: S678.7
- Horticultural service industry: SB446+
- Horticultural voyages: SB39
- Horticulture: SB317.5+
- Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
- Hosta
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
- Hotels, Fishing: SH405
- Houbara
 - Game birds: SF510.H68
- Houdan
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
- Hound, Ibizan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I24
- Hound, Pharaoh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P43
- Hounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H6
- Hounds, Basset
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B2
- House plant industry: SB419.3
- House plants
 - Marketing: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
- House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25
- Houseplant industry: SB419.3

INDEX

- Houseplants
 - Marketing: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25
- Housing
 - Animal culture: SF91
 - Birds: SF461.7
 - Canaries: SF463.4
 - Cattle: SF206
 - Dogs: SF427.43
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 - Goats: SF384
 - Horses: SF285.35
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 - Pets: SF414.2
 - Poultry: SF494.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 - Sheep: SF375.8
 - Swine: SF396.3
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
- Housing and environmental control
 - Dogs: SF427.43
- Hovawart
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H66
- Huckleberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.H83
- Hucul horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H78
- Hummingbirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
- Humpback whale: SH384.H84
- Humus: S592.8+
- Hungarian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H79
- Hunt riding
 - Cross-country riding: SF295.65
- Hunt terrier, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- Hunter
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H8
- Hunter classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.H86
- Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
- Hunter seat equitation division
 - Horse shows: SF296.H86
- Hunting accidents: SK39.5
- Hunting, Bee
 - Bee culture: SF537
- Hunting clubs: SK3
- Hunting dogs: SF428.5
- Hunting equipment: SK273+
- Hunting guns: SK274+
- Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
- Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
- Hunting pouches: SK274.15
- Hunting records: SK277
- Hunting, Rifle: SK38
- Hunting scenes: SK271
- Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
- Hunting sports: SK1+
- Hunting trophies: SK277
- Hurdle racing
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Hurricanes
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
- Husky, Siberian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S65
- Hyacinth
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
- Hyacinth, Water
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 - Economic plants: SB317.W37
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
- Hybrid black poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Hybrid tea roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
- Hydatids
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
- Hydrangeas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
- Hydric soils: S592.17.H93
- Hydrilla
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
- Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95

INDEX

- Hydroelectric power plants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Hydrologic factors
 - Fisheries: SH343.2
- Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
- Hydrophobia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
 - Veterinary medicine: SF797
- Hydroponics
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.23
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Hydrostatic pressure
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Hygiene, Milk: SF257
- Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
- Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
- Hypericum perforatum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
- Hyperparathyroidism
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H9
- Hyphantrai cunea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H9
- Hyphomycosis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H94
- Hypocalcemia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
- Hypsodonty
 - Veterinary medicine: SF869.5
- I
- Ibex
 - Big game hunting: SK305.I24
- Ibizan hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I24
- Ice, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Ice fishing: SH455.45
- Iceland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
- Iceland scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
- Identification of animals: SF101+
- Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
- Identification, Seed: SB118
- Iguanas
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
 - Pets: SF459.I38
- Ikenobō school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
- Ilala palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.I4
- Illicium verum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
- Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
- Illustration of choice plants
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Illustration of racing horses: SF337
- Iloma
 - Forest trees: SD397.P9
- Imidazolinones
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
- Immobilization of animals
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
- Immunodeficiency virus infection
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
- Immunogenetics, Veterinary:
 - SF757.23+
- Immunologic diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
- Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
- Imperata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
- Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
- Implements
 - Forestry: SD388.5
- Implements, Clearing: S679+
- Implements for caring for plants: S691+
- Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
- Implements, Harvesting: S695+
- Implements, Seeding: S687+
- Implements, Soil working: S683+
- Implements, Threshing: S699+
- Imported fire ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535

INDEX

- Improvement
 - Lands: S604.8+
 - Plant culture: SB106.I47
- In vitro propagation
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
- Incense cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.I53
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
- Incentives
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
- Incubation
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Incubator catalogs
 - Poultry: SF497
- Incubators
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
- Indexes, Selection
 - Animal culture: SF105.26
- Indian jujube
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J8
- Indian rhinoceros
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
- Indian rice
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
 - Grasses: SB201.I6
- Indigofera
 - Dye plants: SB287.I4
- Individual fishing quotas
 - Fishery management: SH329.I53
- Indonesian flower arrangement:
 - SB450.78
- Indoor gardening
 - Fruit culture: SB357.27
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Vegetables: SB324.5
- Indoor trees
 - Ornamental plants: SB435.3
- Induced spawning
 - Fish culture: SH155.7
- Infectious anemia
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Infectious diseases
 - Cattle: SF961
- Infertility
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
- Influences, Forest
 - Forestry: SD416+
- Influenza
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
- Information networks
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I47
- Information services
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I47
 - Dogs: SF422.334
 - Forestry: SD248.7
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.393
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.393
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
- Infusoria
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
- Inhalation
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
- Inhibitors, Nitrification
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
- Injection
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
- Injuries
 - Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
- Innovation diffusion
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
- Innovations
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
 - Forestry: SD387.I57
- Inoculation, Legume
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Inoculation, Soil
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Insect culture: SF517+
- Insect nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
- Insect rearing: SF518
- Insect resistance
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2

INDEX

- Insect resistant plants
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
- Insecticides
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
 - Plant pest control: SB951.5+
- Insecticides, Botanical
 - Plant pest control: SB951.54
- Insecticides, Microbial
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Insecticides, Viral
 - Economic entomology: SB933.37
- Insectivorous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Insects
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
 - Diseases: SB942
 - Pets: SF459.I5
- Insects, Beneficial
 - Animal culture: SF517+
- Insects, Entomophagous
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Insects, Forest: SB761+
- Insects, Scale
 - Economic entomology: SB939
- Insects, Stick
 - Pets: SF459.S74
- Insemination, Artificial
 - Animal breeding: SF105.5
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.5
 - Sheep breeding: SF376.25
- Inspection
 - Butter: SF267
 - Eggs: SF490.73
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
 - Milk and cream: SF255
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Inspectors
 - Fisheries management: SH329.F59
- Instruments
 - Butter analysis and testing: SF265
- Instruments
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
- Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
- Instruments, Surgical
 - Veterinary surgery: SF913
- Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
- Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
- Integrated pest management
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Intercropping: S603.5
- Interdominion Championship
 - Harness racing: SF345.I58
- Interior landscaping
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.25
- International cooperation
 - Agriculture: S540.I56
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
- Internet
 - Dogs: SF422.336
 - Forestry: SD248.8
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.395
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.395
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
- Interpretive programs
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
- Introduction of pests
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Introduction, Plant: SB109
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
- Introduction, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399
- Inulin-containing plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.I58
- Invasive plants: SB613.5
- Inventions
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I58
- Invertebrates
 - Diseases: SF997.5.I5
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55

INDEX

- Invertebrates, Marine
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
 - Investigation
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58
 - Investment, Forestry: SD393
 - Iodine compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
 - Ipil
 - Forest trees: SD397.L4
 - Ips typographus
 - Economic entomology: SB945.I68
 - Iris
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
 - Irish draft horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.I7
 - Irish setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I7
 - Irish Sweeps Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.I74
 - Irish terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I8
 - Irish water spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
 - Irish wolfhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I85
 - Iron
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
 - Iron deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
 - Ironwood, Borneo
 - Forest trees: SD397.B56
 - Irradiation
 - Seed treatment: SB118.44
 - Irrigated soils: S595.5
 - Irrigation
 - Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
 - Fruit culture: SB357.285
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.45
 - Grape culture: SB398.25
 - Horticulture: SB319.53
 - Lands: S604.8+
 - Irrigation
 - Sylviculture: SD408.15+
 - Vegetables: SB324.65
 - Irrigation agriculture: S612+
 - Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
 - Irrigation farming
 - Plant culture: SB112
 - Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
 - Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
 - Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
 - Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
 - Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
 - Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
 - Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
 - Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
 - Islamic gardens: SB457.8
 - Isopoda
 - Pets: SF459.I85
 - Italian gardens: SB457.85
 - Italian greyhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I89
 - Italian stone pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61124
 - Ivermectin
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
 - Ivy
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
 - Ivy, English
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
 - Ivy, Poison
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
- J
- Jack pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P575
 - Jack Russell terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J27
 - Jack stock, American mammoth
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
 - Jackfruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J33
 - Jackrabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
 - Jacob
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.J33

INDEX

- Jacob's ladder
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
- Jaguar
 - Big game hunting: SK305.J3
- Janetiella oenophila
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J27
- Japanese beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J3
- Japanese black pine
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Japanese bobtail
 - Cat breeds: SF449.J37
- Japanese cherry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
- Japanese chin
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J29
- Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
- Japanese gardens: SB458
- Japanese knotweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
- Japanese larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.J34
- Japanese maple
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
- Japanese quail
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
- Japanese spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J3
- Japanese vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Jarrah
 - Forest trees: SD397.J36
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
- Jasmine
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
- Jasus edwardsii
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
- Jersey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
- Jerusalem artichoke
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
- Jessenia bataua
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
- Jewish festivals
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
- Jockeys
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
- Johne's disease
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
- Johnson grass: SB201.J5
- Joint diseases
 - Horses: SF959.J64
- Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
- Jojoba
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
- Jonagold
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
- Jonquil
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
- Judging
 - Cat shows: SF445.37
 - Cattle shows: SF215.2
 - Dog shows: SF425.2
 - Field crops: SB185.78
 - Flower shows: SB441.4
 - Goat shows: SF382.3
 - Horse shows: SF297
 - Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
 - Roses: SB411.35
 - Sheep shows: SF374.2
 - Stock shows: SF118
- Jujube
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J8
- July Handicap
 - Horse racing: SF357.J8
- Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
- Jumping
 - Horsemanship: SF309.7
- Jumping, Show
 - Horse shows: SF295.48+
- Juncus effusus
 - Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86
- Jungle cock
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.J8

INDEX

Junior Showmanship
Dog shows: SF425.13
Juniper, Greek
Forest trees: SD397.G73
Juniperus
Forest trees: SD397.J8
Jute
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
Textile and fiber plants: SB257

K

Kadam
Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Kale
Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Kale, Sea
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Kalmia
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Kangaroo
Big game hunting: SK305.K3
Kangaroos
Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.K35
Kaoliang
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Kapok
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
Karakul
Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Kareius bicoloratus
Fish culture: SH167.K37
Karelian bear dog
Dog breeds: SF429.K37
Kashmir
Goat breeds: SF386.K37
Kauri
Forest trees: SD397.K3
Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Kava
Economic plants: SB317.K38
Keeshonds
Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Kelpie, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Kelps
Aquaculture: SH391.K44
Kenaf
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Kenana
Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
Kennels
Dogs: SF428
Kentucky bluegrass
Grasses: SB201.K4
Kentucky Derby
Horse racing: SF357.K4
Keratoconjunctivitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
Kerry blue terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Kerry bog pony
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
Khapra beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Khaya anthotheca
Forest trees: SD397.K43
Kholmogor
Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
Kidney diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.K53
Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
Fertilizers: S667.K5
Killer whale
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.K54
Killifishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
Kills, Fish
Fish culture: SH171+
Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
Dog breeds: SF429.C36

INDEX

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth
Diamond Stakes
Horse racing: SF357.K5
King pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
Kiso horse
Horse breeds: SF293.K47
Kiwifruit
Fruit culture: SB379.K58
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
Kiwis
Diseases: SF995.52.K58
Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
Kladrub horse
Horse breeds: SF293.K55
Knapweeds
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.K55
Knema attenuata
Forest trees: SD397.K53
Knots
Angling: SH452.9.K6
Farm engineering: S727
Ko school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K67
Kochia
Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
Koi
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Kok-saghyz
Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
Kokanee salmon
Angling: SH686.7
Kola tree
Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
Komondors
Dog breeds: SF429.K65
Konik
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
Korat cat
Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2

Koryū Sokenryū
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.K69
Krill
Fisheries: SH380.7+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohländer
Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
Legumes: SB205.K8
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.K83
Kuhland
Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
Dog breeds: SF429.K88

L

Labor productivity
Agriculture (General): S564
Fishery processing plant
management: SH335.5.L3
Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD433
Forestry education: SD356.7+
Seeds: SB113.85
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry:
S587.3+
Laboratory animals
Animal culture: SF405.5+
Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
Agricultural education: S495
Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
Diseases: SF996.5

INDEX

- Laboratory rodents
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Labradoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L29
- Labrador retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L3
- Labyrinth fishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
- Labyrinths
 - Landscape architecture: SB475
- Lac-insects
 - Animal culture: SF561
- Lacewings
 - Insect culture: SF562.L33
- Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
- Ladybugs
 - Insect culture: SF562.L34
 - Pets: SF459.L33
- Lafoensia glyptocarpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.L25
- Lagerstroemia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
- Lagrosiphon major
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
- Laika, East Siberian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E3
- Lake renewal
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
- Lake sturgeon
 - Fisheries: SH351.L33
- Lake trout
 - Angling: SH689.7
- Lake whitefish
 - Angling: SH691.L35
- Lakeland terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L35
- Lama (Genus)
 - Animal culture: SF401.L35
 - Diseases: SF997.5.L35
- Lambs
 - Animal culture: SF376.5
- Lameness
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
 - Horse diseases: SF959.L25
- Lamiaceae
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
- Laminaria digitata
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L33
- Laminaria hyperborea
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L35
- Laminaria saccharina
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L38
- Laminitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.L3
- Lampreys
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
 - Fisheries: SH351.L35
- Land birds
 - Bird hunting: SK323+
- Land, Clearing of
 - Use of explosives: S679+
- Land conservation: S950+
- Land exchange
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
- Land hermit crabs
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Land reclamation
 - Plants for: S621.5.P59
- Landowners
 - Forestry: SD387.L33
- Landrace
 - Swine breeds: SF393.L3
- Landrace, Danish
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D34
- Lands, Alkali: S595
- Landscape architects: SB469.37+
- Landscape architects, Women:
 - SB469.375
- Landscape architecture: SB469+
 - as a profession: SB469.37+
- Landscape architecture, Desert:
 - SB475.9.D47
- Landscape architecture, Hillside:
 - SB475.9.H54
- Landscape architecture, Urban:
 - SB472.7
- Landscape contracting: SB472.55
- Landscape design: SB472.45
- Landscape design, Forest
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67

INDEX

- Landscape design, Wetland:
 - SB475.9.W48
- Landscape gardening: SB469+
- Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
- Landscape management
 - Forestry: SD387.L35
- Landscape plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
- Landscapes, Tray
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Landscaping, Edible
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
- Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
- Landscaping, Interior
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.25
- Landscaping, Natural
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Landscaping with native plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Landslides
 - Forestry: SD424
- Language
 - Horticulture: SB318.36
- Lannea coromandelica
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
- Lantana camara
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
- Larch
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
- Larch, Dahurian
 - Forest trees: SD397.D3
- Larch, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E836
- Larch, Japanese
 - Forest trees: SD397.J34
- Larch, Polish
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
- Larch, Siberian
 - Forest trees: SD397.S515
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
- Larch, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W454
- Larches
 - Forest trees: SD397.L3
- Large gardens
 - Management: SB467.8
- Large timberworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L27
- Largemouth bass
 - Angling: SH681
- Larkspur
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
- Lathyrus
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
- Latin gardens: SB458.3
- Laurel, Mountain
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
- Lavenders
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
 - Economic plants: SB317.L37
- Lawn care industry: SB433.27
- Lawn equipment: SB433.2
- Lawn mowers: SB433.2
- Lawn supplies: SB433.2
- Lawns
 - Ornamental plants: SB433+
 - Soils: S597.G7
- Layering
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Layering, Air
 - Plant propagation: SB123.7
- Lead
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
- Lead tree
 - Economic plants: SB317.L4
 - Forest trees: SD397.L35
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
- Leaders
 - Angling: SH452.9.L43
- Leadership
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
- Leaf blowers: SB433.2
- Leaf cutting ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Leaf spots
 - Plant pathology: SB741.L45

INDEX

- Leafhoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L5
- Leafminers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L55
- Leafy spurge
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
- Leafy vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Leather bergenia
 - Tannin plants: SB315.L4
- Leech culture: SH187
- Leeks
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
- Leg injuries
 - Horses: SF959.L42
- Leghorn
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
- Legume inoculation
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Legumes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
 - Economic plants: SB317.L43
 - Food crops: SB177.L45
 - Forage and feed crops: SB203+
 - Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
 - Soils: S597.L4
- Leis
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
- Lemon
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
- Lemon herbs
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
- Lemongrass
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
- Lentils
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
- Lentinus edodes
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
- Leonberger dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L45
- Leopard
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L4
- Leopard moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L6
- Leopards
 - Pets: SF459.L4
- Lepidoptera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L63
 - Insect culture: SF562.L46
- Leptospirosis
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
- Lepus timidus
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
- Lespedeza
 - Legumes: SB205.L4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
- Lettuce
 - Fertilizers: S667.L4
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L523
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
- Leucaena
 - Economic plants: SB317.L48
- Leucaena glauca
 - Forest trees: SD397.L4
- Leucaena psyllid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L65
- Leukemia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
- Leukosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
- Leukosis, Bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
- Levantine grapes
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Lewisia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
- Lhasa apso
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L5
- Libocedrus
 - Forest trees: SD397.L46
- Libocedrus bidwillii
 - Forest trees: SD397.L47

INDEX

- Library research
 - Agriculture: S540.L53
- Licania rigida*
 - Forest trees: SD397.L48
- Lice
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
- Lice, Plant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Licensing
 - Fishery management: SH329.L53
- Lichens
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
- Licorice
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
- Lift net fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
- Light
 - Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Light-activated release pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
- Lighting
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.4
- Lignocellulose
 - Animal feed components: SF98.L54
 - Animal feeds: SF99.L54
- Lignum vitae* s
 - Forest trees: SD397.L5
- Lilacs
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
- Lilies of the valley
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
- Lillies, Day
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- Lily
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
- Lily, Cala
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
- Lima bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
- Lime
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Limes
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
- Limestone garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Limestone gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Liming
 - Bird hunting: SK319
- Limited entry
 - Fishery management: SH329.L53
- Limousin
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
- Linaria vulgaris*
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
- Lincoln Red
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
- Lindane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
- Linden
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
- Linden, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A485
- Lindens
 - Forest trees: SD397.L6
- Linear programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
- Lingcod
 - Fisheries: SH351.L5
- Lion
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L5
- Lions
 - Pets: SF459.L47
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
- Lipizzaner
 - Horse breeds: SF293.L5
- Liquid fertilizers: S662+
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
 - Forest trees: SD397.L63
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
- Listeriosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
- Lists
 - Ornamental plants: SB408+
- Litchi
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L8
- Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39

INDEX

- Literature, Agricultural engineering:
 - S674.3
- Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
- Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
- Litter boxes
 - Cats: SF447.34
- Live bait
 - Angling: SH448
- Live food
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
- Live oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.L64
- Livebearing fishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
- Liver diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.L5
 - Swine diseases: SF977.L5
- Liver-fluke
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
- Liver-rot
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
- Liver syndrome, Fatty
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
- Livestock champions
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Livestock factories
 - Animal culture: SF140.L58
- Livestock, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Livestock, General care of: SF61
- Livestock projects
 - Animal culture: SF140.L59
- Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
- Livestock services
 - Animal culture: SF140.L63
- Lizards
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
 - Pets: SF459.L5
- Llamas
 - Animal culture: SF401.L6
 - Pets: SF459.L52
- Loaches
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
 - Fish culture: SH167.L6
- Loam, Silt: S592.358
- Loam soils: S592.357
- Loblolly pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P58
- Lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Loco-weed disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
- Locomotion
 - Dogs: SF432
- Locomotor ataxia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
- Locust
 - Forest trees: SD397.L65
- Locust, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B516
- Locust, Desert
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D44
- Locust, Red
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R44
- Locust, Rocky Mountain
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R7
- Locust, Seventeen-year
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Locusts
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L7
- Lodgepole pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P585
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
- Log brands
 - Logging: SD538.8+
- Log driving
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
 - SD540+
- Loganberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.L6
- Logging
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
 - SD537.5+
- Logging machinery: SD388
- Loligo
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
- Loligo opalescens
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
- Lolium: SB201.L6
- Longan
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L84

INDEX

- Longfin tilapia
 - Fish culture: SH167.L65
 - Longhair cats
 - Cat breeds: SF449.L65
 - Longhorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
 - Longhorn, Texas
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
 - Longidoridae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
 - Longleaf pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P59
 - Longlining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
 - Loosestrife, Purple
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
 - Lop
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
 - Loquat
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L85
 - Lories
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
 - Lotus
 - Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
 - Lotus, East Indian
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
 - Louping ill
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
 - Love grass: SB201.L65
 - Lovebirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
 - Low-allergen gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.4
 - Low-allergen plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.4
 - Löwchen
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L68
 - Lowland, Polish red and white
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
 - Lucerne flea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
 - Lucuma
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L87
 - Lumpfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.L85
 - Lumpy skin disease
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
 - Lungworms
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
 - Lupines
 - Economic plants: SB317.L87
 - Food crops: SB177.L85
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
 - Lupinus perennis
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
 - Lupinus texensis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
 - Lurcher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L87
 - Lure field trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.55
 - Lure fishing: SH455.8+
 - Lures
 - Angling: SH449+
 - Lusitano
 - Horse breeds: SF293.L87
 - Lutianidae
 - Fisheries: SH351.S75
 - Lycium chinense
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
 - Lycopodiums
 - Ornamental plants: SB429
 - Lymphomas
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
 - Lymphomatosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
 - Lynx
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L8
 - Lyriomyza trifolii
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L68
 - Lysine
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.L9
- M
- Maca
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
 - Maca (Plant)
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23

INDEX

- Macadamia nut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M32
- Macaws
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
- Machinery
 - Dairying: SF247
- Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
- Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
- Machinery, Farm: S671+
- Machinery, Forestry: SD388
- Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
- Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
- Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
- Mackerel
 - Angling: SH691.M25
 - Fisheries: SH351.M2
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
- Macrobrachium rosenbergii
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
- Macrocystis integrifolia
 - Aquaculture: SH391.M3
- Macrocystis pyrifera
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G5
- Macrotermes gilvus
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M32
- Madder
 - Dye plants: SB287.M3
- Madhuca latifolia
 - Economic plants: SB317.M28
- Madi
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
- Maedi-visna
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
- Maesopsis eminii
 - Forest trees: SD397.M16
- Maggot, Blueberry
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B65
- Maggot, Cabbage
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C24
- Magnesium
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
- Magnesium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
- Magnesium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
- Magnetic resonance spectroscopy,
 - Nuclear
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
- Magnolias
 - Forest trees: SD397.M18
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
- Magpie
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
- Mahogany
 - Forest trees: SD397.M2
- Mahseer
 - Angling: SH691.M3
- Maidenhair ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
- Maine coon cat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M34
- Maintenance
 - Farm machinery: S675.5
 - Large gardens: SB467.8
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
- Maize
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
 - Fertilizers: S667.C8
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
- Mal shi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M24
- Malamute, Alaskan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A67
- Malaria
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
- Mallard
 - Diseases: SF994.4.M3
- Mallophaga
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
- Malopolski horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M32
- Maltese dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M25
- Malva
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27

INDEX

- Mammals
 - Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
- Mammals, Captive
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Mammals, Marine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M35
- Mammary glands
 - Veterinary medicine: SF890
- Mammillaria (Cactus)
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
- Mammoth jack stock, American
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
- Management
 - Agriculture: S540.M34
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
 - Large gardens: SB467.8
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
- Management, Farm: S560+
- Management, Landscape
 - Forestry: SD387.L35
- Management of nitrogen
 - Melioration of lands: S619.N57
- Management of parks and public reservations
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Management of plants
 - Milk and cream: SF261
- Management, Vegetation
 - Plant culture: SB106.V43
- Manchego
 - Dairy processing: SF272.M35
- Manchester terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M3
- Mandarin orange
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
- Mangalarga horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M34
- Manganese
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M3
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
- Mange
 - Cattle diseases: SF963
- Mangel-wurzel
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
- Mangium
 - Forest trees: SD397.M23
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
- Manglietia glauca
 - Forest trees: SD397.M24
- Mango
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
- Mangrove
 - Forest trees: SD397.M25
- Mangrove plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
- Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
- Manihot
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
- Manila clam
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
- Manila hemp
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
- Manilkara
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Manilkara kauki
 - Forest trees: SD397.M26
- Manketti
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M326
- Manna plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.M33
- Manpower requirements
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Manufacture
 - Butter: SF263
- Manure, Farm
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
- Manures
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
- Manuring, Green
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+

INDEX

- Manx
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M36
- Maple
 - Forest trees: SD397.M3
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
 - Sugar plants: SB239.M3
- Maple, Japanese
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
- Maple, Sugar
 - Forest trees: SD397.S775
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
- Mapping
 - Forestry: SD387.M3
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
- Mapping, Genome
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
- Mapping, Soil: S592.147
- Marbled murrelet
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
- Marek's disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
- Maremma sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M34
- Margosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.N43
- Margosteen
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M25
- Mariculture: SH138+
- Marigolds
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
- Marinas, Fishing: SH405
- Marine algae
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Marine angelfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
- Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
- Marine fauna
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M33
- Marine invertebrates
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
- Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
- Marine mammals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M35
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
- Marine parks and reserves
 - Fishery management: SH329.M35
- Marine protected areas
 - Fishery management: SH329.M35
- Marine turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Marine worms
 - Fisheries: SH399.W65
- Market, Preparation for
 - Butter: SF269
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horticulture: SB319.7+
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Marketing
 - Apple: SB363.6
 - Cactus: SB438.3+
 - Dogs: SF434.5+
 - Flowers: SB442.8+
 - Houseplants: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
 - Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
 - Pets: SF414.7+
 - Poultry: SF502
 - Sheep: SF376.7
 - Succulent plants: SB438.3+
 - Swine: SF397.2
- Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
- Marketing technology
 - Agriculture (General): S571+
- Marking
 - Fish culture: SH156.8
 - Horses: SF289.5
- Marking, Anesthesia in
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Marl
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643

INDEX

- Marlin
 - Fisheries: SH351.M3
- Marmalade
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M38
- Marmot
 - Hunting: SK341.M3
- Marsh horsetail
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
- Marshes
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Marten
 - Animal culture: SF405.M3
- Martens
 - Hunting: SK341.M33
- Martin, Purple
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
- Maryland Hunt Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
- Masdevallia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
- Mast (Nuts)
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
- Master gardeners: SB317.68
- Masters
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
- Mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M36
- Mastiff breeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M36
- Mastiff, Neapolitan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N33
- Mastiff, Pyrenean
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P97
- Mastiff, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T48
- Mastitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
- Mate
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
- Materials, Artificial
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
- Materials, Dried
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Materials handling
 - Agriculture: S494.5.M28
- Mathematical models
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
 - Agriculture: S540.M38
 - Animal culture: SF140.M35
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
 - Forestry: SD387.M33
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
- Mathematics
 - Forestry: SD387.M33
- Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
- Matwork plants: SB281+
- Maure
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
- Mauritia flexuosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.M38
- Maus, Egyptian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.E39
- Mayhaws
 - Fruit culture: SB386.M39
- Mazes
 - Landscape architecture: SB475
- MCPA
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
- Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
- Meadowlark
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
- Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
- Meagre
 - Fisheries: SH351.M4
- Meal, Soybean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
- Measurement
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
 - Irrigation water: S618.4
- Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
- Meconopsis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M42

INDEX

- Medicago
 - Legumes: SB205.M4
- Medication
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
- Medicinal plants: SB293+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
- Medicine, Preventive
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
- Medieval gardens: SB458.35
- Mediterranean climate
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
- Mediterranean flour moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M5
- Mediterranean fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M54
- Medusahead wildrye
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
- Melaleuca
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
- Melaleuca quinquenervia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
- Melbourne Cup
 - Horse racing: SF357.M4
- Melioration
 - Lands: S604.8+
- Melipona
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
- Meloidogyne
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
- Melon-flies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M56
- Melons
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M44
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
- Menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.M5
- Meningitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF799
- Menippe mercenaria
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.M46
- Mentha
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
- Mercury
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
- Mercury compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
- Merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
- Merino, Australian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
- Merino, Blacktop
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
- Merino, Delaine
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
- Merino, Dickinson
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
- Merino, Saxon
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
- Merino, Spanish
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
- Merluccius capensis
 - Fisheries: SH351.M57
- Mesquite
 - Economic plants: SB317.M47
 - Forest trees: SD397.M4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M4
- Mesquite, Honey
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
- Metabolic disorders
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
- Metals
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
- Metals, Heavy
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides:
 - SD397.D37
- Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
- Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
- Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+

INDEX

- Meters
 - Agriculture: S676.5
 - Forestry: SD388.5
- Methoxychlor
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
- Metric conversion tables
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
- Mice
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M4
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
 - Pets: SF459.M5
- Miconia calvenscens
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
- Microbial herbicides
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
- Microbial insecticides
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Microbial pesticides
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Microbiological methods
 - Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
- Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
- Microirrigation: S619.T74
- Microorganisms
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Micropogonias furnieri
 - Fisheries: SH351.M63
- Midge, Alfalfa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Midge, Pine gall
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P619
- Midge, Rice gall
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R49
- Mikania micrantha
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
- Mildew
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
- Mildew
 - Plant pathology: SB741.M65
- Mildew, Downy
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D68
- Mildews, Powdery
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P72
- Milk
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
 - Dairy products: SF251+
 - Goats: SF388
 - Sheep: SF376.8
- Milk, Condensed: SF259
- Milk, Cultured
 - Dairy products: SF275.C84
- Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
- Milk, Feeding for
 - Cattle: SF203+
- Milk fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
- Milk hygiene: SF257
- Milkfat
 - Dairy products: SF275.M56
- Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
- Milkfish
 - Fish culture: SH167.M5
- Milking
 - Dairying: SF250
- Milking Shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
- Milkweed
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
- Millet, Pearl
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
- Milletts
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
- Millettia pinnata
 - Forest trees: SD397.M55
- Millipedes
 - Pets: SF459.M54
- Mills, Paper
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Milo
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
- Mimosa pigra
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46

INDEX

- Mine drainage, Acid
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
- Mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
- Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
- Minerals
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
- Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
- Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
- Miniature flower arrangement:
 - SB449.5.M56
- Miniature gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Miniature horses
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M56
- Miniature orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
- Miniature pigs
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Miniature pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
- Miniature plants
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Miniature roses
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB411.65.M55
- Miniature schnauzer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M58
- Minilivestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.M54
- Mink
 - Animal culture: SF405.M6
 - Hunting: SK341.M55
- Minke whale: SH384.M54
- Minks
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M5
- Minorca
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
- Mishō school
 - Japanese flower arrangement:
 - SB450.5.M56
- Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
- Missions, Agricultural: S403
- Mist propagation
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Mistletoes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.M5
- Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
- Mite, Cyclamen
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C95
- Mite, Wheat curl
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Mites
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
 - Bee diseases and pests:
 - SF538.5.M57
 - Biological pest control agents:
 - SB976.M58
 - Diseases: SB942
 - Economic entomology: SB940
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
- Mithun
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
- Miticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.6
- Mitragyna
 - Forest trees: SD397.M58
- Mitsumata
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
- Models, Mathematical
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
- Mogul gardens: SB458.4
- Moisture, Soil: S594
- Molasses
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
- Mole crickets
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M7
- Molecular aspects of plant pathology:
 - SB732.65
- Moles (Animals)
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
- Molluscicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.65
- Mollusks
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
 - Fisheries: SH371+
 - Laboratory animal culture:
 - SF407.M65
 - Pets: SF459.M58

INDEX

- Mollusks, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Molybdenum
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
- Mombin
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M65
- Monastery gardens: SB457.35
- Mongolian gerbil
 - Pets: SF459.G4
- Monitor lizards
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
- Monitoring
 - Fishery management: SH329.M66
- Monk parakeet
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
- Monkeys
 - Pets: SF459.M6
- Monkshoods
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
- Monochamus urusovi
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M74
- Montanoa
 - Forest trees: SD397.M64
- Montasio
 - Dairy processing: SF272.M6
- Montezuma pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P598
- Moonflower
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
- Moors
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Moose
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
 - Big game hunting: SK302
- Mopane
 - Forest trees: SD397.M65
- Mopane worm
 - Insect culture: SF562.M56
- Mora
 - Forest trees: SD397.M66
- Morab horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M77
- Moral and ethical aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.M67
- Morays
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
- Morella faya
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
- Morgan
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M8
- Moringa oleifera
 - Economic plants: SB317.M67
- Morkie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M67
- Morning glories
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
- Mosaic diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.M75
- Mosquitoes
 - Insect culture: SF562.M58
- Moss gardening: SB433.55
- Mosses
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.55
- Moth, Apple clearwing
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Moth, Browntail
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B9
- Moth, Codling
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C7
- Moth, Diamondback
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D5
- Moth, Douglas fir tussock
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D76
- Moth, Gypsy
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G9
- Moth, Leopard
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L6
- Moth, Nun
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N8
- Moth, Pine bud
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P618
- Moth, Pine shoot
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- Moth, Satin
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S25
- Mother of pearl
 - Fisheries: SH377.5
- Moths
 - Insect culture: SF562.M6

INDEX

- Moths, Gypsy
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
- Mountain dog, Bernese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B47
- Mountain dog, Caucasian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C355
- Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
- Mountain goat
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Mountain laurel
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
- Mountain pine beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M78
- Mountain sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.M6
- Mourning dove
 - Bird hunting: SK325.M65
- Mouth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF852
- Mouth diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M66
- Movements, Earth
 - Forestry: SD424
- Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
- Mucosal diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Mudfishes
 - Fish culture: SH167.M82
- Muga moth
 - Sericulture: SF560.M84
- Mulanje cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.M84
- Mulberry
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
 - Fertilizers: S667.M8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
- Mulberry culture
 - Sericulture: SF557
- Mulching
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
- Mules
 - Animal culture: SF362
- Mullet
 - Angling: SH691.M78
 - Fisheries: SH351.M88
- Mullets
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Mullets, Gray
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Multiple cropping: S603.7
- Multiple use
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
 - Forestry: SD387.M8
- Multipurpose trees
 - Plant culture: SB172+
- Mung bean
 - Economic plants: SB317.M85
- Murgese horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M88
- Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
- Murray grey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
- Muscle necrosis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M9
- Muscular dystrophy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
- Musculoskeletal system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Musculoskeletal system diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
- Museum exhibits
 - Animal culture: SF114.A1+
- Museums
 - Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
 - Fisheries: SH338+
 - Forestry education: SD357.A1+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.485+
 - Horses: SF278.7+
 - Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
 - Plant culture: SB60.A1+
- Mushrooms
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
 - Soils: S597.M87

INDEX

- Mushrooms
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
 - Muskellunge
 - Angling: SH691.M8
 - Fisheries: SH351.M89
 - Muskmelon
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M44
 - Muskox
 - Animal culture: SF401.M8
 - Muskrat
 - Animal culture: SF405.M7
 - Muskrats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M8
 - Hunting: SK341.M87
 - Mussels, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH378+
 - Mussels, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH372.5+
 - Mustang
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M9
 - Mustard
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
 - Mutation breeding
 - Agriculture: S494.33
 - Mute swan
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
 - Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
 - Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
 - Mycoplasma diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB737
 - Mycoplasma infections
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M94
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
 - Mycorrhizas
 - Plant culture: SB106.M83
 - Mycotoxins
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
 - Mynahs
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
 - Myriapoda
 - Pets: SF459.M97
 - Myrica
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
 - Myrica faya
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
 - Myrtle beech
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
 - Mythimna separata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M96
 - Mytilus edulis
 - Fisheries: SH372.54.M97
 - Myxomatosis
 - Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2
- N
- Names
 - Cats: SF442.4
 - Dogs: SF422.3
 - Horses: SF278.3
 - Pets: SF411.3
 - Nara
 - Fruit culture: SB379.N28
 - Naranjilla
 - Fruit culture: SB379.N3
 - Narcissus
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
 - Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37
 - National forests
 - United States: SD428.A3+
 - National park concessions
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
 - Native plant industry: SB439.3+
 - Native plant landscaping: SB439+
 - Native plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
 - Natural bait
 - Angling: SH448
 - Natural dwarf plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
 - Natural gardens landscaping
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
 - Natural history of forest trees
 - Sylviculture: SD395+

INDEX

- Natural landscaping
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Natural pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
- Natural products
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
- Natural resources conservation areas:
 - S944.5.N38
- Navajo-Churro
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
- Navicular disease
 - Horse diseases: SF959.N39
- Navigation
 - Fisheries: SH343.8
- N'Dama
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
- Neapolitan mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N33
- Necrosis, Muscle
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M9
- Neem
 - Economic plants: SB317.N43
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants:
 - SB292.N44
- Neem insecticide
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
- Nematocides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.7
- Nematoda
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
 - Biological pest control agents:
 - SB976.N46
 - Diseases: SF997.5.N44
- Nematode, Burrowing
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
- Nematode, Golden
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
- Nematode, Pinewood
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
- Nematode, Soybean cyst
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
- Nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
 - Economic entomology: SB933.334
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
- Nematodes, Insect
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
- Nematodirus
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
- Neodiprion sertifer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N4
- Neoglaziovia variegata
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
- Neonatal diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Neonatal diseases
 - Horses: SF959.N45
- Neonicotinoids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
- Neotermes
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N46
- Nereocystis luetkeana
 - Aquaculture: SH391.N47
- Nerodia
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
- Nervous system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF895
- Nervous system diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.N3
 - Horses: SF959.N47
- Nets
 - Fishery equipment and supplies:
 - SH344.8.N4
- Netting
 - Bird hunting: SK319
- New agricultural enterprises
 - Farm economics: S565.86
- New crops
 - Plant culture: SB160
- New Forest
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
- New Guinea impatiens
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
- New Zealand fur seal
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
- New Zealand Trotting Cup
 - Harness racing: SF345.N48
- Newcastle disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
- Newfoundland dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N4

INDEX

- Newts
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
 - Pets: SF459.N48
- Nezara viridula
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N53
- Nickel
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
- Nicotine solutions
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
- Nicotinoids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
- Nigerian dwarf
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N53
- Night-flowering plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Night gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Night soil
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Nightingales
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
- Nīgmīn khongor
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N55
- Nile perch
 - Fisheries: SH351.N54
- Nile tilapia
 - Fish culture: SH167.N54
- Nipaecoccus viridis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N57
- Nitrates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Nitrification inhibitors
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
- Nitrogen
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
- Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
- Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
- Nitrogen management
 - Melioration of lands: S619.N57
- Nocardia infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
- Noetia ponderosa
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
- Nomenclature
 - Plant culture: SB45.5
 - Plant pathology: SB728
- Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
- Non-timber forest resources
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Nonindigenous pests
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Nonius horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N66
- Nonlinear programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
- Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
- Norfolk terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N56
- Nori
 - Aquaculture: SH391.N65
- North Pacific giant octopus
 - Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
- North Swedish horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N67
- Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Northern breeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N57
- Norway spruce
 - Fertilizers: S667.N6
 - Forest trees: SD397.N6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
- Norwegian elkhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N6
- Norwegian forest
 - Cat breeds: SF449.N65
- Norwich terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N65
- Nosema apis
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
- Notable gardens
 - Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+

INDEX

- Nothofagus
 - Forest trees: SD397.N64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
 - Nothofagus fusca
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
 - Nothofagus procera
 - Forest trees: SD397.N65
 - Nothofagus pumilio
 - Forest trees: SD397.N66
 - Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
 - Novokirghiz
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N68
 - Nubian
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N83
 - Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
 - Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
 - Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
 - Nun moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N8
 - Nurseries
 - Plant culture: SB118.48+
 - Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
 - Nursery industry
 - Plant culture: SB118.48+
 - Nursery stock
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
 - Nursery stock catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB118.485+
 - Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
 - Nut, Brazil
 - Fruit culture: SB401.B7
 - Nut, Macadamia
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M32
 - Nutgrass
 - Economic plants: SB317.N87
 - Nutmeg
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
 - Nutrition
 - Cattle: SF203+
 - Nutrition
 - Swine: SF396.5
 - Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
 - Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
 - Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
 - Nutrition disorders
 - Dogs: SF992.N88
 - Plant pathology: SB742+
 - Nutritional system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF851+
 - Nuts
 - Fruit culture: SB401+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
 - Nymph fishing: SH456.15
 - Nymphea
 - Economic plants: SB317.N9
- O
- Oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.O12
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
 - Oak, California black
 - Forest trees: SD397.C33
 - Oak, Durmast
 - Forest trees: SD397.D87
 - Oak, Emory
 - Forest trees: SD397.E46
 - Oak, English
 - Forest trees: SD397.E54
 - Oak, European Turkey
 - Forest trees: SD397.E84
 - Oak, Live
 - Forest trees: SD397.L64
 - Oak tasar silkworm
 - Sericulture: SF560.O18
 - Oak, Valonia
 - Forest trees: SD397.V3
 - Oat, Wild
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
 - Oats
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.O2

INDEX

- Oats
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
- Obedience classes
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Obedience trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Obstetrics
 - Veterinary medicine: SF887
- Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
- Ocelots
 - Pets: SF459.O2
- Ocicat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O35
- Ocimum
 - Economic plants: SB317.B25
- Ocotea rodiaei
 - Forest trees: SD397.O36
- Octopuses
 - Fisheries: SH374+
- Odor
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
- Ohara school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
- Ohia lehua
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
- Oil
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
- Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
- Oil cake
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
- Oil, Cod liver
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
- Oil palm
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
 - Soils: S597.O35
- Oil-polluted lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
- Oil pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Oil sands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
- Oil sands wastewater
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
- Oils
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
- Oilseed plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
- Oiticica tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
- Okra
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
- Old English Game
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Old English sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
- Old growth forests: SD387.O43
- Old roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
- Oldenburger horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O4
- Older people
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
- Oleander
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
- Oligonychus ununguis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O37
- Olive
 - Fertilizers: S667.O45
 - Fruit culture: SB367
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
- Olive fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O4
- Olives
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
- Olympic games
 - Horse shows: SF294.85
- Ommastrephes bartramii
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
- Omuro school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
- On-farm research: S540.O53

INDEX

- Onchocerca
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
- Onchocerciasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
- Oncidium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
- Onions
 - Fertilizers: S667.O54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
 - Vegetable culture: SB341
- Operations research
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
- Operators, Agricultural machinery:
 - S674.4+
- Opinion, Public
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
- Opium poppy
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
- Oporinia autumnata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O57
- Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
- Optics in agriculture: S589.3
- Opuntia
 - Economic plants: SB317.O68
- Opuntia ficus-indica
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
- Orach
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
- Orange
 - Fertilizers: S667.O7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
- Orange, Mandarin
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
- Orange, Osage
 - Forest trees: SD397.O8
- Orange Pippin, Cox's
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Orange roughy
 - Fisheries: SH351.O7
- Oranges
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
- Orangutans
 - Pets: SF459.O74
- Orchard grass: SB201.O6
- Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk: SB201.P42
- Orchard mason bee
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
- Orcharding, Turpentine
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
- Orchards, Seed
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Orchid dotyback
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
- Orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
- Orchids, Miniature
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
- Orchids, Slipper
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
- Oregano
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
- Organic compounds
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
- Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
- Organic farming: S605.5
- Organic fertilizers: S654+
- Organic gardening: SB453.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.3
- Organic plant protection: SB974+
- Organic viticulture: SB398.4
- Organiculture: S605.5
 - Flowers: SB406.53
 - Fruit culture: SB357.24
- Oriental cat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O73
- Oriental fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O63
- Oriental fruit moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O65
- Oriental gardens: SB458.46
- Oriental longhair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O73
- Oriental shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O73

INDEX

- Oriental small-clawed otter
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
- Oriental spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.O74
- Origin
 - Plant culture: SB106.O74
- Orius
 - Insect culture: SF562.O74
- Orkhon
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
- Orlov trotter horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O7
- Ornamental birds
 - Animal culture: SF512+
- Ornamental carp
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
- Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
- Ornamental plant seed industry:
 - SB406.6+
- Ornamental plant seed marketing:
 - SB406.6+
- Ornamental plants
 - Lists of: SB408+
 - Plant culture: SB403+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
- Ornamental shrimps
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
- Ornamental trees: SB435+
- Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
- Ornaments
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.5
- Ornithosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
- Orpington
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
- Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
- Oryctes rhinoceros
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O77
- Osage orange
 - Forest trees: SD397.O8
- Oscar
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
- Osier
 - Forest trees: SD397.O82
- Osteophytosis, Spinal
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
- Ostrea
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
- Ostrea angasi
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
- Ostrich
 - Animal culture: SF511+
- Otitis
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.O74
- Otter
 - Hunting: SK341.O8
- Otter hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O77
- Otter, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH364
- Otters
 - Pets: SF459.O87
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
- Ouananiche
 - Angling: SH685.2
- Overfishing
 - Fishery management: SH329.O94
- Ovum transplantation
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Owls
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
- Owners of cats: SF442.7+
- Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
- Owners of pets
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Owners of racehorses
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
- Ox driving
 - Draft cattle: SF209.5
- Oxford downs
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
- Oxisols: S592.17.O95
- Oxygen
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
- Oxygen, Dissolved
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
- Oxygen stress
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95

INDEX

Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
 Diseases: SH179.O94
 Fisheries: SH371+
Ozone, Atmospheric
 Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
 Plant pathology: SB747.O95

P

Paca
 Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
 Harness racing: SF341
Paces
 Horses: SF289
Pacifastacus leniusculus
 Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
Pacific geoduck
 Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
 Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
 Fish culture: SH167.H5
 Fisheries: SH351.H5
Pacific madrone
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
 Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
 Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
 Diseases: SH179.P32
 Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
 Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
 Angling: SH686+
Pacific saury
 Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
 Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
 Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
 Cheese: SF271.7

Packaging
 Eggs: SF490.57
Packing
 Apple: SB363.6
 Eggs: SF490.57
 Fisheries: SH337
Paddlefish
 Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
 Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
 Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
 Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
 Economic entomology: SB945.P2
Palm, Carnauba
 Oil-bearing and wax plants:
 SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
 Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
 Fertilizers: S667.C57
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
 Implements and machinery for:
 S715.O37
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
 Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palm, Peach
 Economic plants: SB317.P43
Palm, Sago
 Starch plants: SB311.S3
Palms
 Economic plants: SB317.P3
 Oil-bearing and wax plants:
 SB299.P3
 Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
 Sugar plants: SB239.P3
Palms, Rattan
 Economic plants: SB317.R37
Palms, Wax
 Oil-bearing and wax plants:
 SB299.W3

INDEX

- Palmyra palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.P32
- Palomino horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P3
- Pampas grasses
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25
- Pandalus
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
- Pandalus borealis
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
- Pandalus jordani
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
- Panfish
 - Angling: SH691.P35
- Pansy
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
- Papaya
 - Economic plants: SB317.P35
 - Fertilizers: S667.P27
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
- Paper birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.P28
- Paper mills
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Paphiopedilum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36
- Papillon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P2
- Paprika
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
- Para grass: SB201.P3
- Parades, Floral: SB441.5
- Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
- Paralysis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
- Paramyxovirus infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
- Parapericis colias
 - Fisheries: SH351.P37
- Parasites
 - Birds: SF995.6.P35
 - Cats: SF986.P37
- Parasites
 - Cattle: SF967.P3
 - Dogs: SF992.P3
 - Effect on fish culture: SH175
 - Horses: SF959.P37
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
 - Swine: SF977.P3
- Parasitic plants
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
- Parathion
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
- Paratuberculosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
- Parbendazole
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
- Park concessions
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
- Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
- Parkia nitida
 - Forest trees: SD397.P29
- Parks
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
- Parrot finches
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
- Parrots
 - Diseases: SF994.2.P37
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3
- Parsley
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P25
- Parsnip
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3
- Parthenium hysterophorus
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28
- Parties
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3
- Partridge
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P3

INDEX

- Partridges
 - Game birds: SF510.P3
- Paso fino horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P37
- Paso horse, Peruvian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P45
- Paspalum distichum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3
- Paspalum hieronymii
 - Economic plants: SB317.P37
- Passiflora
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
- Passiflora mollissima
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P28
- Passion fruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P3
- Pasteurella infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
- Pasteurization
 - Milk and cream: SF259
- Pastoral systems
 - Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Pasture plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Pastures: SB199
- Patagonian scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
- Patagonian toothfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.P38
- Patented plants, Lists of
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Patents
 - Dairying: SF237
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Paterson's curse
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
- Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
- Pathology, Plant: SB621+
- Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
- Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
- Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
- Patio gardening
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.2
- Paua
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
- Paulownia
 - Forest trees: SD397.P3
- Paulownia kawakamii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P318
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
- Paulownia tomentosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P319
- PCB
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
- Pea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
- Pea aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P35
- Pea, Pigeon
 - Economic plants: SB317.P54
 - Legumes: SB205.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
- Pea shoots
 - Vegetable culture: SB343
- Pea, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
- Peach
 - Fruit culture: SB371
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3
- Peach palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.P43
- Peach twig-borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P36
- Peacock bass
 - Angling: SH691.P37
- Peafowl
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
- Peanut
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
- Peanuts
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
 - Fertilizers: S667.P38
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.P43
- Pear
 - Fruit culture: SB373
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
- Pearl fisheries: SH375+

INDEX

- Pearl millet
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
- Pearl, Mother of
 - Fisheries: SH377.5
- Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
- Pearls
 - Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
- Pears, Prickly
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
- Peas
 - Vegetable culture: SB343
- Peat
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
- Peat garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.8
- Peat industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
- Peat soils: S592.85
- Peatlands
 - Sylviculture: SD410.7
- Pecan
 - Fertilizers: S667.P4
 - Forest trees: SD397.P4
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
- Peccary
 - Hunting: SK341.P4
- Pecorino
 - Dairy processing: SF272.P4
- Pedigree books
 - Cats: SF443
 - Dogs: SF423
 - Poultry: SF489.A+
- Peekapoo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P25
- Pekingese dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P3
- Pelargoniums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Pembroke Welsh corgi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Penaeidae
 - Diseases: SH179.P42
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
- Penaeus
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
- Penaeus aztecus
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
- Penaeus duorarum
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
- Penaeus indicus
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
- Penaeus monodon
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
- Penguins
 - Diseases: SF994.57
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
- Penjing
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
- Penstemons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
- Pentachlorophenol
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
- Pentatomidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P47
- Peonies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
- People with disabilities
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
 - Horsemanship: SF309.26.H35
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
- Pepper
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
- Pepper, Black
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Pepper weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P48
- Peppermint
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
- Peppers
 - Fertilizers: S667.P45
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
- Perch
 - Angling: SH691.P4
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4

INDEX

- Perch, Pacific ocean
 - Fisheries: SH351.P27
- Perch, Pike
 - Fish culture: SH167.P6
- Percheron
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P4
- Perchlorates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
- Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
- Perennials
 - Ornamental plants: SB434
- Periodical cicada
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Permaculture: S494.5.P47
- Permit
 - Angling: SH691.P45
- Perosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
- Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
- Persian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.P4
- Persian gardens: SB458.5
- Persimmon
 - Forest trees: SD397.P47
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P4
- Personnel management
 - Agriculture (General): S563.6
- Peruvian paso horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P45
- Pest control
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Pest introduction
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Pest resistance
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Peste des petits ruminants
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
- Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
- Pesticide effects
 - Plant pathology: SB744+
- Pesticide residues
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
- Pesticide toxicology
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
- Pesticides
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
 - Plant pest control: SB950.9+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
- Pesticides, Biodegradable
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
- Pesticides, Botanical
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
- Pesticides, Controlled release
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
- Pesticides, Light-activated
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
- Pesticides, Microbial
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Pesticides, Natural
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
- Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
- Pesticides, Resistance to
 - Plant pesticides: SB957
- Pesticides, Soil
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
- Pesticides, Systemic
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
- Pests
 - Bee culture: SF538+
 - Cattle: SF967.P3
 - Dogs: SF992.P3
 - Horses: SF959.P37
 - Pet fishes: SF458.5
 - Plant culture: SB599+
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
 - Swine: SF977.P3
- Pests, Garden
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Pests, Greenhouse
 - Economic entomology: SB936
- Pests, Nonindigenous
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
- Pests, Sterilization of
 - Plant protection: SB978
- Pests, Storage
 - Economic entomology: SB937

INDEX

- Pests, Urban
 - Economic entomology: SB938
 - Plant culture: SB603.3+
- Pet breeders
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
- Pet owners
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Pet pigs, Miniature
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
- Pet shops: SF414.7+
- Pet shows: SF412
- Pet sitting: SF414.34
- Petit basset griffon Vendéen
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P36
- Petroleum pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Petrosavodsk orchard grass:
 - SB201.P42
- Pets
 - Animal culture: SF411+
 - Diseases: SF981+
- Petunias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
- Phacelia
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
- Phalaenopsis
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB409.8.P47
- Pharaoh hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P43
- Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
- Pheasant
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P5
- Pheasant, Ring-necked
 - Diseases: SF994.4.R5
- Pheasants
 - Game birds: SF509
- Phenolic acids
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
- Phenols
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
- Phenothiazine
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
- Phenoxyalkanoic acids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
- Philodendrons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
- Philosophy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.P485
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.P45
 - Hunting sports: SK14+
- Phlox
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
- Phormium tenax
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
- Phosphates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
- Phosphogypsum
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Phosphorus
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
- Phosphorus compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
- Photography
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
- Photography, Aerial
 - Forestry: SD387.A25
- Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
 - Implements and machinery for:
 - S715.P48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
- Phreatophytes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB614.7
- Phyla canescens
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
 - SB615.P45
- Phyllophaga
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P58
- Phylloxera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P59
- Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
- Physical diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
- Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
- Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+

INDEX

- Physics, Soil: S592.3+
- Physiology
 - Diseased plants: SB732.73
 - Field crops: SB185.5+
 - Flowers: SB406.55+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.28+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
 - Horticulture: SB319.5+
 - Plant culture: SB112.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.6+
- Physiology, Postharvest
 - Plant culture: SB130
- Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
- Phytelephas
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
- Phytopathogenic microorganisms,
 - Biological control of: SB732.6
- Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
- Phytophthora
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P58
- Phytophthora cinnamomi
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P59
- Phytoplankton
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
- Phytoplasma diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB738
- Phytotoxins
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Picea jezoensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P53
- Picea schrenkiana
 - Forest trees: SD397.P54
- Pick-your-own farms
 - Horticulture: SB319.85+
- Pickerel
 - Angling: SH691.P55
- Picnanthus angolensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P9
- Pictures, Preserved flower
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Pictures, Pressed flower
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pigeon
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P55
- Pigeon, Band-tailed
 - Bird hunting: SK325.B3
- Pigeon pea
 - Economic plants: SB317.P54
 - Legumes: SB205.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
- Pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF464.5+
 - Diseases: SF994.6
- Pigeons, Carrier
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigeons, Homing
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigeons, Racing
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigs, Miniature
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Pigs, Potbellied
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P74
- Pike
 - Angling: SH691.P6
 - Fish culture: SH167.P5
- Pike perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P6
- Pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P55+
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
 - Soils: S597.P55
- Pine, Aleppo
 - Forest trees: SD397.P562
- Pine, Austrian
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pine, Balkan
 - Forest trees: SD397.P565
- Pine-borer, Ribbed
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R48
- Pine, Brazilian
 - Forest trees: SD397.B7
- Pine bud moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P618
- Pine, Chir
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5723
- Pine, Cluster
 - Forest trees: SD397.P573
- Pine, Corsican
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564

INDEX

- Pine gall midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P619
- Pine, Jack
 - Forest trees: SD397.P575
- Pine, Japanese black
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Pine, Loblolly
 - Forest trees: SD397.P58
- Pine, Lodgepole
 - Forest trees: SD397.P585
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
- Pine, Longleaf
 - Forest trees: SD397.P59
- Pine, Montezuma
 - Forest trees: SD397.P598
- Pine, Ponderosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6115
- Pine, Red
 - Forest trees: SD397.P612
- Pine, Scots
 - Forest trees: SD397.P614
- Pine, Scrub
 - Forest trees: SD397.P615
- Pine shoot moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- Pine, Shortleaf
 - Forest trees: SD397.P617
- Pine, Slash
 - Forest trees: SD397.P623
- Pine, Sugar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P63
- Pine, Swiss
 - Forest trees: SD397.P64
- Pine, Western white
 - Forest trees: SD397.P647
- Pine, White
 - Forest trees: SD397.P65
- Pineapple
 - Fertilizers: S667.P55
 - Fruit culture: SB375
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
- Pines, Pinyon
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P46
- Pines, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.P75
- Pinewood nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
- Pink salmon
 - Angling: SH686.5
- Pinkroot
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
- Pinks
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
- Pinscher, Doberman
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D6
- Pinscher, Miniature
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
- Pinto abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
- Pinto horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P5
- Pinus brutia
 - Forest trees: SD397.P568
- Pinus canariensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P57
- Pinus caribaea
 - Forest trees: SD397.P572
- Pinus eldarica
 - Forest trees: SD397.P574
- Pinus griffithii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5745
- Pinus kesiya
 - Forest trees: SD397.P576
- Pinus koraiensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P578
- Pinus merkusii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P597
- Pinus nigra
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pinus oocarpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61115
- Pinus patula
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6112
- Pinus pinea
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61124
- Pinus radiata
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6117
- Pinus sibirica
 - Forest trees: SD397.P619
- Pinus taiwanensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P644

INDEX

- Pinworm, Tomato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T76
- Pinyon pines
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6114
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P46
- Pinzgauer
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
- Pipelines
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
- Piper betle
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
- Piper nigrum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Pippin, Cox's Orange
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Piptadenia communis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P77
- Piranhas
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
- Piroplasmosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
 - Veterinary medicine: SF791
- Piscicides
 - Fish culture: SH157.7
- Pistachio
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
- Pistols
 - Hunting sports: SK274.7
- Pit bull terrier, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Pit bull terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Pitahayas
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P53
- Piteira
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
- Pithecellobium
 - Forest trees: SD397.B545
- Pixie-Bob
 - Cat breeds: SF449.P59
- Placopecten magellanicus
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
- Plague
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P5
- Plague, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Plaice
 - Fisheries: SH351.P6
- Plane tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.P8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
- Plankton culture: SH191.P55
- Planning, Architectural
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Plans
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
- Plant catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB115
- Plant culture: SB1+
- Plant cuttings
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Plant diseases, Seed-borne
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Plant diseases, Soilborne
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Plant growing media: S589.8+
- Plant introduction: SB109
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
- Plant lice
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Plant management
 - Fishery processing: SH335.4+
 - Milk and cream: SF261
- Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
- Plant materials centers
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
 - Soil conservation: S627.P55
- Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
- Plant pathology: SB621+
- Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
- Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plant propagation: SB359.3+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
 - Grape culture: SB398.3

INDEX

- Plant propagation
 - Horticulture: SB319.58+
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
- Plant protection
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
- Plant quarantine facilities
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
- Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
- Planthopper, Brown
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Planthoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P644
- Planting
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
- Planting, Companion
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
- Planting, Hillside
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
- Planting machinery
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Planting, Streambank
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
- Planting time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
 - Field crops: SB185.8
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.57
- Plants
 - Implements for caring for: S691+
- Plants, Air
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Plants, Alpine
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF457.7
- Plants, Aquatic
 - Economic plants: SB317.A64
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Plants, Arid regions
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
- Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
- Plants, Autumn garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Plants, Basketwork: SB281+
- Plants, Bedding
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Plants, Bible
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
- Plants, Carnivorous
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Plants, Chalk garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Plants, Choice
 - Illustration and description of Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Plants, Coastal
 - Economic plants: SB317.C56
- Plants, Condiment: SB305+
- Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
- Plants, Damp garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Plants, Desert
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Plants, Diseased
 - Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
- Plants, Drought-enduring
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Plants, Dwarf
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Dye: SB285+
- Plants, Evergreen
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
- Plants, Fiber: SB241+
- Plants, Foliage
 - Ornamental plants: SB431
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
- Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
- Plants for play environments
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
- Plants, Forage
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63

INDEX

- Plants, Fruit
 - Catalogs: SB362.3
- Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plants, Greenhouse
 - Fertilizers: S667.G74
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
- Plants, Ground cover
 - Ornamental plants: SB432
- Plants, Gum: SB289+
- Plants, Hanging
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.5
- Plants, Honey
 - Bee culture: SF535+
- Plants, House
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
- Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing:
 - SB291.5+
- Plants, Insect resistant
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
- Plants, Insectivorous
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
- Plants, Landscape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
- Plants, Limestone garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Plants, Mangrove
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.M32
- Plants, Manna
 - Economic plants: SB317.M33
- Plants, Matwork: SB281+
- Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.M38
- Plants, Miniature
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Plants, Native
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Plants, Natural dwarf
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Night-flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
- Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
- Plants, Oilseed
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
- Plants, Ornamental
 - Lists of: SB408+
 - Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Plant culture: SB403+
- Plants, Parasitic
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Plants, Peat garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.8
- Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
- Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
- Plants, Potted
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
- Plants, Potted ornamental
 - Care and preparation for market:
 - SB442.5
- Plants, Prairie
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Plants, Rain forest
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Plants, Range
 - Fertilizers: S667.R35
- Plants, Resin: SB289+
- Plants, Rock-garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Rubber: SB290+
- Plants, Shade-tolerant
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Plants, Small
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Spice: SB305+
- Plants, Starch: SB309+
- Plants, Succulent
 - Ornamental plants: SB438+
- Plants, Sugar: SB215+
- Plants, Tannin: SB313+
- Plants, Textile: SB241+
- Plants, Transgenic
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Plants, Tuberous
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
- Plants, Variegated
 - Ornamental plants: SB438.8

INDEX

Plants, Vegetable
Catalogs: SB320.27
Plants, Wax: SB298+
Plants, Wild
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Winter garden
Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Plants, Woodland garden
Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Plasmodium
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S643
Plastics
Fishery equipment and supplies:
SH344.8.P55
Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
Diseases: SH179.P44
Platies
Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Platyцерium
Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
Play environments, Plants for
Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Pleasure horse classes, English
Horse shows: SF296.E53
Plectoneuma boryanum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.P54
Plectranthus
Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
Pleuropneumonia, Contagious
Cattle diseases: SF964
Pleurotus
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.P55
Plott hound
Dog breeds: SF429.P66
Plowing: S604
Plows: S683+
Plug casting
Angling: SH454.4
Plug fishing: SH456.3

Plugs
Angling: SH451.2
Plum
Fruit culture: SB377
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
Plumeria
Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
Plums, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Plymouth Rock
Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
Pneumonia
Swine diseases: SF977.P6
Poaching
Hunting sports: SK36.7
Podocarpus
Forest trees: SD397.P835
Podocarpus imbricata
Forest trees: SD397.P838
Podzol: S592.17.P63
Poeciliidae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
Poinsettias
Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
Point-to-point racing
Horse racing: SF359.4
Pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.P7
Pointer, German shorthaired
Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Pointer, German wirehaired
Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Pointing breed hunting tests
Dog shows: SF425.6
Pointing dogs: SF428.5
Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Poison ivy
Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
Poisoning
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.P65
Diseases and peests of dogs:
SF992.P64
Swine diseases: SF977.P66
Poisonous plants: SB617+

INDEX

- Poland-China
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P7
- Polar bear
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64
- Policy
 - Plant pesticides: SB970+
- Policy, Forest: SD561+
- Polish larch
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
- Polish lowland sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P75
- Polish red and white lowland
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
- Polled Hereford
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
- Polled shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
- Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
- Pollock, Walleye
 - Fisheries: SH351.W32
- Pollutants
 - Irrigation water: S618.47
- Pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174
- Pollution, Air
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Pollution and crops
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Pollution effects
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Pollution, Oil
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Polo ponies: SF315.5
- Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
- Polyacrylamide
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
- Polyanthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
- Polygonum weyrichii
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
- Polyphagidae
 - Insect culture: SF562.P64
- Pomacentridae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
- Pomegranate
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P6
- Pomeranian dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P8
- Pompano
 - Fish culture: SH167.P7
- Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
- Ponderosa pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6115
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
- Ponds
 - Aquaculture: SH137.4
- Ponds, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
- Ponies: SF315+, SF315
- Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
- Pony Club games
 - Horse shows: SF296.P65
- Pony trekking
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Poodles
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P85
- Pools, Garden: SB423+
- Popcorn
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
- Poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P85
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
- Poplar and willow borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P66
- Poplar, Balsam
 - Forest trees: SD397.B23
- Poplar, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B52
- Poplar, Chinese white
 - Forest trees: SD397.C524
- Poplar, Hybrid black
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Poppy
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78

INDEX

- Poppy, California
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
 - Poppy, Opium
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
 - Populus alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.P853
 - Populus tremuloides
 - Forest trees: SD397.P855
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
 - Poria cocos
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
 - Porphyrins
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
 - Porpoises
 - Fisheries: SH387
 - Port Orford cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P87
 - Portuguese water dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P87
 - Posidonia australis
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
 - Posies
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
 - Posovac horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P65
 - Post-mortem examinations
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769+
 - Postharvest physiology
 - Plant culture: SB130
 - Postharvest technology: S571+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.3+
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Potash
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
 - Potassium
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
 - Potassium
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
 - Potassium cyanide
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
 - Potassium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
 - Potato beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
 - Potato, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
 - Potato tuberworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P7
 - Potatoes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
 - Fertilizers: S667.P8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
 - Soils: S597.P68
 - Potatoes, Sweet
 - Fertilizers: S667.S93
 - Potbellied pigs
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P74
 - Potted ornamental plants
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
 - Potted plants
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
 - Potting places: SB418.4
 - Potting soils: S589.8+
 - Pottok
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
 - Potviruses
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P715
 - Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
 - Poultry
 - Animal culture: SF481+
 - Diseases: SF995+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
 - Poultry breeders' directories: SF493

INDEX

- Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
- Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
- Poultry, General care of: SF487
- Poultry sexing: SF498
- Pound net fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
- Pouter pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
- Powdery mildews
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P72
- Power plants, Hydroelectric
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Power transmission machinery
 - Farm machinery: S711+
- Pox, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
- Prairie chickens
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P7
 - Game birds: SF510.P7
- Prairie dogs
 - Pets: SF459.P64
- Prairie gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Prairie plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Prairies
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
- Prays oleae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P73
- Preakness stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.P73
- Precipitation, Acid
 - Plant pathology: SB745.4
- Precision farming: S494.5.P73
- Predator control
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Predator hunting: SK337
- Predators
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
 - Effect on fish culture: SH176
- Predatory animals
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Preharvest sprouting
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.6
- Preparation, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preparation for market
 - Butter: SF269
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horticulture: SB319.7+
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Preparation for use
 - Milk and cream: SF259
- Preparation, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Prescribed burning
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
- Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
- Prescriptions, Collected
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
- Preservation
 - Eggs: SF490.8
 - Flowers: SB447
 - Fruits: SB447
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.4
- Preservation, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preservation, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preserved flower pictures
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Preserves, Game: SK357
- Preserves, Shooting
 - Bird hunting: SK317
- Pressed flower pictures
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pressed flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pressure
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Preventive medicine
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Prey, Birds of
 - Diseases: SF994.5+
- Prickly pears
 - Economic plants: SB317.O68
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8

INDEX

- Prickly pears
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
- Prignitzer
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
- Primates
 - Diseases: SF997.5.P7
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
 - Pets: SF459.P7
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
- Primrose
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
- Private forests: SD387.P69
- Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
 - Horse racing: SF357.P75
- Prix des Nations
 - Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
- Prize competition
 - Agriculture (General): S552
- Procaine
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
- Process cheese: SF272.5
- Processing
 - Eggs: SF490.8
- Processing, Agricultural: S698+
- Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
- Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
- Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
- Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
- Production standards
 - Agriculture (General): S564.5
- Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
- Productivity, Labor
 - Forestry: SD387.L3
- Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
- Products, Natural
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
- Professional ethics
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
- Profit
 - Animal culture: SF111+
- Programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
- Programs, Interpretive
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
- Projects
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
 - Forestry: SD387.P74
- Projects, Livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.L59
- Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
- Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
- Pronghorn
 - Big game hunting: SK305.P76
- Propagation
 - Plant culture: SB119+
 - Sylviculture: SD403+
- Propagation, In vitro
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
- Propagation, Mist
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
 - Grape culture: SB398.3
 - Horticulture: SB319.58+
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
- Properties
 - Butter: SF263
 - Milk and cream: SF251
- Prosopis
 - Economic plants: SB317.P76
 - Forest trees: SD397.P88
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
- Proteaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
- Protected areas
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
- Protected varieties
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Protection
 - Forestry: SD411+

INDEX

- Protection
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.4
 - Soil: S622+
- Protection of seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD405.4
- Protection, Plant
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Protein deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
- Proteins
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
- Protozoa
 - Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
- Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
- Provenance trials
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
- Prune
 - Fruit culture: SB377
- Pruning
 - Fruit culture: SB359.5
 - Plant culture: SB125
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
 - Sylviculture: SD407
- Prussian, East
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
- Przewalski's horse
 - Animal culture: SF363+
- Pseudomonas syringae
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P76
- Pseudorabies
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
- Psilocybe
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
- Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
- Psoroptic scabies
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
- Psychology
 - Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
 - Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
- Psychology
 - Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
- Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
- Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
- Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
- Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
- Psylla
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P78
- Psyllium
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
- Ptarmigans
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P83
- Public health
 - Forestry: SD387.P8
- Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
- Public opinion
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
- Public relations
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
- Public reservations
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Public use
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
- Puffers
 - Fisheries: SH351.P83
- Pug
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P9
- Puggle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P92
- Puli
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P93
- Pullorum disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
- Pulmonary adenomatosis
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
- Pulmonary emphysema
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
- Pulp, Coffee
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
- Pulp mills
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+

INDEX

- Puma
 - Big game hunting: SK305.P8
 - Pumas
 - Pets: SF459.P85
 - Pummelo
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
 - Pump fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
 - Pumpkin
 - Vegetable culture: SB347
 - P'ungsan dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P95
 - Purple loosestrife
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
 - Purple martin
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
 - Purse seining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
 - Purshia tridentata
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
 - Pygmy
 - Goat breeds: SF386.P94
 - Pygmy hippopotamus
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93
 - Pyoderma
 - Dogs: SF992.S55
 - Pyralidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P95
 - Pyrenean mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P97
 - Pyrenean oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.P97
 - Pyrenees, Great
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G75
 - Pyrethroids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
 - Pyrethrum
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
 - Pyributicarb
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P93
 - Pythium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P95
 - Pythons
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Q
- Qat
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
 - Quack grass
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
 - Quadrille
 - Horsemanship: SF309.658
 - Quail
 - Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
 - Game birds: SF510.Q2
 - Quail, Japanese
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
 - Quails
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
 - Quality
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Irrigation water: S618.45+
 - Seeds: SB118.25
 - Quality control
 - Dairying: SF246.Q3
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.Q35
 - Quality, Site
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
 - Quality, Wood
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
 - Quarantine
 - Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
 - Quarantine, General
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
 - Quarries
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
 - Quarter horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
 - Quarter racing
 - Horse racing: SF357.3+
 - Quebracho
 - Forest trees: SD397.Q3

INDEX

Queen conch
Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
Queen rearing
Bee culture: SF531.55
Queen's Plate
Horse racing: SF357.Q4
Quelea
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
Quercus frainetto
Forest trees: SD397.Q35
Quince
Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
Quinoa
Food crops: SB177.Q55
Quinoline
Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

R

Rabbit
Hunting: SK341.R2
Rabbiteye blueberry
Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Rabbits
Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
Animal culture: SF451+
Diseases: SF997.5.R2
Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.R33
Rabbits, Laboratory
Diseases: SF996.5
Rabies
Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
Veterinary medicine: SF797
Raccoon
Animal culture: SF405.R3
Raccoons
Pets: SF459.R22
Racehorses: SF338
Races, Claiming
Horse race betting: SF333.4
Horse racing: SF356
Races, Running
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racetracks
Horse racing: SF324+

Racing
Horses: SF321+
Racing colors
Horse racing: SF327
Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
Racing, Flat
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racing greyhound: SF440
Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Racing, Harness
Horse race betting: SF333.5
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Racing homer, White
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
Racing, Hurdle
Horse racing: SF359+
Racing pigeons
Animal culture: SF469
Racing, Point-to-point
Horse racing: SF359.4
Racing, Quarter
Horse racing: SF357.3+
Racing rules
Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
Horse racing: SF321.5
Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
Racing with weights
Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
Fishery processing: SH336.R3
Radiation, Solar
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Radicchio
Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
Radioactive decontamination
Agriculture (General): S589.6
Radioactive substances
Contaminant of milk and cream:
SF254.R3
Plant pathology: SB746
Radioactive tracers
Animal culture: SF140.R33

INDEX

- Radioactive tracers
 - Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
- Radiographic atlases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
- Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Radioisotopes
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
- Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
- Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
- Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Radishes
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
- Raffia
 - Economic plants: SB317.R35
- Rafting
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Ragdoll
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R34
- Ragi
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
- Ragweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3
- Rail
 - Bird hunting: SK329.R3
- Rain
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
- Rain and rainfall
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
- Rain forest gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Rain forest plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Rainbow smelt
 - Angling: SH691.A54
 - Fish culture: SH167.A65
- Rainbow trout
 - Angling: SH687.6+
 - Diseases: SH179.R33
 - Fish culture: SH167.R34
- Rainbowfish
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
- Rainfall
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
- Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34
- Raisins
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Rally
 - Dogs: SF425.85.R35
- Ralstonia solanacearum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R35
- Rambouillet
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.R3
- Rambutan
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R34
- Ramie
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB259
- Ramin
 - Forestry: SD397.R15
- Range management
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
- Range plants
 - Fertilizers: S667.R35
- Rangelands
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
- Ranger stations
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
- Ranging, Echo
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Ranunculaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
- Rape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
- Rape (Plant)
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2
- Rare breeds
 - Animal culture: SF105.27+
- Rare garden plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
- Rasamala
 - Forest trees: SD397.R16
- Raspberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R3
- Raspberry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25

INDEX

- Rat terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R35
- Rat terrier, Decker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Ratites
 - Animal culture: SF511+
 - Diseases: SF995.5+
- Rats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R3
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
 - Pets: SF459.R3
- Rattan palms
 - Economic plants: SB317.R37
- Rattlesnakes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
 - Hunting: SK341.S5
- Rauvolfia serpentina
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
- Receipts and rule books
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Reclamation of land
 - Plants for: S621.5.P59
- Recollections, Coaching
 - Horses: SF307
- Record books
 - Horse breeding: SF294
- Record keeping
 - Agriculture (General): S564.7
- Records
 - Angling: SH455
 - Horse racing: SF325
 - Hunting sports: SK277
- Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
- Recreational use of farms
 - Agriculture (General): S565.88
- Recycling
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R43
- Red alder
 - Forest trees: SD397.R18
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
- Red band needle blight
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R38
- Red Danish
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
- Red drum
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Red fescue
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
- Red fox
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
- Red locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R44
- Red oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.R25
- Red pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P612
- Red-polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
- Red porgy
 - Fisheries: SH351.R43
- Red raspberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R3
- Red rice
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
- Red silk cottontree
 - Forest trees: SD397.S52
- Red soils: S592.17.R43
- Red spider
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R45
- Red spruce
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
- Red steppe
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
- Red tide
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Redcedar, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W46
- Redwood, Dawn
 - Forest trees: SD397.D37
- Redwoods
 - Forest trees: SD397.R3
- Reed
 - Economic plants: SB317.R4
- Reed canary grass: SB201.R3

INDEX

- Reed canary grass
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
- Reed, Giant
 - Economic plants: SB317.G5
- Reef fishing: SH457.4
- Reefs, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
- Reels
 - Angling: SH452.5+
- Reference values
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
- Reforestation
 - Sylviculture: SD409+
- Refrigeration at sea
 - Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
- Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
- Regions, Cold
 - Plant culture: SB109.7
- Regulation
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
- Regulators, Growth
 - Plant culture: SB128
- Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
- Reindeer
 - Animal culture: SF401.R4
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R4
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R35
- Reining horse class
 - Horse shows: SF296.R4
- Remarkable trees, Description of
 - Forestry: SD383+
- Remote sensing
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
 - Agriculture: S494.5.R4
 - Agriculture (General): S592.135
 - Forestry: SD387.R4
 - Melioration of lands: S619.R44
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
- Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
- Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
- Renewal, Lake
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
- Repair
 - Farm machinery: S675.5
- Repairing, Tree
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
 - Sylviculture: SD406
- Reporting
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Reporting of diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
- Reproduction
 - Flowers: SB447
 - Fruits: SB447
- Reproductive diseases
 - Cats: SF986.U74
 - Dogs: SF992.U75
 - Horses: SF959.U73
- Reproductive organs
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
- Reptiles
 - Animal culture: SF515+
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R4
 - Pets: SF459.R4
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
- Rescue dogs: SF428.55
- Research
 - Animal culture: SF81+
 - Bee culture: SF531.3+
 - Cattle: SF197.7
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946+
 - Dairying: SF241+
 - Economic entomology: SB933.14+
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
 - Fish culture: SH153.5+
 - Fisheries: SH332+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.47+
 - Goats: SF383.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
 - Grape culture: SB387.6+

INDEX

Research

Greenhouses and greenhouse culture:
SB414.73+

Horses: SF285.27+

Horticultural service industry:
SB446.4

Horticulture: SB317.63+

Landscape architecture: SB469.4+

Pets: SF416.6

Plant culture: SB51+

Plant pathology: SB732.5+

Plant pest control and treatment of
diseases: SB950.57+

Plant pesticides: SB959.6+

Poultry: SF481.7+

Rangelands: SF84.86+

Sericulture: SF542.7+

Sheep: SF375.6

Swine: SF396.2+

Vegetable culture under glass:
SB351.8+

Vegetables: SB320.4+

Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB611.3+

Research, Agricultural: S539.5+

Research institutions

Forestry: SD356+

Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+

Research, On-farm: S540.O53

Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4

Reseeding

Rangelands: SF85.6.R49

Reservations, Public

Plant culture: SB481.A1+

Reserves, Forest: SD426+

Reservoir drawdown

Effect on fish culture: SH173.5

Residues, Crop

Animal nutrition: SF99.C73

Residues, Pesticide

Animal nutrition: SF98.P46

Resin plants: SB289+

Resistance, Disease

Plant pathology: SB750

Resistance, Insect

Economic entomology: SB933.2

Resistance, Plant

Plant pathology: SB750

Resistance to pesticides

Plant pesticides: SB957

Resorts, Fishing: SH405

Resources, Water

Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3

Respiratory diseases

Cattle diseases: SF967.R47

Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.R47

Horse diseases: SF959.R47

Respiratory system

Veterinary medicine: SF831

Restionaceae

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37

Restoration

Historic gardens: SB467

Landscape architecture: SB472.8

Retardants, Chemical

Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38

Retriever, Flat-coated

Dog breeds: SF429.F45

Retriever, Golden

Dog breeds: SF429.G63

Retriever, Labrador

Dog breeds: SF429.L3

Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling

Dog breeds: SF429.N68

Retrievers

Dog breeds: SF429.R4

Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay

Dog breeds: SF429.C4

Retrievers, Curly coated

Dog breeds: SF429.C8

Revegetation

Rangelands: SF85.6.R49

Soil conservation and protection:
S627.R47

Rex

Cat breeds: SF449.R4

Rex rabbits

Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4

Rhagoletis cerasi

Economic entomology: SB945.R457

Rhammatocerus schistocercoides

Economic entomology: SB945.R458

INDEX

- Rhapis excelsa
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
- Rhea, Greater
 - Ratites: SF511.5.G74
- Rhinoceros
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R5
- Rhinoceroses
 - Animal culture: SF401.R54
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
- Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Rhizophora
 - Forest trees: SD397.R49
- Rhizophoraceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.R5
- Rhode Island red
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
- Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
- Rhodesian ridgeback
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R5
- Rhododendrons
 - Forest trees: SD397.R54
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
- Rhubarb
 - Vegetable culture: SB345
- Rhus
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
- Rhus semialata
 - Tannin plants: SB315.R45
- Rhus succedanea
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
- Rhus verniciflua
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
- Ribbed pine-borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R48
- Rice
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
 - Fertilizers: S667.R5
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
 - Soils: S597.R5
- Rice bran
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
- Rice gall midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R49
- Rice hispa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R495
- Rice, Indian
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
 - Grasses: SB201.I6
- Rice, Red
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
- Rice weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R57
- Rice, Wild
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
- Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
- Rickets
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
- Rickettsial diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
- Ridgeback, Rhodesian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R5
- Riding
 - Horses: SF308.5+
- Riding clubs
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Riding, Cross-country
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Riding, Endurance
 - Horse shows: SF296.E5
- Riding equipment
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Riding, Hunt
 - Cross-country riding: SF295.65
- Riding, School
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Riding schools
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Riding, Show
 - Horse shows: SF295.2
- Riding, Trail
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Riding, Trick
 - Horse shows: SF296.T75

INDEX

- Riding, Western
 - Horsemanship: SF309.3+
- Rifle hunting: SK38
- Rifles
 - Hunting sports: SK274.2+
- Rigs
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
- Rikyū Koryū
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
- Rinderpest
 - Cattle diseases: SF966
- Ring-necked pheasant
 - Diseases: SF994.4.R5
- Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
- Ringworm
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
- Ripening
 - Apple: SB363.4
 - Fruit: SB360.5
- River sardine
 - Fisheries: SH351.R58
- Roach
 - Angling: SH691.R6
 - Fisheries: SH351.R6
- Roads, Forest: SD389
- Roadside marketing: S571.5
- Robinia
 - Forest trees: SD397.R62
- Robotics
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
- Rock-garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Rock gardens: SB459
- Rock lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Rock-rose
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
- Rocky Mountain goat
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Rocky Mountain horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.R63
- Rocky Mountain locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R7
- Rod wrapping
 - Angling: SH452.2
- Rodenticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.8
- Rodents
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R64
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
 - Pets: SF459.R63
- Rodents, Laboratory
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Rods
 - Angling: SH452+
- Roe's abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
- Rohdea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
- Roller
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
- Roman gardens: SB458.55
- Romanov
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
- Romans
 - History of agriculture: S431
- Roof gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
- Root crops: SB209+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
- Root diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Root-knot nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
- Root rot, Armillaria
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Root rots
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R75
- Rootstocks
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Rootworm, Western corn
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Roquefort
 - Dairy processing: SF272.R6
- Rosaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
- Rose
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8

INDEX

- Rose, Christmas
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
- Rose hips
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R57
- Rose industry: SB411.8+
- Roselle
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R6
 - Grasses: SB201.R6
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
- Rosemary
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
- Roses
 - Fertilizers: S667.R68
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
- Roses, Climbing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
- Roses, Damask
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
- Roses, English
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
- Roses, Gallica
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
- Roses, Hybrid tea
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
- Roses, Miniature
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
- Roses, Old
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
- Roses, Rugosa
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
- Roses, Shrub
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
- Rot, Black
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B6
- Rot, Charcoal
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C42
- Rotation of crops: S603
- Rots, Root
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R75
- Rottweiler dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R7
- Rough fescue
 - Grasses: SB201.R64
- Rubber plants: SB290+
- Rubus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
- Rubus chamaemorus
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R83
- Rugosa roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
- Rule books
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Rules
 - Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
 - Horse shows: SF294.75
 - Show jumping: SF295.575
- Rules, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF329
- Ruminants
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R86
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
- Runners, Training of
 - Horse racing: SF351
- Running races
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
- Russian Blue
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R86
- Rusts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R8
- Rutabaga
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
- Rye
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
- Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
- Ryūsei school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89

INDEX

S

- Sable
 - Animal culture: SF405.S3
 - Hunting: SK341.S23
- Sablefish
 - Fish culture: SH167.S13
 - Fisheries: SH351.S15
- Sacbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
- Sacred fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.S16
- Saddle horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S12
- Saddle seat equitation
 - Horse shows: SF296.S23
- Saddlebred horse, American
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A5
- Saddles
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Safari
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S24
- Safeners, Herbicide
 - Plant pest control: SB951.45
- Safety measures
 - Agriculture (General): S565
 - Animal culture: SF140.S33
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
 - Fisheries: SH343.9
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
 - Forestry: SD387.S3
 - Hunting sports: SK39.5
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.4
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.5
- Safflower
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
- Saffron
 - Economic plants: SB317.S2
- Sage
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
- Sagebrush
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
- Sago palm
 - Starch plants: SB311.S3
- Sahiwal
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
- Saikei
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Sailfish
 - Angling: SH691.S24
- Sainfoin
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
- Saint Bernard dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S3
- Saint Leger, Chile
 - Horse racing: SF357.S13
- Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
 - Horse racing: SF357.S14
- Saksaul
 - Forest trees: SD397.S2
- Salad greens
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
- Salak
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S24
- Salamanders
 - Pets: SF459.S32
- Sales farms, Catalogs of
 - Horses: SF299
- Saline environments
 - Melioration of lands: S620
- Saline irrigation: S619.S24
- Saline soil: S595
- Salix alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.S22
- Salix tetrasperma
 - Forest trees: SD397.S23
- Salminus
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Salmon
 - Angling: SH684+
 - Diseases: SH179.S28
 - Fish culture: SH167.S17
 - Fisheries: SH346+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
- Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
 - Angling: SH685+
- Salmon, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH346+

INDEX

- Salmon, Pacific (*Oncorhynchus*)
 - Angling: SH686+
- Salmonella infections
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
- Salmonidae
 - Diseases: SH179.S3
 - Fish culture: SH167.S18
- Salt
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
- Salt-bush
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
- Salt-tolerant crops
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Salting
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S3
- Salt peter, Chile
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Saltwater culture
 - Fish culture: SH163
- Saltwater dorado
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Saltwater fishing: SH457+
- Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
- Saltwater turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Saluki
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S33
- Salvia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
- Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
- Samoyeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S35
- San Jose scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S2
- Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
- Sand dunes
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
- Sandalwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.S24
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
- Sandhill crane
 - Bird hunting: SK325.S35
- Sands, Oil
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
- Sandy loam soils: S592.355
- Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
- Sandy soils: S592.353
- Sandy sprat
 - Fisheries: SH351.S27
- Sanhe horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S26
- Sanitation
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
- Sansevieria trifasciata
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
- Santalum spicatum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S26
- Sapodilla
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Saponins
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
- Sapota
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Saprolegniaceae
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
- Sapropel
 - Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
- Sapsal dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S354
- Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
- Sarcocaulons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
- Sarcoptes
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
- Sardinella lemuru
 - Fisheries: SH351.S29
- Sardines
 - Fisheries: SH351.S3
- Sardinops sagax
 - Fisheries: SH351.S33
- Saskatoon serviceberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S36
- Sassafras
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
- Satellites, Artificial
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
- Satin moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S25

INDEX

- Saucer scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
- Saury, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH351.P3
- Savannah
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S28
- Sawflies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S3
- Saxifraga
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
- Saxon merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
- Scabies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
- Scabies, Psoroptic
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
- Scalare
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
- Scale, Florida wax
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
- Scale, Hemispherical
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H29
- Scale insects
 - Economic entomology: SB939
- Scale, San Jose
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S2
- Scaling
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
- Scallops
 - Fisheries: SH372+
- Scarabaeidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S35
- Scarecrows
 - Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
- Scatophagus argus
 - Fish culture: SH167.S26
- Scented geraniums
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
- Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
- Schipperke
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S36
- Schnauzer, Giant
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G5
- Schnauzer, Miniature
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M58
- Schnauzers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S37
- Schnoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S378
- School farms: SB55+
- School gardens: SB55+
- School riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Schools
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
- Schools, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Schutzhund
 - Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
- Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
- Sclerocarya birrea
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S35
- Scleroderris canker
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S38
- Scombridae
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
- Scootering
 - Dogs: SF425.85.S38
- Score books
 - Angling: SH455
- Scorpionfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
- Scorpions
 - Pets: SF459.S35
- Scots pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P614
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
- Scottish deerhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S39
- Scottish fold
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S35
- Scottish terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S4
- Scrap, Fish
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Scrapie
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
- Screens
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437

INDEX

- Screens, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
- Screwworm
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
- Scrub pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P615
- Scylla
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.S39
- Scyllaridae
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
- Sea bass
 - Fish culture: SH167.S33
- Sea basses
 - Angling: SH691.S35
- Sea birds
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
 - Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
- Sea buckthorn
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
- Sea horses
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
- Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
- Sea kale
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
- Sea lions
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
- Sea mussels
 - Fisheries: SH372.5+
- Sea otter
 - Fisheries: SH364
- Sea trout
 - Angling: SH687.3
- Sea turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
- Sea urchins
 - Fisheries: SH399.S32
- Seabass, European
 - Angling: SH691.E87
 - Fisheries: SH351.E87
- Seabass, White
 - Fisheries: SH351.W45
- Seafood gathering: SH400+
- Seagrasses
 - Aquaculture: SH393
- Seal fisheries: SH360+
- Sealing, Fur: SH360+
- Seals
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
- Sealyham terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S45
- Search and rescue operations
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53
- Search dogs: SF428.73+
- Seaside gardening: SB460
- Seatrout, Spotted
 - Angling: SH691.S66
- Seaweed
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Sebright bantam
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
- Sections of woods
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
- Sediments
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43
- Sedum
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S43
- Seed-borne phytopathogens
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Seed-borne plant diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Seed catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB115
- Seed equipment: SB118.45
- Seed farms: SB117+
- Seed growing: SB117+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Seed handling: SB118.3+
- Seed identification: SB118
- Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+
- Seed orchards
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Seed pathology: SB732.8
- Seed projects: SB114.5+
- Seed quality: SB118.25
- Seed supplies: SB118.45

INDEX

- Seed technology
 - Plant culture: SB113.2+
- Seed treatment: SB118.44
- Seedheads
 - Wild plants: SB439.28
- Seeding implements: S687+
- Seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404+
- Seedlings, Bareroot
 - Sylviculture: SD404.25
- Seedlings, Container
 - Sylviculture: SD404.3
- Seedlings, Protection of
 - Sylviculture: SD405.4
- Seeds
 - Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
 - Fruit culture: SB359.4
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.55
 - Horticulture: SB319.65
 - Plant culture: SB113.2+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.75
 - Wild plants: SB439.28
- Seeds, Fruit
 - Catalogs: SB362.3
- Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
- Seeds, Vegetable
 - Catalogs: SB320.27
- Seining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
- Selection
 - Fish culture: SH155.5
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Selection indexes
 - Animal culture: SF105.26
- Selection, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Selenium
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
- Selenium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
- Selle français horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S45
- Semiochemicals
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Senepol
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
- Senkei school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4
- Senna
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
- Senna obtusifolia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S35
- Sennenhunde
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S47
- Septicemia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF802
- Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
- Sequoia, Giant
 - Forest trees: SD397.G52
- Sericulture: SF541+
- Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
- Seriola
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y44
- Serpentine
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
- Serrated tussock
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
- Serviceberry, Saskatoon
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S36
- Sesame
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4
- Sesbania
 - Economic plants: SB317.S46
- Sesbania sesban
 - Economic plants: SB317.S46
- Setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S5
- Setters, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E5
- Setters, Gordon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G67
- Setters, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I7

INDEX

- Seventeen-year locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
 - Sewage
 - Fertilizers: S657
 - Sewage sludge
 - Fertilizers: S657
 - Sewage sludge disposal
 - Sylviculture: SD408
 - Sex attractants
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
 - Sexing of poultry: SF498
 - Shad
 - Angling: SH691.S38
 - Fish culture: SH167.S5
 - Fisheries: SH351.S5
 - Shade, Gardening in the
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
 - Shade-tolerant plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
 - Shama
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
 - Shar-pei, Chinese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
 - Shark
 - Angling: SH691.S4
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
 - Sharks
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
 - Fisheries: SH351.S6
 - Shearing, Sheep: SF379
 - Sheatfish
 - Angling: SH691.S45
 - Sheep
 - Animal culture: SF371+
 - Diseases: SF968+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
 - Sheep, Bighorn
 - Big game hunting: SK305.B45
 - Sheep cheese: SF271.9
 - Sheep, Dall
 - Big game hunting: SK305.D34
 - Sheep dog, Belgian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B4
 - Sheep dog trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.8
 - Sheep dogs: SF428.6
 - Sheep, Mountain
 - Big game hunting: SK305.M6
 - Sheep shearing: SF379
 - Sheep shows: SF374+
 - Sheepdog, Maremma
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M34
 - Sheepdog, Old English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
 - Sheepdog, Shetland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S62
 - Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
 - Shell, Crushed
 - Fisheries: SH379.5
 - Shellfish
 - Diseases: SH179.S5
 - Shellfish culture: SH365+
 - Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
 - Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
- Shelterbelts
 - Sylviculture: SD409.5
 - Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
 - Shepherd dog, Anatolian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A74
 - Shepherd dog, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A79
 - Shepherd dog, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G37
 - Shepherd dog, White German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
 - Shetland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
 - Shetland sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S62
 - Shiba dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S63
 - Shifting cultivation: S602.87
 - Shih tzu
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S64
 - Shiitake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
 - Shikoku dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S645
 - Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
 - Ships, Whaling
 - Whaling: SH381.7

INDEX

- Shire horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S56
- Shock
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
- Shoot flies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S46
- Shoot fly, Sorghum
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S57
- Shooting
 - Hunting sports: SK37+
- Shooting preserves
 - Bird hunting: SK317
- Shops, Farm
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
- Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
- Shorea
 - Forest trees: SD397.S48
- Shorea robusta
 - Forest trees: SD397.S5
- Short rotation forestry
 - Forestry: SD387.S52
- Shorthair, American
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A45
- Shorthaired pointer, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- Shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
- Shorthorn, Milking
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
- Shorthorn, Polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
- Shortleaf pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P617
- Shortspine thornyhead
 - Fisheries: SH351.S613
- Shot (Pellets)
 - Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
- Shotgun hunting: SK39
- Shotgun (Pellets)
 - Hunting: SK274.63
- Shotguns
 - Hunting sports: SK274.5+
- Show dogs: SF425.3
- Show driving
 - Horses: SF305.7+
- Show horses: SF295.185+
- Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
- Show jumping
 - Horse shows: SF295.48+
- Show riding
 - Horse shows: SF295.2
- Showing
 - Birds: SF461.5
 - Cats: SF445+
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.5
 - Goats: SF382+
 - Pet fishes: SF456.8
 - Pigeons: SF465.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
 - Roses: SB411.34+
- Shows
 - Birds: SF461.5
 - Cats: SF445+
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.5
 - Goats: SF382+
 - Pet fishes: SF456.8
 - Pets: SF412
 - Pigeons: SF465.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
 - Swine: SF394
- Shows, Cattle: SF215+
- Shows, Flower: SB441+
- Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
- Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
- Shows, Sheep: SF374+
- Shows, Stock
 - Animal culture: SF117+
- Shrimp
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
- Shrimps
 - Fisheries: SH380.6+
- Shrimps, Ornamental
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
- Shropshire
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
- Shrub roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
- Shrubs
 - Ornamental plants: SB435+
 - Plant culture: SB169+

INDEX

- Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
- Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
- Siamese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S5
- Siberian fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.S513
- Siberian husky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S65
- Siberian larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.S515
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
- Sidesaddle riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.27
- Sighthounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S653
- Sights
 - Hunting rifles: SK274.4
- Silage
 - Forage and feed crops: SB195
- Silicates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
- Silicon
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
- Silk culture: SF541+
- Silk cultureal implements, Catalogs of: SF559
- Silk flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
- Silk tree
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
- Silkworms
 - Animal culture: SF541+
- Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
- Silky terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S66
- Silt loam: S592.358
- Silver fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.A18
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
- Silver hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.S617
- Simal
 - Forest trees: SD397.S52
- Simbrah
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
- Simmental
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
- Simulation methods
 - Animal culture: SF140.S55
- Simulium arcticum
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
- Singapura
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S56
- Sinkers
 - Angling: SH452.9.W43
- Sisal
 - Soils: S597.S56
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
- Site classification
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Site quality
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Sitka spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.S56
- Sitona
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S5
- Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
- Skate
 - Fisheries: SH351.S62
- Skates
 - Angling: SH691.S55
- Skijoring
 - Dogs: SF425.85.S57
- Skin
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Skin disease, Lumpy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
- Skin diseases
 - Cats: SF986.S55
 - Dogs: SF992.S55
 - Horses: SF959.S54
- Skin glands
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Skinks
 - Pets: SF459.S38
- Skinning
 - Hunting: SK283.8
 - Hunting sports: SK36.2
- Skipjack tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.S64

INDEX

- Skunk
 - Animal culture: SF405.S6
- Skunks
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
 - Pets: SF459.S4
- Skye terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S67
- Skyline transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
- Slang, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF321.5
- Slash
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
- Slash-mulch agricultural systems:
 - S602.88
- Slash pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P623
- Slashburning
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
- Sled dog racing: SF440.15
- Sled dogs: SF428.7
- Slipper orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
- Sloughi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S68
- Sludge disposal, Sewage
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Sludge, Sewage
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Slugs (Mollusks)
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
 - Pets: SF459.S48
- Small animal culture: SF409
- Small estates
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Small fruits
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
- Small game hunting: SK340+
- Small-leaf spiderwort
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
- Small plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Small-scale fisheries
 - Fishery management: SH329.S53
- Smallmouth bass
 - Angling: SH681
- Smallpox
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
- Smelt
 - Fisheries: SH351.S7
- Smoke
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Smokejumping
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
- Smoking
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S6
- Smooth collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C6
- SMR
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
- Smuts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S6
- Snags
 - Forestry: SD387.S545
- Snail, Giant African
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- Snails
 - Animal culture: SF597.S6
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
 - Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
 - Pets: SF459.S48
- Snakes
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
 - Diseases: SF997.5.S65
 - Hunting: SK341.S5
 - Pets: SF459.S5
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63
- Snakeweed, Broom
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
- Snapdragon
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
- Snapdragons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
- Snapper
 - Fisheries: SH351.S75
- Snaring
 - Hunting sports: SK283+

INDEX

- Sneezeweed
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
- Snipe
 - Bird hunting: SK329.S6
- Snook
 - Angling: SH691.S64
- Snow
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
- Snow cover
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
- Snow crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.S66
- Snow leopard
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
- Sōbi school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58
- Social aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.S62
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
 - Forestry: SD387.S55
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65
- Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63
- Sockeye salmon
 - Angling: SH686.6+
- Sodic soil: S595
- Sodium fluoroacetate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
- Sodium pentachlorophenate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
- Soft baits: SH451.4
- Soft coated wheaten terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
- Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
- Softbills
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
- Sōgetsu school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6
- Soil acidity: S592.57+
- Soil aeration: S593.7
- Soil age: S592.185
- Soil air: S593.75
- Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
- Soil chemistry: S592.5+
- Soil classification
 - Agriculture (General): S592.16+
- Soil colloids: S593.3
- Soil color: S592.4
- Soil compaction: S593.23
- Soil conditioners: S661.7
- Soil conservation: S622+
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
- Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
- Soil disinfection
 - Plant protection: SB973+
- Soil erosion
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Soil formation: S592.2
- Soil inoculation
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Soil mapping: S592.147
- Soil mineralogy: S592.55
- Soil moisture: S594
- Soil, Night
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Soil optical properties: S592.38+
- Soil pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
- Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
- Soil physics: S592.3+
- Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
- Soil productivity: S596.7+
- Soil profiles: S592.143
- Soil protection: S622+
- Soil respiration: S594.3
- Soil, Saline: S595
- Soil science: S590+
 - Communication: S590.4+
- Soil science literature: S590.45
- Soil structure: S593.2
- Soil surveys
 - Agriculture (General): S592.14+
- Soil temperature: S594.5
- Soil texture: S592.35+

INDEX

- Soil working implements: S683+
- Soilborne plant diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Soilless culture
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Soils
 - Agriculture (General): S590+
 - Soils, Acid: S592.57+
 - Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
 - Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
 - Soils and climate: S596.3
 - Soils and crops: S596.7+
 - Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
 - Soils and the environment: S596
 - Soils, Arid
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
 - Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
 - Soils, Clay: S592.367
 - Soils, Desert
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
 - Soils, Forest: SD390+
 - Soils, Garden: S596.75
 - Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
 - Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
 - Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
 - Soils, Loam: S592.357
 - Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
 - Soils, Peat: S592.85
 - Soils, Potting: S589.8+
 - Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
 - Soils, Sandy: S592.353
 - Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
 - Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
 - Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
 - Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
 - Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
 - Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
- Solanaceae
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
- Solar energy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.S64
- Solar radiation
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
- Sole
 - Fisheries: SH351.F5
- Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
- Somali
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S65
- Somatic embryogenesis
 - Seed technology: SB118.46
- Somatotropin
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
- Sonar
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Sooty shearwater
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
- Sorbus
 - Forest trees: SD397.S6
- Sorbus melanocarpa
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S6
- Sorghum
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
 - Fertilizers: S667.S67
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S65
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
- Sorghum shoot fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S57
- Sorgo: SB235
- Sound
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
- Sounding, Echo
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
- Southdowns
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
- Southern blue whiting
 - Fisheries: SH351.S755
- Southern pine beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S635
- Southwestern corn borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S64
- Sow thistles
 - Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
- Sowing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
- Soybean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
 - Legumes: SB205.S7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
- Soybean cyst nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68

INDEX

- Soybean meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
- Space mutation breeding
 - Agriculture: S494.33
- Spaniel, American water
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Spaniel, Clumber
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C53
- Spaniel, Cocker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C55
- Spaniel, English cocker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- Spaniel, English toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- Spaniel, Field
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F36
- Spaniel, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T5
- Spaniel, Welsh springer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S7
- Spaniels, Brittany
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B78
- Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- Spaniels, English springer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- Spaniels, Irish water
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Spaniels, Japanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J3
- Spanish broom
 - Economic plants: SB317.S7
- Spanish merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
- Spanish moss
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
- Spanish water dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S72
- Sparrow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
- Spartina
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63
- Spavin
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S6
- Spawning, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Spawning, Induced
 - Fish culture: SH155.7
- Spear fishing: SH458
- Spears
 - Hunting sports: SK274.85
- Specialities
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
- Specialization, Veterinary medicine:
 - SF760.S64
- Specifications
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.56
- Spectacled caiman
 - Big game hunting: SK305.S64
- Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
- Sperm whale: SH384.S66
- Spey casting: SH454.25
- Sphaeraspis salisburyensis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S645
- Sphinx
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S68
- Spice plants: SB305+
- Spider, Red
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R45
- Spiders
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S647
 - Pets: SF459.S64
- Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
- Spin casting
 - Angling: SH454.6
- Spin fishing: SH456.5
- Spinach
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
- Spinal cord disease
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S65
- Spinal osteophytosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
- Spindle tree
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
- Spinning reels
 - Angling: SH452.6
- Spinone
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S74

INDEX

- Spiny dogfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.S76
- Spiny lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Spirea aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S673
- Spireas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
- Spirochaeta
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
- Spirochetosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
- Spirostachys
 - Forest trees: SD397.S65
- Spirulina
 - Aquaculture: SH391.S67
- Spitz dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S75
- Splices
 - Farm engineering: S727
- Spodoptera littoralis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S68
- Spoil banks
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
- Sponge fisheries: SH396
- Spongiform encephalopathy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Sponsorships, Horse sports:
 - SF294.278
- Sporozoans
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
- Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
- Sports, Dog: SF424
- Sports, Horse
 - Animal culture: SF294.198+
- Sports, Hunting: SK1+
- Sports medicine: SF991.6
 - Horses: SF956
- Spot shrimp
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
- Spots, Leaf
 - Plant pathology: SB741.L45
- Spotted seatrout
 - Angling: SH691.S66
- Sprat
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Spraying
 - Plant pesticides: SB953
- Spraying equipment
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Springer spaniel, Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Springer spaniels, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
- Sprouting, Preharvest
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.6
- Sprouts
 - Vegetables: SB324.53
- Sprouts, Brussels
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
- Spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.S77
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
 - Soils: S597.S65
- Spruce bark beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S69
- Spruce, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B53
- Spruce bud moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S697
- Spruce budworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S7
- Spruce budworm, Western
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Spruce, Colorado
 - Forest trees: SD397.C66
- Spruce, Englemann
 - Forest trees: SD397.E5
- Spruce, Norway
 - Fertilizers: S667.N6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
- Spruce, Oriental
 - Forest trees: SD397.O74
- Spruce, Red
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
- Spruce, Sitka
 - Forest trees: SD397.S56
- Spruce, White
 - Forest trees: SD397.W47
- Squabs
 - Pigeons: SF467

INDEX

- Squash
 - Vegetable culture: SB347
- Squids
 - Fisheries: SH374.5+
- Squirrel
 - Hunting: SK341.S7
- Squirrels
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
- St. Bernard dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S3
- Stables
 - Horses: SF285.35
- Staffordshire bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Staffordshire terrier, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- Stag
 - Coursing: SK292.S7
- Standard poodle: SF429.P85
- Standardbred horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S72
- Standards
 - Cat shows: SF445.37
 - Dog shows: SF425.2
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
 - Forestry: SD387.S69
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.8
 - Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
 - Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
- Standards of excellence
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Staphylococcal infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
- Starch plants: SB309+
- Starling
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
- Starlings
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
- Statistical methods
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
- Statistical methods
 - Agriculture: S540.S7
 - Animal culture: SF140.S72
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
 - Forestry: SD387.S73
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
- Statistical services
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
 - Animal culture: SF140.S73
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
 - Forestry: SD387.S75
- Steelhead
 - Fisheries: SH351.S77
- Steelhead trout
 - Angling: SH687.7
- Steeplechase
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Stem borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S74
- Stem vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
- Stenocereus
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S74
- Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
- Sterility
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
- Sterilization
 - Economic entomology: SB933.6
- Sterilization of pests
 - Plant protection: SB978
- Stevia rebaudiana
 - Sugar plants: SB239.S75
- Stick insects
 - Pets: SF459.S74
- Still fishing: SH455.4
- Stilton
 - Dairy processing: SF272.S75
- Stingrays, Freshwater
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
- Stinkbugs
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P47
- Stizostedion vitreum
 - Fish culture: SH167.W34
 - Fisheries: SH351.W3
- Stock farm catalogs: SF107
- Stock farms, Catalogs of
 - Horses: SF299

INDEX

- Stock shows
 - Animal culture: SF117+
- Stocking
 - Fish culture: SH157.5
- Stocking of fish
 - Fishery management: SH329.F57
- Stomatitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
- Stomatitis, Vesicular
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V4
- Stone
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.5
- Stone fruit
 - Fruit culture: SB378
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
- Storage
 - Apple: SB363.4
 - Eggs: SF490.56
 - Farm machinery: S703+
 - Field crops: SB186.3
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Fruit: SB360.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB190
 - Horticulture: SB319.77
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Seed technology: SB118.4
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.45
- Storage, Cold
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Storage, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Storage, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Storage pests
 - Economic entomology: SB937
- Storms
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
- Stratification
 - Seed treatment: SB118.44
- Straw
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.3
- Strawberries
 - Fertilizers: S667.S75
- Strawberry
 - Fruit culture: SB385
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
- Streambank planting
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
- Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
- Streamflow
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Streamflow augmentation
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
- Street trees
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Stress
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
- Stress, Thermal
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
- Striga
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
- Striped bass
 - Angling: SH691.S7
 - Fish culture: SH167.S68
 - Fisheries: SH351.B3
- Striped dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
- Striped marlin
 - Fisheries: SH351.S787
- Stripped weakfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.S788
- Stripping
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Strongylidae
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S8
- Strontium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
- Structure, Soil: S593.2
- Structures, Agricultural: S770+
- Structures, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
- Stud farms
 - Horses: SF290+
- Studbooks
 - Horses: SF293.A+

INDEX

Study and teaching

Animal culture: SF81+
Bee culture: SF531.3+
Cattle: SF197.7
Conservation of natural resources:
S946+
Dairying: SF241+
Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Farm machinery and farm
engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
Forestry: SD250+
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture:
SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry:
SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of
diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass:
SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB611.3+

Sturgeon

Angling: SH691.S72

Sturgeon

Diseases: SH179.S8
Fisheries: SH351.S79

Sturgeons

Fish culture: SH167.S7

Stylosanthes

Legumes: SB205.S86

Subirrigation: S619.S92

Subsoils: S593.27

Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+

Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+

Succulent plants

Ornamental plants: SB438+

Sudan desert

Sheep breeds: SF373.S93

Sudan grass: SB201.S8

Sudanese Fulani

Cattle breeds: SF199.S83

Suffolk horse

Horse breeds: SF293.S8

Sugar beet

Animal nutrition: SF99.S9

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88

Sugar beets: SB218+

Fertilizers: S667.S8

Implements and machinery for:
S715.S89

Sugar cane: SB226+

Sugar gliders

Pets: SF459.S83

Sugar maple

Forest trees: SD397.S775

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89

Sugar pine

Forest trees: SD397.P63

Sugar plants: SB215+

Sugarcane

Animal nutrition: SF99.S93

Fertilizers: S667.S9

Implements and machinery for:
S715.S9

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9

Soils: S597.S84

Sugarcane borer

Economic entomology: SB945.S83

Sulcorebutia

Ornamental plants: SB413.S86

INDEX

- Sulfur
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
- Sulfur compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Plant pathology: SB747.S84
- Sulphur cinquefoil
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84
- Sumac
 - Tannin plants: SB315.S9
- Sunfish
 - Angling: SH691.S76
- Sunflower
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
- Sunflowers
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
- Sunn hemp
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
- Supplemental feeding
 - Bee culture: SF535.5
- Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
- Supplies
 - Animal culture: SF92
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 - Horses: SF285.4
 - Lawns and turf: SB433.2
 - Pets: SF413.5
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF484
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
 - Swine: SF396.4
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
 - Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
- Surf casting
 - Angling: SH454.7
- Surf fishing: SH457.2
- Surface active agents
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
- Surface mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
- Surgery, Tree
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
- Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
- Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
- Surgical instruments
 - Veterinary surgery: SF913
- Surimi
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S94
- Surveying
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
- Surveying methods
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Surveys
 - Aquaculture: SH136.S87
 - Forestry: SD387.S86
- Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
- Surveys, Employment
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Sussex
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
- Sussex spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S88
- Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
- Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
- Sustainable fisheries
 - Fishery management: SH329.S87
- Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
- Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
- Swallow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
- Swarming
 - Bee culture: SF531.6
- Swedish vallhund
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S94

INDEX

- Sweet clover
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
 - Sweet corn
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
 - Sweet goldenrod
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
 - Sweet pea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
 - Sweet potato
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
 - Sweet potatoes
 - Fertilizers: S667.S93
 - Sweetgum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S78
 - Sweetpotato whitefly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S86
 - Swine
 - Animal culture: SF391+
 - Diseases: SF971+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
 - Swine as pets: SF395.6
 - Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
 - Swine breeders' directories: SF392
 - Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
 - Swine fever, African
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
 - Swine fever, Classical: SF973
 - Swine shows: SF394
 - Swiss, Brown
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
 - Swiss chard
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
 - Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
 - Swiss mountain dog, Greater
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
 - Swiss pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P64
 - Switchgrass: SB201.S95
 - Swordfish
 - Angling: SH691.S8
 - Fisheries: SH351.S8
 - Swordtails
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
 - Sycamore
 - Forest trees: SD397.S8
 - Sycamore, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A488
 - Sylvicultural systems: SD392
 - Sylviculture: SD391+
 - Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94
 - Symbolism
 - Gardens: SB470.7
 - Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
 - System analysis
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
 - Systemic pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
 - Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
 - Syzygium cordatum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S98
- T
- Tabby
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T32
 - Table grapes: SB387+
 - Tables
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
 - Tackle
 - Angling: SH447+
 - Tackle, Terminal
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
 - Tadpoles
 - Pets: SF459.T35
 - Tagging
 - Fish culture: SH156.8
 - Taigas
 - Forestry: SD387.T34
 - Taihu
 - Swine breeds: SF393.T27
 - Taiwania cryptomerioides
 - Forest trees: SD397.T34
 - Talking birds
 - Animal culture: SF462.8
 - Tall fescue: SB201.T34

INDEX

- Tallow tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
- Tamarack
 - Forest trees: SD397.T35
- Tamarisks
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
- Tamarugo
 - Legumes: SB205.T35
- Tamworth
 - Swine breeds: SF393.T3
- Tangerine
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
 - Fertilizers: S667.T3
 - Soils: S597.T35
- Tank irrigation: S619.T36
- Tanner crabs
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
- Tannin plants: SB313+
- Tansy ragwort
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
- Tanymecus dilaticollis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T25
- Tapeworms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
- Tarantulas
 - Pets: SF459.T37
- Tarentaise
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
- Taro
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
- Tarpon
 - Angling: SH691.T2
 - Fisheries: SH351.T37
- Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T27
- Tau-saghz
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
- Tautog
 - Fisheries: SH351.T38
- Taxus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
- Tea
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
- Tea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
 - Soils: S597.T38
- Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
- Teacher training
 - Agricultural education: S531.3
- Teachers
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
- Teak
 - Forest trees: SD397.T4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
 - Soils: S597.T4
- Teak, Zambezi
 - Forest trees: SD397.Z35
- Technology
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
- Technology, Appropriate
 - Forestry: SD387.A66
- Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
- Technology, Postharvest
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.3+
- Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Technology transfer
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
- Teenagers
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44
- Teeth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF867+
- Teeth diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M66
- Teff
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
- Temperature
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
 - Economic entomology: SB933.7
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Temperature, Soil: S594.5

INDEX

- Tench
 - Angling: SH691.T4
- Tendon, Bowed
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B65
- Tendon injuries
 - Horse diseases: SF959.T47
- Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27
- Tennessee walking horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T4
- Tent caterpillars
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T36
- Teosinte
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
- Tephrosia vogelii
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
- Tequila agave
 - Economic plants: SB317.T48
- Terbutryn
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
- Terminal tackle
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
- Terminalia
 - Economic plants: SB317.T52
- Terminalia ivorensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.T45
- Terminalia superba
 - Forest trees: SD397.T47
- Termites
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T45
- Terracing
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
- Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
- Terrier, Airedale
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A6
- Terrier, American Pit bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Terrier, American Staffordshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- Terrier, Border
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B65
- Terrier, Boston
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B7
- Terrier, Bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B8
- Terrier, Cairn
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C3
- Terrier, Cesky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C37
- Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D33
- Terrier, Decker rat
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Terrier, German hunt
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- Terrier, Jack Russell
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J27
- Terrier, Norfolk
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N56
- Terrier, Scottish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S4
- Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Terrier, Staffordshire bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Terrier, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T52
- Terrier, Toy fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Terrier, Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W38
- Terrier, West Highland white
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- Terrier, White fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- Terrier, Yorkshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
- Terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T3
- Terriers, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A8
- Terriers, Bedlington
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B33
- Terriers, Fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F5
- Terriers, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I8
- Terriers, Kerry blue
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Terriers, Lakeland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L35

INDEX

- Terriers, Manchester
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M3
- Terriers, Norwich
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N65
- Terriers, Pit bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Terriers, Sealyham
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S45
- Terriers, Silky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S66
- Terriers, Skye
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S67
- Tervuren, Belgian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B42
- Teschen disease
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T4
- Testing
 - Butter: SF265
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
 - Milk and cream: SF253
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Tetanus
 - Veterinary medicine: SF804
- Tetany
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
- Tetany, Grass
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
- Tetras
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
- Texas fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
- Texas longhorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
- Textile plants: SB241+
- Texture, Soil: S592.35+
- Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
- Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries:
 - SH351.T46
- Tharparkar
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
- Theileria infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
- Theileriosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
- Theriogenology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
- Thermal stress
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
- Thiazolylbenzimidazole
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
- Thinning
 - Forest trees: SD396.5
- Thistle, Canada
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
- Thistles
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
- Thoroughbred
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T5
- Three-day event (Olympic games)
 - Horse shows: SF295.7
- Three-day sickness
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
- Threshing
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.74
- Threshing implements: S699+
- Thrips
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T6
- Throat
 - Veterinary medicine: SF891
- Thrush
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
- Thrushes
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
- Thuja
 - Forest trees: SD397.T5
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
- Thuja occidentalis
 - Forest trees: SD397.T53
- Thymes
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
- Tibetan mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T48
- Tibetan spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T5
- Tibetan terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T52
- Tick-borne diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5

INDEX

- Ticks
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
- Tiger
 - Big game hunting: SK305.T5
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
- Tigers
 - Pets: SF459.T46
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
- Tilapia
 - Diseases: SH179.T35
 - Fish culture: SH167.T54
- Tilapia, Nile
 - Fish culture: SH167.N54
- Tile fish
 - Fisheries: SH351.T5
- Tillage: S604
- Tillandsia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
- Timber
 - Cost of growing: SD393
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
- Timber trees
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
- Time study
 - Forestry: SD387.T5
- Timothy
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
- Timothy grass: SB201.T5
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
- Tirolean, Grey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
- Tissue culture
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Toadflax, Dalmatian
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
- Toads
 - Pets: SF459.T54
- Tobacco
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
 - Fertilizers: S667.T6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
 - Soils: S597.T6
- Tomato
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
- Tomato pinworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T76
- Tomatoes
 - Fertilizers: S667.T67
 - Vegetable culture: SB349
- Tonka bean
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
- Tonkinese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T65
- Tools
 - Dairying: SF247
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Gardening: SB454.8
- Tope
 - Angling: SH691.T65
- Topiary work
 - Gardens and gardening: SB463
- Tori
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T7
- Tortricidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T78
- Totara
 - Forest trees: SD397.T66
- Totoaba
 - Fisheries: SH351.T68
- Tournament casting
 - Angling: SH454.9
- Tournament fishing: SH455.2
- Townsville stylo
 - Legumes: SB205.T67
- Toxicology, Pesticide
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
- Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5
- Toxoplasmosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6

INDEX

- Toy dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
- Toy fox terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Toy spaniel, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- Toyger
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T69
- Trace element deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
- Trace elements
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
- Tracers, Radioactive
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
 - Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
- Tracking
 - Hunting sports: SK282
- Tracking dogs: SF428.75
- Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262
- Trail class
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
- Trail riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Trailer, Horse: SF285.385
- Trainers of horses
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Trainers of racehorses
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
- Training
 - Birds: SF461.65
 - Cats: SF446.6
 - Dogs: SF431
 - Fruit culture: SB359.5
 - Horses: SF287
 - Runners: SF351
 - Trotters and pacers: SF341
 - Western riding: SF309.34
 - Pets: SF412.7
- Training
 - Plant culture: SB125
- Trakehner
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T75
- Transbaikol
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.T7
- Transfusion, Blood
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
- Transgenic plants
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Transmissible gastroenteritis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T7
- Transplantation, Embryo
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Transplantation, Ovum
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Transplanting
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
 - Sylviculture: SD405
- Transport, Anesthesia in
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Transportation
 - Animal culture: SF89
 - Fish culture: SH157
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
 - Fruit: SB360.4
 - Horses: SF285.385
 - Horticulture: SB319.76
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.7
 - Pets: SF415.5
- Transportation by water
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Transportation machinery
 - Farm machinery: S711+
- Trap fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
- Trapa natans
 - Economic plants: SB317.T73
- Trapping
 - Bird hunting: SK319

INDEX

- Trapping
 - Hunting sports: SK283+
- Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
- Travel
 - Horses: SF285.385
 - Pets: SF415.45
- Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
- Trawling
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
- Tray landscapes
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Treatment of diseases
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Tree breeding
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Tree cavities
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree climbing
 - Forestry: SD387.T74
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
- Tree crops
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Tree declines: SB765
- Tree hazard evaluation
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
- Tree holes
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree hollows
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree introduction
 - Sylviculture: SD399
- Tree peony
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
- Tree repairing
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
 - Sylviculture: SD406
- Tree selection
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Tree snake, Brown
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
- Tree surgery
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
- Trees, Christmas
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
- Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
- Trees, Fodder
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
- Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
- Trees in cities
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Trees, Indoor
 - Ornamental plants: SB435.3
- Trees, Multipurpose
 - Plant culture: SB172+
- Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
- Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
- Trees, Pests of: SB761+
- Trees, Street
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Trees, Timber
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
- Treibball
 - Dogs: SF425.85.T74
- Trekking, Pony
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Trellises
 - Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Trematodes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
- Tremella fuciformis
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
- Trepang
 - Fisheries: SH399.T8
- Trespass
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
- Trials, Agility
 - Dog shows: SF425.4
 - Horse shows: SF296.A35
- Trials, Field
 - Dog shows: SF425.5+
- Trials, Obedience
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Trials, Pigeon: SF471

INDEX

- Trials, Provenance
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
- Trials, Sheep dog
 - Dog shows: SF425.8
- Trichina
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
- Trichinosis
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
- Trichlorfon
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
- Trichodoridae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
- Trichogramma
 - Insect culture: SF562.T75
- Tricholoma matsutake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
- Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
- Trichomonas
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
- Trichomoniasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
- Trichosurus vulpecula
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
 - Diseases: SF997.5.T73
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
- Trick riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.T75
- Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
- Triclopyr
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
- Trigonella
 - Legumes: SB205.T7
- Trilliums
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
- Trimeresurus flavoviridis
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
- Triops longicaudatus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
- Triple Crown (U.S.)
 - Horse racing: SF357.T74
- Triticale
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
- Trolling
 - Angling: SH457.7
- Trophies
 - Hunting sports: SK277
- Tropical agriculture
 - Plant culture: SB111.A2+
- Tropical areas
 - Agriculture (General): S604.37
- Tropical birds
 - Diseases: SF994.2.T7
- Tropical crops
 - Fertilizers: S667.T76
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
- Tropical fish
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Tropical flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
- Tropical fruit: SB359
- Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
- Trotter horse, Orlov
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O7
- Trotters, Training of
 - Harness racing: SF341
- Trotting
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
 - Horses: SF289
- Trotting horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T8
- Trout
 - Diseases: SH179.T8
 - Fish culture: SH167.T86
- Trout, Cutthroat
 - Fish culture: SH167.C87
- Trout, Rainbow
 - Fish culture: SH167.R34
- Trout (Salmo)
 - Angling: SH687+
- Trucking
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
- Truffles
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
- Trypanosomiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
 - Veterinary medicine: SF807

INDEX

- Tsetse-fly disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF807
- Tsuga
 - Forest trees: SD397.T78
- Tsuga canadensis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Tuatara
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
- Tuber crops: SB209+
- Tuberculosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
 - Veterinary medicine: SF808
- Tuberous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
- Tuberworm, Potato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P7
- Tularemia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
- Tulip
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
- Tumbler pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
- Tumors
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
 - Plant pathology: SB741.5
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
- Tuna
 - Angling: SH691.T8
 - Fish culture: SH167.T88
 - Fisheries: SH351.T8
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
- Tuna, Bluefin
 - Fisheries: SH351.B56
- Tuna, Yellowfin
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y43
- Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
- Tung tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
- Tupelo
 - Forest trees: SD397.T87
- Turbit
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
- Turbot
 - Fish culture: SH167.T9
- Turf
 - Ornamental plants: SB433+
- Turfgrasses
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
- Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
- Turino
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
- Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
- Turkeys
 - Bird hunting: SK325.T8
 - Diseases: SF995.4
 - Poultry: SF507
- Turkish Angora
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T87
- Turkish gardens: SB458.6
- Turkish Van
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T88
- Turkoman horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T87
- Turmeric
 - Economic plants: SB317.T8
- Turnip
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
- Turnip aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T87
- Turpentine orcharding
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
- Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
- Turtledove
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
- Turtles
 - Diseases: SF997.5.T87
 - Pets: SF459.T8
- Turtles, Marine
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Tussie mussies
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
- Tussock, Serrated
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
- Twig-borer, Peach
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P36
- Tying, Fly
 - Angling: SH451

INDEX

Typha
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.T96
Typhoid, Fowl
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Typhoons
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Tyroglyphidae
Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.U4
Udder diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasonography
Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umbelliferae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umbelliferae (General)
Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Ungulata
Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.U54
Upland agriculture: S604.3
Upland game birds
Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
Economic entomology: SB938
Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73

Urban vegetation management:
SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Urease inhibitors
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S652.3
Urena lobata
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
Cats: SF986.U74
Dogs: SF992.U75
Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urine examination
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Utensils
Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.6
Uterine diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
Forestry: SD541
Landscape architects: SB469.38
Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6
Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

V

Vacation guides
Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Vacation guides for traveling with dogs:
SF427.457+
Vaccines
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32

INDEX

- Vaccinium vitis-idaea
 - Fruit culture: SB386.V3
- Vaginitis, Granular
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
- Valeriana
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
- Valley oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.V27
- Vallhund, Swedish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S94
- Valonia oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.V3
- Valuation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
- Van, Turkish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T88
- Vanadium
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
- Vanda
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
- Vandalism
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
- Vanilla
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
- Variation, Wood
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
- Variegated plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB438.8
- Varieties
 - Apple: SB363.3.A1+
 - Field crops: SB185.75
 - Fruit: SB357.33
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.47
 - Grape culture: SB398.28
 - Orchids: SB409.7
 - Roses: SB411.6+
 - Vegetables: SB324.73
- Varieties, Protected
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Variety testing
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
- Varmint hunting: SK336
- Varroa disease
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
- Varroa jacobsoni
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
- Vaulting
 - Horse shows: SF296.V37
- Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
- Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
- Vegetable oils
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
- Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
- Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
- Vegetables
 - Fertilizers: S667.V5
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
 - Plant culture: SB320+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
 - Soils: S597.V4
- Vegetables, Chinese
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Vegetables, Japanese
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Vegetables, Leafy
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
- Vegetation management
 - Plant culture: SB106.V43
- Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
- Vegetative propagation
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Veld grass
 - Forage crops: SB201.V44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44

INDEX

- Veld plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.V44
- Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
- Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
- Vernonia
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
- Vertebrates
 - Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
- Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Verticillium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.V45
- Verticillium wilts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.V45
- Vertisols: S592.17.V47
- Vesicular disease
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V28
- Vesicular exanthema
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V3
- Vesicular stomatitis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V4
- Vetch
 - Legumes: SB205.V58
- Veterinarians
 - Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
- Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
- Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
- Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
- Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
- Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
- Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
- Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
- Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
- Veterinary critical care: SF778
- Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
- Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
- Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
- Veterinary dissection: SF762
- Veterinary drug residues
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
- Veterinary drugs: SF917
- Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
- Veterinary emergencies: SF778
- Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
- Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
- Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
- Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
- Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
- Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
- Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
- Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
- Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
- Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
- Veterinary histology: SF757.3
- Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
- Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
- Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
- Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
- Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
- Veterinary literature: SF610.8
- Veterinary medicine: SF600+
- Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
- Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
- Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
- Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
- Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
- Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
- Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
- Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
- Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
- Veterinary pathology: SF769+
- Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
- Veterinary personnel
 - Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
- Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
- Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
- Veterinary physiology: SF768+
- Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
- Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
- Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
- Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
- Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
- Veterinary public health: SF740+
- Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
- Veterinary radiology: SF757.8

INDEX

- Veterinary surgery: SF911+
- Veterinary surgical emergencies:
SF914.3+
- Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
- Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
- Veterinary virology: SF780.4
- Vetiver: SB201.V46
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
- Vibrio infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
- Vibriosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
- Victoria
 - Swine breeds: SF393.V6
- Victorian gardens: SB458.7
- Vicuña
 - Animal culture: SF401.V5
- Video recording
 - Wildlife management: SK356.V53
- Vines
 - Ornamental plants: SB427
- Violet
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
- Violets
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
- Violets, African
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
- Viral arteritis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Viral diarrhea, Bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
- Viral insecticides
 - Economic entomology: SB933.37
- Vireyas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
- Virginia Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
- Virola surinamensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.V57
- Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
- Virus diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
 - Horse diseases: SF959.V57
 - Plant pathology: SB736
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V57
- Viruses
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
- Vitamin deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
- Vitamins
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
- Viticulture: SB387+
- Vizsla
 - Dog breeds: SF429.V5
- Vocational guidance
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A4
 - Animal culture: SF80
 - Conservation of natural resources:
S945
 - Dairying: SF240.7
 - Dog breeders: SF426.55
 - Dog trainers: SF426.55
 - Farm machinery and farm
engineering: S678.4
 - Fisheries: SH331.9
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
 - Horse breeders: SF285.25
 - Horse racing: SF336.5
 - Horse trainers: SF285.25
 - Horticultural service industry:
SB446.38
 - Horticulture: SB317.6
 - Parks and public reservations:
SB486.V62
 - Plant culture: SB50
 - Plant pathology: SB732.4
 - Poultry: SF481.6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
- Volcanic land
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
- Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
- Volunteer workers
 - Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.V64
 - Forest fires and wildfires:
SD421.45.V64
 - Forestry: SD387.V6
 - Horticulture: SB317.68
 - Parks and public reservations:
SB486.V64

INDEX

Volvariella volvacea
Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.V64
Voyages
Forestry: SD119
Voyages, Agricultural: S403
Voyages, Horticultural: SB39

W

Waders
Diseases: SF995.55
Wading birds
Diseases: SF995.55
Wagons
Farm machinery: S713.5
Waldecker
Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
Waler horse
Horse breeds: SF293.W32
Walking, Dog: SF427.46
Walking horse, Tennessee
Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Walking horses
Horse breeds: SF293.W34
Wall gardens: SB459
Wallabies
Big game hunting: SK305.W25
Walleye
Angling: SH691.W3
Fish culture: SH167.W34
Fisheries: SH351.W3
Walleye pollock
Fisheries: SH351.W32
Walnut
Fruit culture: SB401.W3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
Walnut, Black
Forest trees: SD397.W2
Walnut, English
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.W32
Walrus
Big game hunting: SK305.W3
Wapiti
Big game hunting: SK303

Waratahs
Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
Warble-flies
Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
Wardian cases: SB417
Warming, Global
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Warts
Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
Wasps
Economic entomology: SB945.W3
Waste, Animal
Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Waste, Animal industry
Fertilizers: S659
Waste, Coal mine
Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Waste products
Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
Wastes, Agricultural
Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Wastes, Coal washing
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
Animal culture: SF401.W34
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Water-cress
Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
Water dog, Portuguese
Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38

INDEX

- Water gardens: SB423+
- Water harvesting
 - Melioration of lands: S619.W38
- Water hyacinth
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 - Economic plants: SB317.W37
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
- Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
- Water levels
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Water quality
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174
- Water requirements
 - Animal culture: SF140.W37
 - Field crops: SB185.6
 - Fish culture: SH154
 - Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
 - Fruit culture: SB357.285
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.45
 - Grape culture: SB398.25
 - Horticulture: SB319.53
 - Vegetables: SB324.65
- Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
- Water resources
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
- Water spaniel, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Water spaniels, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Water supply
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
- Water supply and forests
 - Forestry: SD425
- Water transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Waterfowl
 - Bird hunting: SK331+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.W3
 - Game birds: SF510.W3
- Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
- Waterlilies
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Watermelon
 - Fruit culture: SB379.W38
- Watermelon
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
- Watermilfoil, Eurasian
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
- Wattle
 - Tannin plants: SB315.W3
- Wax palms
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
- Wax plants: SB298+
- Wax scale insect, Chinese
 - Insect culture: SF562.C45
- Weakfish
 - Angling: SH691.W4
- Weather
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
- Weather control
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
- Weather, Fire
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
- Weather forecasting
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
- Weathervane scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
- Weaverbirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
- Weddings
 - Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
- Weeds
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Weeds, Aquatic
 - Plant culture: SB614+
- Weeds, Forest: SB761+
- Weevil, Alfalfa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A3
- Weevil, Boll
 - Insect culture: SF562.B58
- Weevil, Granary
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G53
- Weevil, Rice
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R57
- Weigela
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W44

INDEX

- Weights
 - Angling: SH452.9.W43
- Weimaraners
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W33
- Welara pony
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
- Welsh
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
- Welsh Black
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
- Welsh corgi, Cardigan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Welsh corgi, Pembroke
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Welsh mountain
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
- Welsh springer spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Welsh terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W38
- Wensleydale
 - Dairy processing: SF272.W45
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
- West Highland white terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- Western Australian salmon
 - Angling: SH691.W47
- Western classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.W47
- Western corn rootworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Western division
 - Horse shows: SF296.W47
- Western hemlock
 - Forest trees: SD397.W45
- Western horses: SF309.34
- Western king prawn
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.W42
- Western larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.W454
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W47
- Western redcedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.W46
- Western riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.3+
- Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47
- Western spruce budworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Western white pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P647
- Wetas
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46
- Wetland agriculture: S604.4
- Wetland landscape design: SB475.9.W48
- Wetland plants: SB317.W47
- Wetlands
 - Agriculture: S604.4
 - Sylviculture: SD410.9
- Whale, Killer
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
- Whalebone: SH385
- Whaling
 - Fisheries: SH381+
- Whaling ships
 - Whaling: SH381.7
- Wheat
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
 - Fertilizers: S667.W5
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.W54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
- Wheat bulb fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W56
- Wheat curl mite
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
- Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
- Whey
 - Dairy products: SF275.W5
- Whippet
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W5
- Whippet racing: SF440.14
- Whirling disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
- White abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.W48

INDEX

- White ash
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
- White birch, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- White fox terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
- White German shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- White matsutake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
- White pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- White pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P65
- White pine weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W62
- White racing homer
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- White seabass
 - Fisheries: SH351.W45
- White spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.W47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64
- White terrier, West Highland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- White whale: SH384.W48
- Whitebait
 - Fisheries: SH351.G35
- Whitebark pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.W48
- Whitefish, Lake
 - Angling: SH691.L35
- Whitefly, Sweetpotato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S86
- Whiteleg shrimp
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
- Wielkopolski horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W54
- Wild animal trade: SK590+
- Wild animals
 - Diseases: SF996.34+
- Wild animals, Captive
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of:
 - SF106
- Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
- Wild birds
 - Animal culture: SF462.5+
- Wild boar
 - Animal culture: SF401.W54
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Wild burros
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
- Wild flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Wild horses: SF360+
- Wild loquat
 - Fruit culture: SB379.W55
- Wild oat
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
- Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
- Wild plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Wild rice
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
- Wild wheats
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
- Wildcats, European
 - Pets: SF459.E95
- Wildfires
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Wildlife habitat improvement
 - Wildlife management: SK356.W54
- Wildlife management: SK351+
- Wildlife refuges: SK357
- Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
- Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
- Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
- Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
- Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
- Wildrye, Medusahead
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
- Willow
 - Forest trees: SD397.W5

INDEX

- Willow
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
- Willow, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B54
- Willows
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
- Wilt diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.W44
- Wilt diseases, Bacterial
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B33
- Wind
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
- Wind, Effect of
 - Plant pathology: SB793
- Windbreaks
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
 - Sylviculture: SD409.5
- Window gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Window greenhouse gardening:
 - SB416.3
- Window greenhouses: SB416.3
- Winter garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Winter gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Wintering
 - Bee culture: SF531.7
- Wirehair, American
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A47
- Wirehaired pointer, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Wirehaired pointing griffon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W57
- Wireworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W65
- Wisteria
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
- Witchweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
- Woad
 - Dye plants: SB287.W8
- Wolfdogs
 - Pets: SF459.W62
- Wolfhounds, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I85
- Wolves
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W6
 - Pets: SF459.W63
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
- Wombats
 - Diseases: SF997.5.W64
- Women in forestry: SD387.W57
- Women in landscape architecture:
 - SB469.375
- Women landscape architects:
 - SB469.375
- Wood ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W67
- Wood bison
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- Wood borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W68
- Wood chips
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
- Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 - Pets: SF459.I85
- Wood pulp industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Wood quality
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
- Wood variation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
- Woodchuck
 - Hunting: SK341.W6
- Woodcock
 - Bird hunting: SK325.W7
- Woodland garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Woodland gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Woodlands
 - Melioration of lands: S607
- Woodlots
 - Forestry: SD387.W6

INDEX

Woodpecker
Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
Woods, Sections of
Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD536
Wool
Sheep: SF377
Woolly apple aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Workers, Volunteer
Forest fires and wildfires:
SD421.45.V64
Forestry: SD387.V6
Working animals
Animal culture: SF170+
Working cats: SF447.8
Working dogs: SF428.2+
World crop zones: S439
Worms
Pets: SF459.W66
Worms, Marine
Fisheries: SH399.W65
Wormseed
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.C45
Wounds
Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Wrapping, Rod
Angling: SH452.2
Wrasses
Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
Wreaths
Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
Wreckfish
Fisheries: SH351.W73
Württemberg
Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
Wyandotte
Poultry breeds: SF489.W9

X

Xanathates
Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
Xanthomonas
Plant pathology: SB741.X35

Xanthorrhoea
Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Xeriscaping
Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Xerophytes
Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Xiphophorus
Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Xoloitzcuintli
Dog breeds: SF429.X6
Xyleborus destruens
Economic entomology: SB945.X94

Y

Yabbies
Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
Yak
Animal culture: SF401.Y3
Yam
Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
Yamamai
Sericulture: SF560.Y34
Yeast
Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
Yellow-bellied sapsucker
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Yellow buckeye
Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Yellow perch
Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
Forest trees: SD397.P75
Yellowfin tuna
Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
Animal culture: SF111+

INDEX

Yield
 Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
 Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
 Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
 Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorkie poo
 Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
 Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
 Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
 Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
 Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
 Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
 Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
 Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
 Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
 Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
 Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
 Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
 Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
 Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
 Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.Z55
 Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
 Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
 Economic plants: SB317.Z49

Zoo animals
 Animal culture: SF408+
 Diseases: SF995.84+
Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
 Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoyisia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+